2016 - 2017

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
School of Liberal Arts
School of Natural and Applied Sciences
International Center for Music

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT
School of Business
Hauptmann School of Public Affairs

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS
School of Education
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(816) 741-2000
(800) 745-PARK
www.park.edu

The information contained in this Park University undergraduate catalog may be modified at any time at the University’s discretion when deemed necessary or desirable to better carry out the University’s purposes and objectives. This catalog contains informational material only. Neither the provisions of this catalog, nor the acceptance of students through registration and enrollment in the University, constitute a contract or an offer to enter into a contract. Fees, deadlines, academic requirements, courses, degree programs, academic policies, and other information in this catalog may be changed without notice. The catalog can be found at www.park.edu/catalog.

Certified true and correct as to content and policy.

Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.
President, Park University
Dear Students,

On behalf of our faculty and staff, I am pleased to welcome you to the start of another year at Park University! Whether you are a new or returning student who takes classes in Parkville or elsewhere in our campus center network - know you are part of Park University. Our University has a rich history that reflects our core desire to be inclusive by embracing diversity and offering classes at the times, locations and in the delivery formats that best serve your education needs.

The Park University story, which began in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., now encompasses 40 locations in 21 states, but that is only part of what makes us special. Via our online learning program, our students truly can be found in every state, as well as across the globe. That same global experience can also be found on our flagship Parkville Campus, with approximately 375 international students from over 60 nations studying in our classrooms and enriching Park’s educational experience.

In the year ahead you will have many opportunities to interact with the dedicated faculty and staff that also make Park University their home. These individuals are dedicated to providing a personalized, quality education while ensuring that the “Park Promise” at the core of our values is a real experience for you. In the end, the full value of your education is in your hands; I encourage all of you to become involved with your classmates and take advantage of all Park has to offer.

Both now and long after you have successfully finished your degree, Park will be here for you, your family and your community. I wish you the best in the year ahead, and if I can be of any assistance, please let me know.

Welcome to Park!

Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.
President
Park University
# Table of Contents

Effective July 1, 2016

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter from the President</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Maps</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission, Vision, History and Affiliations</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colleges and Schools</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Liberal Arts and Sciences</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Liberal Arts</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Natural and Applied Sciences</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Center for Music</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Business</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauptmann School of Public Affairs</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College of Education and Health Professions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Education</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>School of Behavioral and Health Sciences</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Campus Centers and Online Learning</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Calendars, Contact Information and Information Technology</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Rights and Responsibilities</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Admissions Policies and Procedures</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Campus Centers and Online Learning</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Fees and Charges</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants and Scholarships</td>
<td>81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campus Life and Student Services</td>
<td>85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Regulations and Policies</td>
<td>92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Degree Programs</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special Academic Programs</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree Requirements</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Descriptions</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Programs</td>
<td>369</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trustees, Faculty and Administrative Staff</td>
<td>373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement Speakers</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appendix - State Specific Refund and Tuition Recovery Policies</td>
<td>390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index</td>
<td>393</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Motto
“Fides et Labor”
“Faith and Work”

CORE VALUES THAT GUIDE OUR ACTIONS

• We expect ACCOUNTABILITY for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.
• We treat all with CIVILITY and RESPECT while being open and honest in our communication.
• We seek EXCELLENCE in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.
• We celebrate GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.
• We embrace INCLUSIVITY that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.
• We act with INTEGRITY through honesty, efficiency and reliability.
HISTORY OF PARK UNIVERSITY

Founded in 1875 in Parkville, Mo., a suburb of Kansas City, Park University has developed into a comprehensive, independent institution that is a national leader in higher education. In 2000, Park achieved university status and now serves 18,700 students annually at 40 campus centers in 21 states and online, including 35 campuses at military installations across the country. The University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission, a member of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, and dedicates itself to affordability, innovation and quality.

Serving an ethnically diverse student population and non-traditional adult learners has, for many years, been central to Park’s educational mission. Even in its first year, the University enrolled women students as well as men, something that was unusual at the time; and two of the original 17 students were Native Americans. Park was also an early integrator when it welcomed African-American students to live in Park’s residence halls in the 1950s. Park has educated generations of students from diverse backgrounds providing affordable access to a private university education.

Mission Statement

Park University provides access to a quality higher education experience that prepares a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective, and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

Vision Statement

Park University, a pioneering institution of higher learning since 1875, will provide leadership in quality, innovative education for a diversity of learners who will excel in their professional and personal service to the global community.

Park University is committed to being one of the finest institutions in the nation, providing quality education in a wholesome environment for all students, including traditional and non-traditional full-time students on the historic Parkville Campus, and fully employed, full-time and part-time students on campus centers across the nation. And Park prides itself in its long-standing partnership with the U.S. military, and it is recognized as one of the largest providers of online undergraduate education to the armed forces.

PARKVILLE and KANSAS CITY

Park University calls Parkville, Mo., and the Greater Kansas City area home, offering students both small-town life and the flashing lights of a big city. With a population of more than 5,000, Parkville allows students the small-town lifestyle and tightly knit community often times associated with smaller universities. The Kansas City metropolitan area, the 29th largest in the U.S. with an estimated population just more than 2 million, provides numerous entertainment and shopping options, along with excellent opportunities for student employment in industries, businesses and agencies throughout the region.

Parkville is ideally located in the Heart of America, just 10 minutes northwest of downtown Kansas City, Mo., and 15 minutes south of Kansas City International Airport. Just minutes away are tradition-rich barbeque spots and professional sports venues, recreational activities, performing arts, museums, galleries, theaters and parks, making the Kansas City area one of the hottest tourist destinations in the country.

You can still work to help pay for your Park University education, and there is still a Park family atmosphere. This is the part of the University we can’t put on a map or show on a tour, yet it is as much a part of Park as the buildings and the landscape. This is friendliness, helpfulness, caring and concern for one another. It transcends race, religion, gender, cultures and income bracket. It is known as the Park Spirit.

You can still work to help pay for your Park University education, and there is still a Park family atmosphere. This is the part of the University we can’t put on a map or show on a tour, yet it is as much a part of Park as the buildings and the landscape. This is friendliness, helpfulness, caring and concern for one another. It transcends race, religion, gender, cultures and income bracket. It is known as the Park Spirit.
ACCREDITATION

Park University is accredited by the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, (KAN214F), 230 South LaSalle Street, Suite 7-500, Chicago, IL 60604 (800-621-7440).

The business programs in the School of Business are accredited by ACBSP (the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs), 11520 West 119th Street, Overland Park, KS 66213 (913-339-9356). The Economics degree is not considered to be a business program and is not accredited by ACBSP.

The State of Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary, P.O. Box 480, Jefferson City, MO. 65102 (573-751-3469) has officially approved the academic standards of Park University for teacher education.

The Associate of Science degree in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing – both the RN-to-BSN completion program and the pre-licensure program – are approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing P.O. Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0656. Further, the Associate degree in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing RN-to-BSN completion programs are accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326. Phone (404) 975-5000 Fax: (404) 975-5020.

The Bachelor of Science degree in Nursing – both the RN-to-BSN completion program and the pre-licensure program – is pursuing initial accreditation through the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791. Applying for accreditation does not guarantee that accreditation will be granted.

The Department of Athletic Training is accredited by CAATE, Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education. The program has been placed on probation as of January 14, 2016 by the CAATE, 6850 Austin Center Blvd., Suite 100, Austin, TX 78731-3101. (512-733-9700).

The Department of Social Work is accredited by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE), 1701 Duke Street, Suite 200, Alexandria, VA 22314.

Accreditation documents are available for review upon request in the Office of Academic Affairs.

Park University
8700 NW River Park Drive, Box 5
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
Phone: (816) 584-6355
Fax: (816) 741-5578
Email: academic_affairs@park.edu

STATE AUTHORIZATIONS

Arkansas
The director of the Arkansas Department of Higher Education has determined that Park University - Little Rock Air Force Base meets the requirements for institutions on military installations, and has issued an Exemption from Certification for the degree programs to be offered at Park University - Little Rock Air Force Base.

Arizona
If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education. The student must contact the State Board for further details. The state board address is:

1400 W. Washington, Room 260
Phoenix, AZ 85007
Phone: (602) 542-5709
Website: ppse.az.gov

Georgia
If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the State of Georgia Nonpublic Postsecondary Education Commission. The student must contact the Commission for further details. The Commission's contact information is:

2082 East Exchange Place
Suite 220
Tucker, Georgia 30084-5305
(770) 414-3300
(770) 414-3309 (FAX)
Website: gnpec.org
**Tennessee**

Park University Campus Center at Millington NSA is authorized by the Tennessee Higher Education Commission. This authorization must be renewed each year and is based on an evaluation by minimum standards concerning quality of education, ethical business practices, health and safety, and fiscal responsibility. Any grievances not resolved on the institutional level may be forwarded to the Tennessee Higher Education Commission, 404 James Robertson Parkway, Suite 1900, Nashville, TN 37243 (615-741-3605).

**Texas**

The Texas Higher Education Coordinating Board authorizes the El Paso Campus Center and the Austin Campus Center as Branch Campuses of Park University.

**Virginia**

Park University is certified to operate by the State Council of Higher Education of Virginia (SCHEV). If a student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the institution’s grievance procedure (and by doing so the student under no circumstances will suffer any adverse actions by Park University) the student may contact SCHEV as a last resort.

State Council of Higher Education of Virginia
101 North 14th Street 10th Floor
Richmond, VA 23219

**Washington**

Park University is authorized by the Washington Student Achievement Council and meets the requirements and minimum educational standards established for degree-granting institutions under the Degree-Granting Institutions Act. This authorization is subject to periodic review and authorizes Park University to offer specific degree programs. The Council may be contacted for a list of currently authorized programs. Authorizations by the Council does not carry with it an endorsement by the Council of institutions or its programs. Any person desiring information about the requirements of the act or the applicability of those requirements to the institution may contact Council at P.O. Box 43430, Olympia, WA 98504-3430.

**MEMBERSHIPS**

Park University is an institutional member of the following:

- Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing
- Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs
- American Association for Adult and Continuing Education
- American Association of Colleges of Teacher Education
- American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers
- American Midwest Conference
- American Society for Public Administration
- Association for Continuing Higher Education
- Association for Non-Traditional Students in Higher Education
- Association of American Colleges and Universities (founding member)
- Association of College and University Housing Officers International
- Association of University Programs in Health Administration
- Association of Veterans Education Certifying Officials
- Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education
- Council for Advancement and Support of Education
- Council for Higher Education Accreditation
- Council of College and Military Educators
- Council of Graduate Schools
- Council of Independent Colleges
- Council on Social Work Education
- Higher Learning Commission - A Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools
- Hispanic Association of Colleges and Universities
- Independent Colleges and Universities of Missouri
- Kansas City Professional Development Association
- Missouri Association of Colleges for Teacher Education
- Missouri College Relations Committee
- Missouri Colleges Fund
- Missouri League for Nursing
- NASPA- Student Affairs Administrators in Higher Education
• NASPAA-The Global Standard in Public Service Education
• National Association of Colleges and Employers
• National Association of Independent Colleges and Universities
• National Association of Institutions for Military Education Services
• National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics
• National Association of International Educators
• National Association of Veterans Program Administrators
• National College and University Business Officers
• National Hispanic Institute
• National League for Nursing
• National Society of Leadership Success
• North American Association of Summer Sessions
• Service Members Opportunity Colleges (charter members for all services)
• Study Missouri
• Texas Association of Collegiate Veterans Program Officials

EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY POLICY

Park University is committed to equality in employment in all personnel matters, both academic and non-academic areas. Park University shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, pregnancy, national origin, age, disability, and veteran status. The University will follow procedures to prohibit discrimination in accordance with appropriate legal principles, including, but not limited to, Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended, and Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972. Inquiries or concerns may be directed to the Associate Vice President and Chief Human Resource Officer.

DIVERSITY STATEMENT

Park University is committed to recruiting, developing, retaining, and promoting talented employees with diverse backgrounds, talents, skills and experiences. At Park University, diversity encompasses a variety of characteristics, lifestyles, and perspectives. The University firmly believes this diversity is essential to enhancing the quality of service to its students, to meeting the needs and goals of its learners, and to ensuring the personal satisfaction of its employees and the Park University community.

PHYSICALLY INACCESSIBLE CLASSROOMS

Park University takes seriously its commitment to removing educational barriers and providing accessible facilities to all students, employees, and visitors. Due to its historic campus, the University has a limited number of classrooms that are only accessible by staircase. These rooms include the following: Lower level of the Chapel, Alumni Hall 3rd floor, Herr House (except limited first floor access), and Dearing (except first floor). The University encourages all students to check schedules for classroom assignments as soon as possible to determine the location of their classrooms, and whether they have any concerns about the accessibility of the assigned classroom. Students who have accessibility concerns due to a documented physical or mobility-related disability should contact Disability Services, Ms. Florenda Jarrard, Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, (816) 584-6313 or disabilityservices@park.edu. The University encourages students to notify Disability Services as early as possible to allow the University the opportunity to provide appropriate accommodations prior to the start of classes.

NON-DISCRIMINATION POLICY

Park University prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, sex, color, national origin, sexual orientation, marital status, disability, religion and age in employment, and in its admission, education, programs, and activities of students under state and federal law, including Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972, Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and Titles VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended. Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint. Inquiries or concerns about the Non-Discrimination Policy may be directed to the Associate Vice President for Human Resources or the Dean of Students.
SERVICE MEMBERS OPPORTUNITY COLLEGES (SOC)

Park University is an undergraduate institution designated as a two-year and four-year member institution of SOC. Park University recognizes the unique nature of the military lifestyle and has committed itself to easing the transfer of relevant course credits, providing flexible academic residency requirements, and crediting learning from appropriate military training experiences. SOC has been developed jointly by educational representatives of each of the Armed Services, the office of the Secretary of Defense and a consortium of thirteen leading national higher education associations. It is sponsored by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) and the American Association of Community and Junior Colleges (AACJC).

CONCURRENT ADMISSIONS PROGRAM (ConAP)

The Concurrent Admissions Program (ConAP) is conducted by colleges and universities that offer associate or bachelor degree curriculums and that are members of Service members Opportunity Colleges (SOC). Concurrent with their enlistment in the Army or Army Reserve, new soldiers may apply for admission at a participating SOC college or university of their choice. If they meet admission criteria, they are granted admission on a full or provisional basis. Provisional admission means that the student may be required to take certain foundation courses or undergo other academic preparation as determined by the university and may be limited in the number of courses undertaken. Enrollment is deferred until completion of initial enlistment for active military service or, in the case of Army Reserve, until completion of initial active duty for training. The student must meet degree requirements of the catalog in effect at the time of enrollment in classes at the university. Enrollment of a student who attempts college/university course work elsewhere is subject to academic performance standards stated in the catalog. Admission of a student receiving other than an honorable discharge is subject to institutional review. This agreement is in effect for two years following completion of initial enlistment for active military service or initial active duty for training.

CORPORATE AND ORGANIZATION PARTNERS

For 140 years, Park University has remained committed to its motto, Fides et Labor (Faith and Work). By fostering partnerships with companies and organizations across the United States, Park not only expands the scope of internships available to its students and job opportunities to its alumni but also interacts with industry leaders to ensure its curriculum remains relevant in a rapidly changing, globally interconnected world.

Some of the top employers in the country hire Park University graduates. Park University offers services which prepare students for their career search and facilitate employer-student engagement including job postings, site visits and job fairs.

The Park Partners program, launched officially on July 1, 2015, is designed to create mutually beneficial relationships, which fulfill career services, corporate philanthropy, leadership and professional development, and networking objectives. As companies and organizations seek to recruit, retain and develop talent necessary to compete in today’s global marketplace, they seek multifaceted partnerships with dynamic academic institutions.

Park University thanks the many organizations and industry leaders which hire our graduates, provide internships to our students, contribute volunteer service on a University board or council and/or provide major philanthropic support.

- ADP
- AECOM Technical Services
- Air Force Reserve
- AMD
- American Century Investments
- AON
- Applied Materials
- AT&T
- Bank of America
- BankLiberty*
- Boeing
- Booz Allen Hamilton
- Burns & McDonnell*
- CACI International
- Cerner Corporation*
- Children’s Mercy
- City of Austin, Texas

* A Park Partner (as of July 1, 2015)
• City of El Paso, Texas
• City of Kansas City, Missouri
• City of Lenexa, Kansas
• City of Raymore, Missouri
• City of Riverside, Missouri
• Clay County, Missouri
• Commerce Bank
• Cooperating School Districts of Greater Kansas City
• Creative Planning, Inc.
• Dell
• Downtown Council of Kansas City
• DST Systems
• DuraComm Lighting
• ECCO Select*
• Enterprise Rent-A-Car
• Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City
• Garmin
• General Dynamics Information Technology
• H&R Block
• Hallmark
• Health Care Foundation of Greater Kansas City
• Henry E. Wurst, Inc*
• IBM
• JE Dunn Construction Company
• JMA Information Technology
• Kansas City Power & Light*
• LaserCycle, Inc.*
• Lockheed Martin
• Lockton Companies Inc
• McRuer CPAs*
• Mid-America Regional Council
• Midwest Transplant Network
• National Instruments
• Northrup Grumman
• Pioneer Financial Services, Inc.
• Port KC*
• Rackspace
• Raytheon
• SAIC
• Saint Luke's Health System*
• Samuel Rodgers Health Center
• Siemens Industry
• Sprint
• Stark Collective, LLC
• State Farm
• State Street
• Truman Medical Centers*
• UMB Bank*
• United States Air Force
• United States Army
• United States Department of Defense
• United States Department of Homeland Security
• United States Department of State
• United States Government Accountability Office
• United States Marine Corps
• United States Navy
• United States Veterans Association
• US Bank*
• Wells Fargo Bank
• YMCA of Greater Kansas City

*A Park Partner (as of July 1, 2015)
ORGANIZATION OF ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES
   School of Liberal Arts
   School of Natural & Applied Sciences
   International Center for Music

COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT
   School of Business
   Hauptmann School of Public Affairs

COLLEGE OF EDUCATION AND HEALTH PROFESSIONS
   School of Education
   School of Behavioral and Health Sciences
MISSION STATEMENT
The mission of the School of Liberal Arts at Park University is to prepare graduates who are articulate, literate, reflective, and committed to a lifetime of learning and civic action.

The School of Liberal Arts of Park University will be a leader in the education of students who will have an appreciation for the creative energies of all cultures, and a well-defined sense of global activity and justice.

List of Faculty

STEVEN ATKINSON, PH.D.
Professor of English

KAY BOEHR, M.ARCH.
Associate Professor of Interior Design

SILVIA GIOVANARDI BYER, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

LORA A. COHN, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Communication

STACEY KIKENDALL, PH.D.
Assistant Professor of English

ANDREA LEE, PH.D.,
Instructor of Art

GLENN Lester, M.F.A.
Instructor of English

JOHN LOFFLIN, M.A.
Professor of Journalism/Photography

AMY MECKLENBERG-FAENGER, PH.D.
Associate Professor of English

BENJAMIN NEWTON, PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Political Science

J. MARK NOE, PH.D.
Professor of Communication

DENNIS R. OKERSTROM, PH.D.
Professor of English

JAMES F. PASLEY, PH.D.
Professor of Political Science

ADAM POTTHAST, PH.D.
Associate Professor of Philosophy

KRYSTIN SHAW, M.S.J.,
Lecturer in Communication

BRIAN SHAWVER, M.F.A.
Associate Professor of English

DEBRA SHEFFER, PH.D.
Professor of History

JEFF SMITH, M.F.A.
Associate Professor of Graphic Design

TIMOTHY C. WESTCOTT, PH.D.
Associate Professor of History

STEVEN YOUNGBLOOD, M.S.
Associate Professor of Communication
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (A.A.)

LIBERAL ARTS
    Park Campus Centers

BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

ENGLISH
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

FINE ART
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

HISTORY
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

LEGAL STUDIES
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

MULTIMEDIA JOURNALISM AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

ORGANIZATIONAL COMMUNICATION
    Park KC Area
    Park Online

POLITICAL SCIENCE
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

SPANISH
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

BACHELOR OF FINE ART (B.F.A.)

INTERIOR DESIGN
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

GRAPHIC DESIGN
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center

INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES
    Parkville Daytime Campus Center
    Park KC Area
    Park Campus Centers
    Park Online
**Mission Statement**
The mission of the School of Natural & Applied Sciences at Park University is to create opportunities for students to explore their place in the universe and their place in an increasingly technological society through excellence in teaching. The student will learn to appreciate science as a means of acquiring knowledge; scientific knowledge being the cumulative result of applying logic to sensory data for the purpose of developing theories that explain natural phenomena. We prepare students to be lifelong learners as scientists, teachers, researchers, health care professionals, as well as users and developers of technology. Our graduates will be inquisitive critical thinkers who are articulate, literate, and committed to action in their global community.

**Vision Statement**
The School of Natural & Applied Sciences will be a leader in the education of students who desire an understanding of the importance of ethical applications of science and technology to improve the condition of humanity and the biosphere.

**List of Faculty**

**Cindy Anderson, M.S.**
Lecturer in Criminal Justice

**Monica Brannon, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Sociology

**Samuel Chamberlin, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

**Virginia Chapman**
Lecturer of Computer Science

**John Cigas, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Computer Science

**Gregory D. Claycomb, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Chemistry

**John Dean, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Computer Science

**Michael T. Eskey, Ph.D.**
Professor of Criminal Justice

**David P. Fox, M.A.**
Instructor of Geography

**Dincer Guler, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Mathematics

**Scott A. Hageman, M.S.**
Associate Professor of Geology

**John Hamilton, Ph.D.**
Professor of Criminal Justice

**Brian L. Hoffman, Ph.D.**
Professor of Biology

**Donna Howell, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Chemistry

**Wen-Jung Hsin, Ph.D.**
Professor of Computer Science

**Jeffery Kimmons, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Biology

**Eugene Matthews, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice

**Bin (Crystal) Peng, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Computer Science

**W. Gregory Plumb, J.D.**
Professor of Criminal Justice

**Brenda Royals, M.S.**
Lecturer of Biology

**Patricia Ryberg, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Biology

**Alexander Silvius, Ph.D.**
Assistant Professor of Physics

**Charles L. Smith, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Mathematics

**Guillermo Tonsmann, Ph.D.**
Associate Professor of Computer Science
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
   Park KC Area,
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online
INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
   Park KC Area
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online

BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park KC Area

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

BIOLOGY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
CHEMISTRY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
CRIMINAL JUSTICE ADMINISTRATION
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online
GEOGRAPHY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online
INFORMATION SYSTEMS
   Park KC Area
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online
INFORMATION AND COMPUTER SCIENCE
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online
MATHEMATICS
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
ROGER KUGLER, D.M.A  
Director of International Center for Music

MISSION:  
The International Center for Music at Park University trains and educates the next generation of accomplished musicians for careers in music at the highest level, in a focused and creative atmosphere with an international faculty of renowned excellence.

VISION:  
The International Center for Music at Park University will establish itself as one of the premier institutions for advanced study in musical performance.

List of Faculty

STANISLAV IOUDENITCH  
Associate Professor of Music

BEN SAYEVICH  
Professor of Music

DANIEL VEIS  
Assistant Professor of Music

Bachelor of Music in Performance  
(applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)  
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

Undergraduate Certificate in Music Performance  
(applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)  
Parkville Daytime Campus Center
**List of Faculty**

**LINDA BELL, M.B.A., C.P.A.**
Lecturer, Accounting

**STEPHEN BELL, PH.D., J.D.**
Professor of Economics

**FRANK CONFORTI, M.B.A.**
Lecturer, Marketing

**JULIE CREEK, PH.D.**
Assistant Professor of International Business

**KIRBY CUNDIFF, PH.D.**
Associate Professor of Finance

**PENELOPE DEJONG, PH.D.**
Associate Professor of Marketing

**DONNA EHRlich, PH.D.**
Visiting Associate Professor of Information Systems and Decision Sciences

**JEFF EHRlich, ED.D.**
Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration

**TONI-ROCHELLE FORD, M.B.A.**
Assistant Professor of Marketing

**HAROLD GRIFFIN, PH.D.**
Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration

**ROBERT KAO, PH.D.**
Associate Professor of Finance

**NICOLAS A. Koudou, PH.D.**
Professor of Marketing

**JOLENE LAMPTON, PH.D., C.P.A.**
Assistant Professor of Management/Accounting

**NICHOLAS MICELI, PH.D.**
Associate Professor of Management/Human Resources

**MARION RICONO, M.B.A., P.E.**
Lecturer, Management

**HENRY ROEHRICH, PH.D.**
Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management

**MARSHA SHAPIRO, M.S.A., C.P.A.**
Lecturer, Accounting

**PETER E. SOULE, PH.D.**
Professor of Economics

**WILLIAM VENABLE, M.B.A. AND M.P.A.**
Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management

**Vision:**
The School of Business at Park University’s vision is to prepare learners for the 21st century global economy as entrepreneurial thinkers who can influence the world as socially responsible business leaders.

**Mission:**
The School of Business at Park University’s mission is to provide quality, innovative, application based learning to prepare a diversity of learners who can support free enterprise in a socially responsible manner in a global community.

**Final Exam Policy**
The School of Business supervises academic requirements for all courses in Accounting, Business Economics, Economics, Engineering Administration, Finance, Health Care, Human Resource Management, International Business, Logistics, Management, and Marketing. (The Management/Computer Information Systems degree is academically supervised by the Computer Science department.) This academic supervision includes both face-to-face and online courses.
GRADUATE DEGREES

Harold Griffin, Ph.D.
Associate Dean of Graduate Programs

MASTER OF BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)
Jackie Campbell, M.H.A.
Director, M.B.A. Program

Five concentrations:
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Management Information Systems

MBA 4+1 Program
(see this section in the Graduate Catalog)

MHA 4+1 Program
(see this section in the Graduate Catalog)

4+1 programs allow students to earn their BS and MBA or MHA in as little as 5 years.

Graduate Certificates (12 graduate credit hours)
- Finance
- Global Business
- Management Information Systems

Courses offered face-to-face and online.

MASTER OF HEALTHCARE
ADMINISTRATION (M.H.A.)
(FORMERLY MASTER OF HEALTHCARE LEADERSHIP)
Harold Griffin, Ph.D., Director

Courses offered face-to-face and online.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

ACCOUNTING
Parkville Daytime Campus Center
Park Campus Centers
Park KC Area

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (Six Concentrations)
Parkville Daytime Campus Center
Park Online
Park Campus Centers
- Finance
- Human Resource Management
- International Business
- Logistics
- Management
- Marketing

ECONOMICS
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

MANAGEMENT
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/ACCOUNTING
Park KC Area
Park Campus Centers
Park Online

MANAGEMENT/COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/ENGINEERING ADMINISTRATION
Park Campus Centers
(Fort Leonard Wood and Malmstrom
Campus Centers only)

MANAGEMENT/FINANCE
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/HEALTH CARE
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/HUMAN RESOURCES
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/LOGISTICS
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

MANAGEMENT/MARKETING
Park KC Area
Park Online
Park Campus Centers
# College of Management

## Degrees Offered - School of Business

### Associate of Science (A.S.)

**Construction Management**
- Park Campus Centers
  - (Fort Leonard Wood Campus Center only)

**Management**
- Park KC Area
- Park Online
- Park Campus Centers

**Management/Accounting**
- Park KC Area
- Park Campus Centers
- Park Online

**Management/Logistics**
- Park Online
- Park Campus Centers
BRAD KLEINDE, PH.D.
Dean, College of Management

VISION:
The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs will serve the common good by graduating leaders who exercise authority responsibly, make ethical decisions, act with moral courage and advance human dignity worldwide.

MISSION:
The Hauptmann School of Public Affairs offers citizen-centered professional programs grounded in the liberal arts and sciences. As participants in HSPA’s vibrant academic community, faculty and students consider, in the coursework, the larger issues of democracy, stewardship and technology. In so doing, the HSPA seeks to prepare students with the courage and discernment to act for the common good in the global context. Going beyond competence, students develop knowledge, skills and values requisite for leadership and service in and across all sectors of society, including government, business, health care, and nonprofit. The HSPA cultivates public affairs as a lifelong passion that is fundamental to citizenship in a free society.

List of Faculty

KAY BARNES, M.S., M.P.A.
     Distinguished Professor of Public
     Leadership
ERIC CLICK, PH.D.
     Assistant Professor of Public
     Administration
LAURIE N. DIpadova-stocks, PH.D.
     Professor of Public Affairs
JOHN JUMARA, PH.D.
     Associate Professor of Public Affairs
MELANIE SMITH, PH.D.
     Assistant Professor of Public
     Administration
JAMES VANDERLEEuw
     Professor of Public Administration
TERRY WARD, PH.D.
     Assistant Professor of Public
     Administration
DON WISE, M.A.
     Instructor of Public Affairs
DEGREE OFFERINGS:

BACHELOR OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (B.P.A.)

Areas of Emphasis:
• Business Relations
• Criminal Justice
• Fire Service Management
• Homeland Security
• Public Service

The program is offered in 8-week formats either online, blended or face-to-face:

http://www.park.edu/bpa
• The program is currently expanding onto additional campuses, with select courses already offered at many of Park University’s campuses throughout the nation.
*An 18-hour Minor is also available.

The BPA program is part of the GEM Program and the AU-ABC.

PA Blended Course
All Park blended courses require weekly student activities and contact with the instructor; weekly attendance will be documented. Blended courses are typically defined as those where 20%-40% of traditional face-to-face classroom time is replaced by online assignments and activities. Veterans Administration (VA) guidelines require at least 60% face-to-face content. Minimum classroom F2F time at a campus center for a (3) credit hour course which meets (40) hours per term would be (3) credit hours x number of weeks in term (8) which equals (24) hours- (3) hours each week. At least 2 hours per week should be spent engaged in online classroom activities.

See pages 112 and 229 for the Academic Degree Requirements for the B.P.A.

Early Access to MPA Program Courses
(See page 370)
MISSION STATEMENT
The School of Education at Park University, an institution committed to diversity and best practice, prepares educators to be effective teachers, leaders in their communities, change agents in their schools, and advocates for learners.

VISION STATEMENT
The School of Education at Park University is to be known as a leader in the preparation of educators who will address the needs, challenges, and possibilities of the 21st century.

DIVERSITY STATEMENT
The School of Education fully supports University policy related to employment and to student admission. Specifically, the School seeks faculty and students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied employment or admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status. Additionally, the School recognizes and appreciates the importance of diversity in its educational programs and actively seeks to recruit and retain faculty and students with diverse backgrounds.

PARK UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF EDUCATION CONCEPTUAL FRAMEWORK

Leaders in Education: Effective School Professionals, Reflective Change Agents, & Advocates for Equity and Excellence

Derived from Park University's vision, mission, and core values, the School of Education's (SOE) vision is to develop leaders in education. The SOE's mission, embodied in five goals, is the commitment to prepare teacher candidates to be effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence. The SOE's Conceptual Framework, grounded in sound educational research, theory, and practice, is centered on five core beliefs. These core beliefs guide the SOE as it nurtures and supports the development of teacher candidates' knowledge, skills, and dispositions so they can be leaders and assume the roles of effective school professionals, reflective change agents, and advocates for equity and excellence. To confirm that the SOE's vision, mission, goals, and core beliefs are being met, the SOE engages an assessment system that continually assesses and evaluates teacher candidates as they progress and transition through the SOE's programs. The assessment system strives to be fair and unbiased so as to accurately confirm candidates' competencies of their knowledge, skills, and dispositions, and to provide evidence upon which to guide future programming.

GOALS:
A candidate who meets the five goals below provides evidence that he or she is developing as an effective school professional, a reflective change agent, and an advocate for equity and excellence for all learners. The goals summarize the core knowledge, skills, and dispositions and are rooted in the Core Beliefs that make up the knowledge base that drives our programs.

1. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that all individuals can develop, learn, and make positive contributions to society.
2. Candidates possess the necessary content...
knowledge and professional knowledge to support and enhance student development and learning, including meeting student needs across physical, social, psychological, and intellectual contexts, as demonstrated by varied, evidence-based strategies, including technology.

3. Candidates possess the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners’ needs and maintains their engagement.

4. Candidates exhibit behavior that demonstrates a belief that continuous inquiry and reflection can improve professional practice.

5. Candidates view and conduct themselves as professionals, providing leadership in their chosen field, and communicating effectively with students and stakeholders.

Core Beliefs:
The goals are rooted in these core beliefs that make up the knowledge base that drives our program.

#1: School professionals are advocates for equity and excellence for all. Every person can learn, and the goal of education is to give every individual the best possible opportunities to reach his or her highest potential. (Goal 1)

#2: There is a definite knowledge base in education. All educators are grounded in content knowledge, educational theory, pedagogical knowledge, research and best practice, and professionalism. Educators are also connected to the professional communities and learned societies in education in general and in their chosen field, and are knowledgeable in the standards of those societies as well as of those of the state of Missouri. (Goal 2)

#3: Within the definite knowledge base in education, educators have the necessary knowledge and skills to conduct and interpret appropriate assessments and to use the information from assessments to develop and adapt instruction that meets learners’ needs and maintains their engagement. Throughout the assessment process, educators uphold American Psychological Association guidelines related to ethics and confidentiality. Educators also know that assessment is both formative and summative. (Goal 3)

#4: Educators are reflective change agents who are experts in collaborative problem-solving and critical inquiry. They are professionals who should regularly engage in high-level thinking, and should promote and nurture those same high levels of thinking in the learners they serve. (Goal 4)

#5: Becoming a leader in education is a lifelong, developmental and social process that unfolds uniquely for each individual. Key to this process, leaders in education are scholars of teaching and learning, and, as such, are grounded in both best practice and current in evidence-based research in the field of education. In communicating effectively with students and stakeholders, educators use their competence in cross-cultural communication to communicate effectively with students and stakeholders. (Goal 5)
List of Faculty
Gina Chambers, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Education
Dong Choi, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education
Shannon Cuff, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education
Amber Dailey-Hebert, Ph.D.
Professor of Education
Judith Estes, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Education
Gail Hennessy, M.A.
Assistant Professor of Education

Kathy Lofflin, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education
Jan McKinley, Ed.D.
Assistant Professor of Education
Linda Seybert, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education
Thomas Teter
Associate Professor of Athletic Training
Amy Wolf, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

ATHLETIC TRAINING
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

FITNESS AND WELLNESS
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.E.)

CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Leads to Missouri teaching certification.
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION
Leads to Missouri teaching certification.
• Language Arts
• Fine Art
• Mathematics
• Social Studies
• Science
• Science and Mathematics
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION
Leads to Missouri teaching certification.
• English
• Math
• Science
• Social Science
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

SECONDARY EDUCATION
Leads to Missouri teaching certification.
• English
• Journalism
• Math
• Science
• Social Science
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

K-12 EDUCATION
Leads to Missouri teaching certification.
• Art
• Spanish
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

NON-CERTIFICATION PROGRAMS

EDUCATION STUDIES
Does not lead to Missouri teacher certification.
• Young Child Emphasis
• Youth Emphasis
Parkville Daytime Campus Center

• Early Childhood Teaching Young Children Emphasis
Park Online
Park Campus Centers

The School of Education offers a Bachelor of Science in Education with Missouri certification in early childhood, elementary, middle school education, and secondary education. Completion of the certification process enables a person to teach at the pre-school, elementary, middle school, junior or senior high school level, either public or private. Philosophical, historical and modern methodological approaches to education are studied. Extensive field-based experiences are an integral and required part of these programs. They provide a variety of in-school activities and culminate in student teaching. Because many education courses require out of classroom and off campus visits to learning facilities, students must be prepared to provide their own transportation. The School of Education also offers a Bachelor of Science in Education degree in Education Studies including non-certification emphasis areas in Young Child, Youth, and Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children. Extensive field-based experiences are also an integral and required part of these non-certification programs.

TEACHER CERTIFICATION

The Park University Education Program is approved by the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. Upon completion of the program, passing the appropriate Missouri Content Assessment, passing disposition evaluations, recommendation by Park University, and application by the student, a Missouri Teaching Certificate is issued by the state.
of Missouri. If students wish to be certified in any state other than Missouri, students are responsible for their course of study to reflect that state’s requirements. Teaching Certification requires passing an FBI background check, which includes fingerprinting. The Park University Education Program requires a 2.75 cumulative GPA and a 2.75 GPA in the major or content area.

All students, including both degree seeking Certification, and Certification Only, must apply for admission, and meet admission requirements of the SOE; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.

**Certification Only**

Students who hold a Bachelor's degree in Art, Spanish, English, Journalism, Social Studies, Mathematics, Unified Science-Biology, Unified Science-Chemistry, and are seeking certification to teach at the middle or secondary level in the State of Missouri may be eligible for Certification Only. These students must complete the professional curriculum listed in this catalog--B.S.E. in Middle School Education or B.S.E. in Secondary Education. They must also consult with a School of Education advisor and the Admissions certification advisor.

The following endorsements are available:

**Early Childhood Education**

A major in early childhood education requires a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core for Early Childhood certification candidates.

**Elementary Education**

A major in elementary education requires a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core for elementary certification candidates.

**Middle School**

A major in education by the State of Missouri and the completion of the professional requirements in Middle School with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Information regarding middle school teaching areas is available from the School of Education.

**Secondary Education**

A major in education recognized by the State of Missouri and the completion of the professional requirements in Secondary Education with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Information regarding secondary teaching areas is available from the School of Education.

**K-12 Education**

A major in education and the completion of the appropriate education courses with a cumulative GPA of 2.75 or better and a 2.75 in core is required. Additional information regarding this certification is available from the School of Education.

**Admission to the School of Education**

Students may apply for entry to the Education Program at any point in their work, but an application is usually completed upon earning 60 credit hours. Entry is open to all qualified students. Application to the program is made after an evaluation by the School of Education. Undergraduate, transfer, and certification only students who are interested in applying to Early Childhood Education, Elementary, Middle School, Secondary, Art, or Spanish Education are responsible for applying for admissions before enrolling in Education classes at or above 350. All applicants must be formally admitted to and currently enrolled at Park University and comply with the admissions requirements. The SOE Faculty approve all admissions to the School of Education.

The application for Admissions to Teacher Education may be obtained from the Director of Field Experience or the School of Education office. The application requires the signature of the advisor. The School of Education applicant sends the appropriate forms to the Director of Field Experiences for processing. The Director of Field Experiences will first present the admission applications to the education faculty during a regular School of Education meeting. The Education faculty has the responsibility to endorse or deny the admission application. The Education faculty is also responsible for monitoring the officially admitted teacher candidates.
Policy on Transfer Hours Above 350 by Undergraduate Students
Given the commitment to the Conceptual Framework, the School of Education (SOE) faculty believe undergraduate students need to master the Frameworks’ goals in the context of its knowledge, skills, and dispositions, which are unique to the SOE’s teacher education curricula and not available at other institutions. Therefore, Park University teacher candidates may transfer a limit of six hours of education classes above the 350 level. In addition, all classes that are field experiences or that coincide with the field experiences must be Park University credits.

Appeal Process and Procedures on Denial of Admission to School of Education
The CSARA Committee serves as an appeal body for the School of Education in the implementation of the education unit. The Committee will receive and review any candidate grievance that is within the authority of the School of Education and not addressed through other Park University Policies as written in the catalog (i.e., grade appeal, academic honesty, etc.). While not intended to be an exhaustive list, some examples of School of Education authority include review and decision of candidate admittance to the SOE, policies related to assessment of professional dispositions, requirements for practicum enrollment, and approval of application for directed teaching.

Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office. Appeals and grievances on all matters, except Admission to SOE and disposition evaluations, will be subject to Park University policies and procedures as outlined in the catalog.

The following requirements are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Programs
The Park University School of Education has Missouri Certification and Non-certification Programs. The Missouri Certification programs include Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children emphasis area, and International Studies emphasis area, as well as Early Childhood “Young Child,” and Elementary “Youth” emphasis areas. The following lists the requirements to enter the Park University School of Education Missouri Certification programs and the Park University School of Education Non Certification programs.

Park University Missouri Certification—Emphasis Areas
The requirements listed below are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor’s Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.
- Completion of EDU 107, MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDC 220 and EDC 222 when applicable.
- Missouri Educator Profile

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student in the School of Education office and turned in to the Office of the Registrar)

- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School for Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Felony background Check and FBI Finger Print check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening
Procedures for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Certification Programs
The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Please submit documents with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Letter of recommendation (submitted in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Application for Admission to the School for Education (completed form picked up by the student from the Office of the Registrar)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Felony background check passed
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

Directed Teaching
Policy on Admission to Directed Teaching
Undergraduate, transfer, and certification only students who are applying for Early Childhood Education, Elementary, Middle School, Secondary, Art, or Spanish Education field experience are responsible for completing the application process within the required deadlines. All applicants must be formally admitted to and currently enrolled at Park University and comply with the admissions requirements. All applicants must meet the standards required for the directed teaching experience as established by the faculty of the School of Education. The application for Field Experience must be presented by the teacher candidate to the Director of Field Experience for processing within the posted deadlines. The deadline dates are posted in the Education Office and the office of the Director of Field Experience. The Director of Field Experience presents the teacher candidates’ applications to the SOE faculty. A candidate whose application for directed teaching is denied may appeal to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention, and Appeals (CSARA).

Appeal Process and Procedures on Denial of Admission to Directed Teaching:
An applicant who has been denied admission to the School of Education may appeal the decision. The appeal must be submitted in writing to the Committee for Selection, Admission, Retention, and Appeals (CSARA) using the appropriate form which is located in the School of Education Student Handbook. If the student disagrees with the Committee decision, he/she may appeal in writing to the Dean of School of Education. If the student disputes the decision of CSARA, he/she may appeal to the Dean whose decision is final.

Additional information related to the appeals process may be obtained from the School of Education office.

The teacher candidate must meet the following criteria to qualify for Directed Teaching Experience:

- Dispositions completed by 2 professors with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- 2.75 GPA (Cumulative—all classes, including transfer courses)
- 2.75 in Core classes
- Passing score Missouri Content Assessment
- “B” or above in EDC/EDE/EDM/EDS 359
- “B” or above in EDC/ EDE/EDM/EDS 360a, 360b, and 360c (360c for elementary and Early Childhood only)
- Good standing in School for Education (not on probation)
- Unofficial Transcript
- Personal Autobiography acceptable
- FBI, Missouri Highway Patrol, and Family Services background checks approved
- TB tests passed by Early Childhood applicants

Park University Non-Certification Programs
Due to the uniqueness of each program, check each program for specific modifications.

Criteria for Admission to Program—Non-certification
The requirements listed below are the minimum application criteria. Meeting these requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in core classes
The above information is verified by the Registrar’s office on the Application for Admission to the School of Education.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE Faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Letter of recommendation (from professional outside of the School for Education)
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Felony background check passed
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

### Procedures for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Non-Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Documents are submitted in a single envelope with name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School for Education (submitted in a sealed/signed envelope or electronically)
- Application for Admission to the School for Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

### Availability of Courses

All of the education programs are designed as Parkville Daytime Campus Center programs. However, we recognize that many working students desire to pursue education coursework, therefore we offer limited courses in an online, 8-week, or evening format. All courses are not available evenings because many require observation and participation in schools, which are only available during the day. Students interested in seeking certification should be aware that at some point they must be available to take day courses. Note that many courses have prerequisites.

### Courses Over Ten Years Old

Education courses taken more than ten years prior to acceptance into the School of Education will not be counted toward certification without prior arrangement with the Education Faculty, which must be done the first semester enrolled at Park University. The student may petition the school to renew and credit a course, but the school has discretion in determining how the course will be updated for renewal. A syllabus and preferably portfolio of work from the course under consideration would permit the school to assess the deficiencies and assign additional work to update the course. Without appropriate supporting documentation (i.e. syllabus, text) the school may require a student to audit the course and do a supporting project. If deficiencies appear to be too great, the school may require the student to retake the course.

All requirements (i.e., admission, within program, and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.
List of Faculty

Gary E. Bachman, M.S.W., L.S.C.S.W.
Associate Professor of Social Work

Marilyn Clithero, M.S.N
Assistant Professor of Nursing

Brian J. Cowley, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

Kay Dennis, Ed.D.
Associate Professor of Nursing

Geri Dickey, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

April Haberyan, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Social Work

Kathy Jackson, M.S.N.
Assistant Professor of Nursing

Andrew Johnson, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

Dennis D. Kerkman, Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology

Jan Kircher, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

Walter Kisthardt, Ph.D., M.S.W.
Professor of Social Work

Kristin Lee, M.S.N.
Assistant Professor of Nursing

Patricia Marsh, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Psychology

Teresa Mason, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Psychology

Debra Morrison, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

John Noren, Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Sociology

Leon Probascio, M.S.W., L.S.C.S.W, B.C.D.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

Tamara Radoh-Sigley, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

Tamara Tucker, M.S.W.
Assistant Professor of Social Work

Gerry Walker, D.H.Ed., M.S.N.
Associate Professor of Nursing
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.)

NURSING
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
   Park KC Area
   Park Online
   Park Campus Centers

BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.)

PSYCHOLOGY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online

SOCIOLOGY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE (B.S.)

NURSING COMPLETION PROGRAM
   Park Online

NURSING PRE-LICENSE PROGRAM
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
   Park KC Area
   Park Campus Centers
   Park Online

BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK (B.S.W.)

SOCIAL WORK
   Parkville Daytime Campus Center
Park University is a pioneer in non-traditional studies through its focus on the creation of degree programs to fit the unique needs of individual students. Park University assists diverse segments of the population in achieving career and personal goals throughout their total educational experience. It is called “non-traditional” because it specializes in high quality and personalized educational service for service personnel and full-time employed adults. The entire staff and faculty of Park University act as facilitators of the student's educational experience. Because of this approach, Park has set a standard in serving students seeking personal development or new pathways to degree completion through innovative processes.

Park University began meeting the educational needs of service members in 1889, and our commitment continued through the establishment of the Military Resident Center System (MRCS) in 1972. Park University programs are now located on military installations, community colleges, commercial facilities convenient to students, and online. Because the program at each location is tailored to the needs of the local student population, only selected degrees and certain majors are offered at each extended campus center. The degrees and majors offered are agreed upon by Park University and the agency or authority being served. Notices are posted publicly at each extended campus center specifying the degrees and the majors being offered.

Park University’s online operations began with one pilot class in English in 1996. The first class was a success and very quickly the online program found its own path for the adult student. Park University has developed over 500 courses online and offers multiple online sections per term. The online learning environment provided by Park University provides flexibility, adaptability, and convenience. Most online courses are scheduled within five eight-week terms in an academic year with classes beginning on Monday to Midnight Sunday. Student seeking to continue educational careers after completion of their baccalaureate degree may enroll in programs for online courses in the areas of Master of Education, Master of Business Administration, Master of Public Affairs, Master of Arts in Communication and Leadership or Master of Healthcare Administration.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>State</th>
<th>Campus Type</th>
<th>Campus Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Online</td>
<td>Park Online 8 Week Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>University/Institution</td>
<td>All-College Program(s)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Arkansas Tech</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Arizona State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>California State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Colorado State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Connecticut State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Delaware State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DC</td>
<td>District of Columbia</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Florida State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Georgia State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HI</td>
<td>Hawaii State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Idaho State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Illinois State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indiana State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Iowa State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Kentucky State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Louisiana State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Maine State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Maryland State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Massachusetts State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Michigan State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minnesota State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mississippi State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Missouri State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Mississippi State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Montana State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Nebraska State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Nevada State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>New Hampshire State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>New Jersey State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>New Mexico State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>North Carolina State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>North Dakota State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Ohio State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Oklahoma State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Oregon State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Pennsylvania State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>Rhode Island State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>South Carolina State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>South Dakota State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Tennessee State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Texas State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Utah State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Virginia State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Washington State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>West Virginia State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Wisconsin State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Wyoming State</td>
<td><img src="image-url" alt="Image" /></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State</td>
<td>Location</td>
<td>Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Little Rock</td>
<td>AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Davis-Monthan</td>
<td>AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA</td>
<td>San Diego</td>
<td>AFB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Fort Carson</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CT</td>
<td>Bridgeport</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Dover</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FL</td>
<td>Jacksonville</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GA</td>
<td>Atlanta</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Boise</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Chicago</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Indianapolis</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IA</td>
<td>Des Moines</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KS</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Louisville</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LA</td>
<td>New Orleans</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Boston</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Baltimore</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Lewiston</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI</td>
<td>Detroit</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Minneapolis</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MO</td>
<td>Kansas City</td>
<td>ED</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Jackson</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Great Falls</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NE</td>
<td>Omaha</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NV</td>
<td>Las Vegas</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NH</td>
<td>Manchester</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NJ</td>
<td>Newark</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NM</td>
<td>Albuquerque</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NY</td>
<td>New York</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NC</td>
<td>Charlotte</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ND</td>
<td>Fargo</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OH</td>
<td>Columbus</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OK</td>
<td>Oklahoma City</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>Portland</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Philadelphia</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RI</td>
<td>Providence</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Charleston</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SD</td>
<td>Sioux Falls</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Memphis</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TX</td>
<td>Austin</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UT</td>
<td>Salt Lake City</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Richmond</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VT</td>
<td>Burlington</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WA</td>
<td>Seattle</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WI</td>
<td>Milwaukee</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WV</td>
<td>Morgantown</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WY</td>
<td>Cheyenne</td>
<td>CC</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Credit Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Management/Health Care</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Marketing</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Logistics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military History</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Political Science</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public Administration</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social Work</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrorism &amp; Homeland Security</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanatology</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* CERT: Certificate Program
### Classes and Examination Periods

#### Fall (Sixteen-Week Session)
- **August 15 - December 11, 2016**
- Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016

#### Fall I (Eight-Week Session)
- **August 15 - October 9, 2016**
- Exams: October 3 - 9, 2016

#### Fall II (Eight-Week Session)
- **October 17 - December 11, 2016**
- Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016

#### Spring (Sixteen-Week Session)
- **January 16 - May 14, 2017**
- Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017

#### Spring I (Eight-Week Session)
- **January 16 - March 12, 2017**
- Exams: March 6 - 12, 2017

#### Spring II (Eight-Week Session)
- **March 20 - May 14, 2017**
- Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017

#### Session I (Two-Week Session)
- **May 22 - June 2, 2017**
  - ‘Maymester’

#### Summer

##### Session II (Eight-Week Session)
- **June 5 - July 30, 2017**
  - ‘Summer Session’

##### Session III (Four-Week Session)
- **June 5 - July 2, 2017**
  - ‘Junemester’

##### Session IV (Four-Week Session)
- **July 3 - July 28, 2017**
  - ‘Julymester’

### Selected Campus Centers may also have the following sessions:

#### Fall III (Four-Week Session)
- **August 15 - September 11, 2016**
- Exams: September 5 - 11, 2016

#### Fall IV (Four-Week Session)
- **September 12 - October 9, 2016**
- Exams: October 3 - 9, 2016

#### Fall VI (Sixteen-Week Session)
- **August 15 - December 11, 2016**
- Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016

#### Fall VII (Four-Week Session)
- **October 17 - November 13, 2016**
- Exams: November 7 - 13, 2016

#### Fall VIII (Four-Week Session)
- **November 14 - December 11, 2016**
- Exams: December 5 - 11, 2016

#### Spring III (Four-Week Session)
- **January 16 - February 12, 2017**
- Exams: February 6 - 12, 2017

#### Spring IV (Four-Week Session)
- **February 13 - March 12, 2017**
- Exams: May 8 - 12, 2017

#### Spring VI (Sixteen-Week Session)
- **January 16 - May 14, 2017**
- Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017

#### Spring VII (Four-Week Session)
- **March 20 - April 16, 2017**
- Exams: April 10 - 16, 2017

#### Spring VIII (Four-Week Session)
- **April 17 - May 14, 2017**
- Exams: May 8 - 14, 2017
## Holidays and Recess

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Holiday</th>
<th>Date</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Labor Day</td>
<td>September 5, 2016</td>
<td>September 5, 2016 (PDCC only – Fall I classes will be held)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall Recess</td>
<td>October 10 - 16, 2016</td>
<td>October 10 - 16, 2016 (PDCC only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veteran’s Day</td>
<td>November 11, 2016</td>
<td>November 11, 2016 (PDCC only – Fall II classes will be held)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thanksgiving Recess</td>
<td>November 24 - 27, 2016</td>
<td>November 24 - 27, 2016 (Fall II classes will be held)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martin Luther King Day</td>
<td>January 16, 2017</td>
<td>January 16, 2017 (PDCC only – Spring I classes will be held)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>President’s Day</td>
<td>February 20, 2017</td>
<td>February 20, 2017 (PDCC only – Spring I classes will be held)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring Recess</td>
<td>March 13 - 19, 2017</td>
<td>March 13 - 19, 2017 (PDCC only)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memorial Day</td>
<td>May 29, 2017</td>
<td>May 29, 2017</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Independence Day</td>
<td></td>
<td>July 4, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Commencement

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commencement</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mid-Year</td>
<td>December 10, 2016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-End</td>
<td>May 13, 2017</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PDCC = Parkville Daytime Campus Center
Contact Directory

PARKVILLE DAYTIME CAMPUS CENTER
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(877) 505-1059

College of Management
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 7
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 584-6308
business@park.edu
www.park.edu/academics

College of Education and Health Professions
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 22
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 584-6335
www.park.edu/academics

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
8700 NW River Park Drive – Box 58
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 584-6480
www.park.edu/academics

PARK KC AREA
911 Main, Suite 800
Kansas City, MO 64105-1630
(816) 559-5601
www.park.edu/academics

PARK ONLINE LEARNING
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(816) 584-6240
www.park.edu/academics

GRADUATE PROGRAMS
911 Main, Suite 900
Kansas City, MO 64105-1630
(816) 559-5625
www.park.edu/academics

GRADUATE PROGRAM CONTACT NUMBERS:
(816) 559-5635 - Business Administration (M.B.A.)
(816) 584-6263 - Communication & Leadership (M.C.L.)
(816) 584-6335 - Education (M.Ed.)
(816) 559-5621 - Healthcare Administration (M.H.A.)
(816) 584-6484 - Music (M.M.)
(816) 559-5634 - Hauptmann School of Public Affairs and Administration (M.P.A., B.P.A.)
(816) 584-6586 - Social Work (M.S.W)
Correspondence concerning general administrative matters of the university should be addressed to the Provost and Vice President, Park University, PMB 5, 8700 NW River Park Drive, Parkville, MO 64152-3795. Inquiries concerning faculty appointments and academic matters should be addressed to the Provost and Vice President.

Other inquiries should be addressed to the offices listed below:

**ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER**
- Director, Academic Support Center

**ACCOUNTING**
- Vice President for Finance and Administration

**ADMISSIONS INFORMATION**
- Parkville Daytime Campus Center
  - Director of Admissions
- Park Campus Centers and Online Learning
  - Campus Center Director
- Park Online
  - onlineadmissions@park.edu
- Park KC Area
  - Regional Director, Park KC Area

**ALUMNI AFFAIRS**
- Director of Alumni Relations

**BOOKSTORE**
- Barnes and Noble
- Missouri Book Service

**CAMPUS CRIME STATISTICS**
- Director of Campus Safety

**CAREER DEVELOPMENT**
- Director of Career Development

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT AFFAIRS**
- Director of International Student Admissions and Services

**LIBRARY**
- Director of Library Services

**PARK KC AREA**
- Regional Director, Park KC Area

**RESIDENCE LIFE AND HOUSING**
- Director of Residence Life

**SCHOLARSHIP AND STUDENT AID**
- Director of Student Financial Services

**STUDENT LIFE**
- Dean of Student Life

**TRANSCRIPTS AND RECORDS**
- Registrar
Campus Center Locations

**Arizona**
Luke Campus Center  
(623) 935-4424  
7383 N. Litchfield Rd., Ste. 3114  
Luke AFB, AZ 85309-1555  
luke@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Davis-Monthan Campus Center  
(520) 748-8266  
355 FSS/FSDE  
5355 E Granite Street, Suite 107  
Davis-Monthan AFB, AZ 85707-3003  
davi@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**Arkansas**
Little Rock Campus Center  
(501) 988-5624  
1490 Vandenberg Blvd., Suite 113  
Jacksonville, AR 72099-0001  
litr@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**California**
Barstow Community College Campus Center  
(760) 252-7275  
2700 Barstow Road C-14  
Barstow, CA 92311  
barc@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Barstow Campus Center  
(760) 252-7275  
Marine Corps Logistics Base, Bldg. 218  
Barstow, CA 92311  
barc@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Camp Pendleton Campus Center  
(760) 725-6858  
Joint Education Center - Bldg #1331, Rm 207  
MCB Camp Pendleton, CA 92055-5020  
camp@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Fort Irwin Campus Center  
(760) 386-8062  
Commander National Training Center  
3rd Street  
Army Education Center - Bldg 1020  
Fort Irwin, CA 92310  
ftir@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Victor Valley College Campus Center  
(442) 242-9028  
18422 Bear Valley Road  
Victorville, CA 92395  
vvcc@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**Georgia**
Moody Campus Center  
(229) 245-7077  
23rd FSS/FSDE - 3010 Robinson Road  
Moody AFB, GA 31699-1518  
mood@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**Idaho**
Mountain Home Campus Center  
(208) 832-4535  
366 FSS/FSDE - 665 Falcon St Suite 214  
Mountain Home, ID 83648-5115  
mthm@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**Illinois**
Scott Campus Center  
(618) 744-1555  
404 West Martin Street - Bldg 1650, Room 79  
Scott Air Force Base, IL 62225-1607  
scot@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

**Massachusetts**
Hanscom Campus Center  
(781) 860-7275  
66 MSS/DPE  
BLDG 1728 - 29 Chennault Street  
Hanscom AFB, MA 01731  
hans@park.edu  
• Restricted Access  
• Computer Lab(s)
Missouri
Downtown Campus Center
(816) 559-5601
911 Main Street, Suite 800
Kansas City, MO 64105
downtown@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Independence Campus Center
(816) 584-6560
2200 S M-291 Hwy (Effective 1/11/16: 20101 East Jackson Dr.)
Independence, MO 64057
independence@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Whiteman Campus Center
(660) 563-2846
509 FSS/FSDE
511 Spirit Blvd, Ste 245
Whiteman AFB, MO 65305
whit@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Fort Leonard Wood Campus Center
(573) 329-2798
4904 Constitution Ave, Bldg 224, Ste 33
Fort Leonard Wood, MO 65473
fllw@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Montana
Malmstrom Campus Center
(406) 761-7540
341 FSS/FDS
7521 Fourth Ave, N
Malmstrom AFB, MT 59402-7507
malm@park.edu
• National Testing Center
• Computer Lab(s)

New Mexico
Holloman Campus Center
(575) 479-2337
Suite 203 Building 224
49th FSS/FSDE 596 Fourth Street
Holloman AFB, NM 88330-8038
holl@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

North Carolina
Cherry Point Campus Center
(252) 447-0461
Joint Education Center Bldg. 4335
MCAS Cherry Point, NC 28533-5001
gerch@park.edu
• Restricted Access
• Computer Lab(s)

North Dakota
Grand Forks Campus Center
(701) 594-2977
319 FSS/FSDE - 344 Tuskegee Airmen Blvd.
Grand Forks AFB, ND 58205-6336
graf@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Minot Campus Center
(701) 727-0469
5th FSS/FSDE
156 Missile Ave
Minot AFB, ND 58705-5008
mino@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Ohio
Defense Supply Center Columbus Campus Center
(614) 237-4229
401 N. Yearling Road
Bldg. 11 Section 9
Columbus, Ohio 43213
dssc@park.edu
• Computer Lab(s)

Wright Patterson Campus Center
(937) 904-4806
88 MSS/DPEE
2130 5th Street, Bldg. 50, Area B
Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433-7024
wrpt@park.edu
• National Testing Center
• Computer Lab(s)

Oklahoma
Tinker Campus Center
(405) 739-7275
72 FSS/FSDT, Bldg 201 SE
7751 1st, Suite 105
Tinker AFB, OK 73145-9148
tink@park.edu
• Restricted Access
• Computer Lab(s)
### Contact Information

#### South Carolina
**Beaufort Campus Center**  
(843) 228-7052  
Joint Education Center - Bldg 596, Rm 212  
MCAS Beaufort, SC 29904-5001  
beau@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

**Charleston Campus Center**  
(843) 228-7052  
628 FSS/FSDE  
101 W. Hill Blvd Bldg 221  
Charleston AFB SC 29404-4703  
char@park.edu  
- National Testing Center  
- Computer Lab(s)

#### Tennessee
**Millington Campus Center**  
(901) 872-4389  
NSA Mid-South  
5722 Integrity Drive  
Bldg S239, Rm 154  
Millington, TN 38054-00388  
mill@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

#### Texas
**Austin Campus Center**  
(512) 385-PARK (7275)  
Avalon II, Suite 200 10415 Morado Circle  
Austin, TX 78759  
aust@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

**El Paso Campus Center**  
(915) 591-0286  
1330 Adabel Drive  
El Paso, TX 79936  
elps@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

**Fort Bliss Campus Center**  
(915) 562-8450  
639 Merritt Street  
Fort Bliss, TX 79906  
fbl@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

#### Goodfellow Campus Center  
(325) 654-4082  
17 FSS/FSDE - 265 Kearny BLVD, Rm S 208  
Goodfellow AFB, TX 76908-5503  
good@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

**Lackland Campus Center**  
(210) 670-9116  
802 FSS/FSDEE  
1550 Wurtsmith, Suite 5  
Lackland AFB TX 78236-5251  
lack@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

**Laughlin Campus Center**  
(830) 298-5593  
47th FSS/FSDE  
201 Mitchell Blvd, Building 221  
Laughlin AFB, TX 78843  
laug@park.edu  
- National Testing Center  
- Computer Lab(s)

**Randolph Campus Center**  
(210) 566-9595  
12 FSS/FSDE  
301 B Street West, Room 5  
Randolph AFB, TX 78150-4521  
rand@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)

#### Utah
**Hill Campus Center**  
(801) 773-4692  
7285 4th Street, Building 180, Rm 105  
Hill AFB, UT 84056-5204  
hill@park.edu  
- National Testing Center  
- Computer Lab(s)

#### Virginia & Greater DC Area
**Fort Myer Campus Center**  
(703) 527-5258  
Bldg 417, 239 Sheridan Ave.  
Fort Myer, VA 22211  
ftmy@park.edu  
- Computer Lab(s)
Henderson Hall Campus Center  
(703) 525-7275  
Education Office - HQMC HQBN Henderson  
1550 Southgate Rd  
Arlington, VA 22214  
hend@park.edu  
• National Testing Center  
• Computer Lab(s)

Quantico Campus Center  
(703) 640-7389  
Lifelong Learning Center - 3088 Roan Street  
MCCDC Quantico, VA 22134  
quan@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)

Washington  
Fairchild Campus Center  
(509) 244-2020  
92 FSS/FSDE  
6 W. Castle St., Ste 118  
Fairchild AFB, WA 99011-9406  
fair@park.edu  
• National Testing Center  
• Computer Lab(s)

Wyoming  
FE Warren Campus Center  
90th FSS/FSDE  
1205 Ziemann Blvd  
F E Warren AFB, WY 82005-3924  
few@park.edu  
• Computer Lab(s)
MyPark

MyPark is a personalized web portal that is designed to be a “one-stop” place for Park University faculty and students to access important information on the web. It also serves as a gateway to many online resources and communication tools at Park University. MyPark features include:

- Ability to easily enroll in classes, check grades, obtain degree audits and more.
- Pass through access to Google Apps for Education, online classes, and other online resources.
- Quick access to online library resources as well as Park’s calendars, news and announcements.
- A personal calendar tool for maintaining class schedules and appointments.
- Customizable “MyPages” for calendar, bookmarks, and groups.
- Communications with other students and club members through “Campus Life”.

MyPark can be accessed directly at https://my.park.edu or from Park’s home page at www.park.edu. To log on to MyPark, faculty and students must use their University-provided ID number and their University-provided password which is provided by Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk or at the Identity Management system at https://accounts.park.edu.

Students will be able to register themselves online after consulting with their advisor or Campus Center Director. Faculty Advisors, Student Success Advisors, or the local Campus Center Director will also be available to input registration. Students must get their Park ID number and password from the Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk in order to gain online access. Technology Support is now available 24 hours x 7 days a week x 365 days a year. You can call (800) 927-3024 or chat at http://parkuniversity.echelp.org/. If you email support.technology@park.edu, then you will get a response within 24 hours. Services may not be available during holiday hours. For up-to-date information on what we offer our students, please visit the ITS page on MyPark.

PARK EMAIL (Provided by Google Apps for Education)

All Park students are assigned a Park Email account when they are accepted into the University. Park Email is the official means of communication between students, faculty and staff to provide information to, or request information from, students. It is the responsibility of all students and faculty to check their Park Email account on a regular basis.

What is your student email address?

Your Park Email address is typically created according to the following format: firstname.lastname@park.edu (Example: John Doe's email address would be: john.doe@park.edu). In the case that two individuals share the same first and last name exactly, the second person to have their email account created will get numerically incremented (Example: john.doe02@park.edu). Other than this method of duplicate address resolution, Park Email addresses are changed to match legal name changes only (we do not accept preferential requests). Please also note that email addresses are not case sensitive, so John.Doe@park.edu is the same address as john.doe@park.edu.

To log in to Park Email directly:
Step 1: Go to http://gmail.park.edu in any standard web browser.
Step 2: Use your Park University-provided ID number for your user-name.
Step 3: Use your Park University-provided password to authenticate.
Step 4: Click the “Login” button to access your email account.

To log in to Park Email through MyPark:
Step 1: Go to https://my.park.edu in any standard web browser.
Step 2: Use your University-provided ID number as your user-name, in the login fields at the top of the page.
Step 3: Use your University-provided password to authenticate.
Step 4: Click the “Login” button to access your portal account.
Step 5: In the “Google Login” on the lower left hand side of the default page, click on “Mail/Chat” to get automatic access to your Park Email account.

NOTE: If you do not know your University-provided password, please contact the Student Success Center or the ITS Help Desk to obtain it.
More information about Park Email

Park Email is provided through a partnership between Google and Park University, as a service of Google Apps for Education. More information about Apps for Education can be found at google.com. Search “Apps for Education”. The student can also email support.technology@park.edu or for live chat visit http://parkuniversity.echelp.org/ or call (800) 927-3024 for assistance 24 hours x 7 days a week x 365 days a year. Park Email accounts are only provided to admitted students, active faculty, and alumni of Park University.

Online Classroom Help:
Online classroom help is available by contacting https://pdl.park.edu/pages/learnersupport
Blackboard Collaborate

There is documentation at MyPark->Offices->InformationTechnologyServices.
https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/Information_Technology_Services/Blackboard_Collaborate_11.jnz

Information Technology Policies and Procedures

University information technology resources constitute a valuable University asset that must be managed accordingly to ensure their integrity, security and availability for teaching, research and business activities. Carrying out this mission requires the University to establish basic Information Security policies and standards and to provide both access and reasonable security at an acceptable cost. The University Information Technology Policies and Procedures are intended to facilitate and support authorized access to University information.

Users of University information technology resources are personally responsible for complying with all University policies, procedures and standards relating to information security, regardless of campus center or location and will be held personally accountable for any misuse of these resources. The Information Technology Policies and Procedures are located in MyPark at https://my.park.edu. The use of student user ID and password to access the computer system is the equivalent of a legal signature and creates the same obligations for the student. The student will be responsible for any and all future registration(s) by accessing the computer with the assigned ID number. All activities on Park University information technology resources are subject to random monitoring and all transactions on the computer system constitute official records recognized by the institution. All appeal decisions related to policy or procedures will be based on the computer system transaction records.

Virtual Applications (Virtual Apps)

The goal of VirtualApps to provide Faculty, Students, and Staff with 24/7, on-demand access to a library of popular licensed software applications. These Virtual Apps can be accessed from any computer, Android, or iOS device anywhere an internet connection is available.

Currently, people must visit a particular computer lab during normal hours of operation to use some specific software. While anyone will still be able to visit labs for specific software, VirtualApps allows people with a Park University username to log in to a cloud-based system to access specialized software. This access gives Park students, faculty and staff the flexibility of using the software on campus, at home, and even while studying abroad (some of the specialized applications will be available only to groups that software pertains to.

Our initial efforts in virtualized software include Microsoft Office 2010, IBM SPSS Statistics 22, and QuickBooks Premier 2013. VirtualApps is not platform specific and can be used by Windows, Mac, Linux, Android and iOS operating systems.

You can access our VirtualApps at www.park.edu/virtual

Instructions for connecting to our VirtualApps environment can be found here: www.park.edu/virtual

We have setup a special support mailbox for questions, comments, concerns, etc., relating to VirtualApps that be reached at virtualapps@park.edu. Please send all of your support questions to that address.
# General Information

## Information Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Campus Center</th>
<th>Session Code</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Austin Center</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.BE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barstow Community College</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beaufort MCAS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.BU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camp Pendleton MCB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.PE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleston AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.CN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cherry Point MCAS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.CH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Davis-Monthan AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.DA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deployment</td>
<td>I &amp; II</td>
<td>.EM</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Campus Centers and Online Learning</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.DL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSCC</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.DC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>El Paso</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.EL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.FA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F E Warren AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.FE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Bliss</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.BL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Irwin</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.IR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Leonard Wood</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.WO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fort Myer</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.MY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goodfellow</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.GO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grad Schools</td>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grand Forks AFB</td>
<td>A F &amp; **</td>
<td>.GR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hanscom AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.HA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Henderson Hall HQBN</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.HE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hill AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.HI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Holloman AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.HL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home - Parkville 16 week</td>
<td>FA SP UU</td>
<td>.HO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kansas City Area</td>
<td>A &amp; 6A</td>
<td>.PV DN IN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lackland AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.LC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laughlin AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.LA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Little Rock AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.LR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Luke AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.LU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malmstrom AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.ML</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millington NAS</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.MN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minot AFB</td>
<td>A F</td>
<td>.MI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moody AFB</td>
<td>D &amp; **</td>
<td>.MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mountain Home</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.MT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.NU</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Randolph AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.RA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.SC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tinker AFB</td>
<td>A &amp; **</td>
<td>.TI</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Victory Valley</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.VV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wentworth</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.WN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Whiteman AFB</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.WT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wright-Patterson</td>
<td>A</td>
<td>.PA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* 16-week session codes FA (Fall), SP (Spring), 8 week session code UU (Summer), 2 week session code SMA (May semester), 4 week session code UJU (June semester) and UJL (July semester) for the Parkville Campus. The Graduate programs uses FAP, SPP and U1P for their 16-week terms. Eight week terms are F1P, etc.

** 16-week session codes i.e., F6A, (Fall), S6A (Spring) for 16-week term. Used at 8-week campus centers.
INTERNATIONAL NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS LEGAL REQUIREMENTS

Park University is authorized under federal regulations to enroll international nonimmigrant students. Qualified international students, defined as all students who are not United States citizens, Permanent Residents (‘green card’ holders), Refugees, or Asylees, and who are in the United States legally, are encouraged to contact the Office of International Student Admissions and Services for special forms and instructions for admission to Park University. (Undocumented immigrant students, please see admission requirements on pages 66 – 69 of this catalog).

International students entering the United States with F-1 visas to study at a postsecondary school are required to attend the Park University Daytime Campus Center; international F-1 students may not attend any Park University Campus Centers outside of the greater Kansas City area. Prospective international students holding B-1/B-2 visitor visas or F-2 dependent visas may apply and be admitted to Park University, but may not enroll in classes until their visa status has been officially changed to an F-1 student visa, or another eligible visa status.

International Student Admissions and Services is also responsible to the Department of Homeland Security for ongoing reporting of the status of nonimmigrant students attending Park University, and reserves the right to recommend the denial of admission, or suspension from classes, of any international student failing to meet federally mandated nonimmigrant requirements.

DISABILITY GUIDELINES

Park University is committed to meeting the needs of all students who meet the criteria for special assistance. These guidelines are designed to supply directions to students concerning the information necessary to accomplish this goal. It is Park University’s policy to comply fully with federal and state law regarding students with disabilities and, to the extent of any inconsistency between these guidelines and federal and/or state law, the provisions of the law will apply. In addition to academic accommodations, we will also provide accommodations for campus activities. Contact us if you need services for plays, athletic events, graduation, club activities or other events.

Permanent Disability Guidelines
Notification of Disability: It is the student’s responsibility to submit the Request for Disability Services form and to provide adequate and appropriate documentation of a disability in order to receive academic accommodations. [A link to the form and full information about documentation is shown below.] Documentation must be provided in a timely manner to ensure full resolution of accommodations prior to the term for which the student requests accommodations. This will allow time to make all necessary arrangements prior to the initial class meeting. Documentation should be submitted to Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, Campus Box 46 (fax (816) 505-5445). A copy of the Request form and documentation will be securely retained in the student’s electronic file.

Students who have received disability services in high school will find helpful information regarding their rights, responsibilities, and transition from high school to university from the Missouri Association for Higher Education and Disabilities (MO-AHEAD). Visit the MO-AHEAD webpage at moahead.org. Once there, click the link for “The Guidebook.” There you can find a link to the Table of Contents to help you find more information.

Temporary Disability Guidelines
In the case of temporary disabilities, every effort will be made to provide reasonable accommodation for the duration of any disability. To insure prompt and appropriate action, the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services should be notified immediately of the arrangements believed to be necessary to accommodate a given temporary disability.

Documentation Requirements
Park University recognizes the best practices recommended by the national Association on Higher Education and Disability. We also realize that each individual and each disability is unique. Specific documentation requirements will vary according to the type of disability, but the following guidelines define acceptable documentation:

1. It is prepared by a licensed professional who is knowledgeable in the field of the student’s particular disability, and provide a description of the diagnostic methodology and/or a description of the diagnostic criteria, evaluation methods, procedures, tests and dates of administration, as well as
a clinical narrative, observation, and specific results. Where appropriate to the nature of the disability, having both summary data and specific test scores (with the norming population identified) within the report is recommended.

Learning Disabilities (LD/ADHD): Students must provide supporting diagnostic test results from a licensed psychologist or certified specialist in learning disabilities. All testing should be based on adult level norms.

Physical Disabilities: Students must provide documentation from a physician that specifies the nature of the disability or disabilities.

Psychiatric Disabilities: Students should provide documentation from a licensed professional qualified to diagnose and treat psychological disorders.

2. It is no older than three years. (Certain long-term medical and health conditions may not be subject to this element. ex: blindness). Park University will evaluate, but may reject, documentation over three years old. We reserve the right to request updated verification of disability and necessary accommodations.

3. It includes a statement of diagnosis.

4. It includes a description of the student’s current functioning and/or the current status of the disability.

5. It describes how the disability affects the student’s learning/functioning in a post-secondary educational setting.

6. It includes recommendations for appropriate post-secondary accommodations.

7. It is dated and signed by the licensed professional and presented on letterhead of the professional.

8. It should include information regarding medication the student may be using and treatment he/she may be undergoing. This also should include the medication or treatment’s impact on the student’s ability to function in an academic setting.

Help Us Help You!
The Academic Support Center at Park University is pleased to serve our students with special needs. If you are seeking accommodations for a disability, here are the steps you should follow:

1) Fill in and submit the Request for Disability Services form.

This lets us know a little about you, your needs, and how we can serve you. You can find the form at www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations. Print the blank form, fill it out, then mail, fax, or scan and email to:

Park University
8700 River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152
Fax: (816) 505-5445
Email: disabilityservices@park.edu

(If you have questions: call (816) 584-6313)

2) Carefully read our policies and documentation requirements shown above.

3) Submit your documentation.

You may need to contact your doctor, psychologist, school counselor, VA counselor, or other qualified medical/educational professional to send your information. Use the same contact information shown above. Your information will be handled appropriately to protect your confidentiality. (Please note: your submission of the Request form begins the process, but no accommodations can be determined or provided until the documentation is received.)

4) Become familiar with the information in this handbook, so you will know how and when your instructors are notified, how accommodations are arranged, and other important aspects of receiving your services.

Documentation Review Process
Once your documentation is received, the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services will review it and determine appropriate accommodations. If your documentation does not satisfy the requirements above, you may be asked to submit updated or more complete information. Be sure to submit your documents in a timely manner to allow adequate time for the review process before the term begins.

When your request has been reviewed, you will receive notification of the approved accommodations. If you are a student on the Parkville campus, your accommodations will be handled by the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services. If you attend a different campus, your Campus Director will work with you on providing the accommodations. Online students will work with the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services, and may also
work with a Park University campus center for proctoring.

If you are not satisfied with the accommodations you have been granted, please contact Academic Support Services to discuss the situation. In some cases, we may be able to make adjustments. In others, additional documentation may be needed.

For more information on filing a grievance, please see the details in the Handbook for Students with Disabilities at www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations.

Do NOT ask your instructor, campus director, regional director, or proctor to provide accommodations if you have not first submitted a Request for Disability Services form and documentation to the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services.

Please keep in touch with us to let us know how you are doing, and inform us immediately if you need additional assistance.

Your disability information is CONFIDENTIAL. We will inform the appropriate faculty or campus personnel of the accommodations you require, but we do not disclose the nature of your disability. In some cases, you may find that sharing this information with your instructors may help them understand you better, but that choice is up to you.

**Note:** Disability files are updated each year at the beginning of the spring and fall terms. If you are not enrolled for the current term, your file will be marked “inactive,” and you will be notified by email. To reactivate your file and your accommodations, simply notify the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services by email when you enroll again.

**Service animal policies at Park University**

**General Guidelines**

*Bona fide* service animals may accompany students, employees, and visitors with disabilities to Park University events, activities, and locations with rare exceptions. Local, state, and federal laws regulate the use of service animals at Park.

**Definitions**

- **Service Animal:** According to the Americans with Disabilities Act, a service animal is “any guide dog, signal dog, or other animal individually trained to do work or perform tasks for the benefit of an individual with a disability, including, but not limited to, guiding individuals with impaired vision, alerting individuals who are hearing impaired to intruders or sounds, providing minimal protection or rescue work, pulling a wheelchair, or fetching dropped items. A service animal is not a pet.”
- **Partner/Handler:** A person with a service animal.

**Requirements For All Service Animals and Their Partners**

- **Vaccination:** The animal must be immunized against diseases common to that type of animal.
- **Health:** The animal must be in good health.
- **Under control of partner/handler:** The partner/handler must be in full control of the animal at all times.
- **Cleanup Rule:** The partner should encourage the animal to use marked service animal toileting areas when such areas are provided.
- **Documentation:** Before a service animal becomes a part of the campus community, partners are required to submit a written request to the Director of Academic Support Services and documentation from a certified professional that includes the diagnosis of a specific disability which verifies the need for a service animal. If approved, we will issue the partner a letter of verification that may be presented to faculty and staff. Additional documentation that verifies current vaccinations and immunizations of the service animal must accompany the initial request and be re-submitted annually.

**When an Animal Can Be Removed**

Service animals may be removed or restricted on the campus for reasons of disruption, health, uncleanliness, and safety. For example, a partner/handler will be asked to remove the animal from the facility or event if the animal is ill and/or when the animal’s behavior poses a direct threat to the health or safety of other persons and/or animals.

**Areas Off-limits to Service Animals**

For safety and other reasons, all animals are restricted from certain areas, including laboratories, maintenance rooms/custodial closets, and areas where protective clothing is required.

**Note:** Requests for exceptions to this restriction must be submitted to the ADA Compliance Officer.
Liability
The partner/handler of an animal at a Park University campus or event is personally responsible for any damage to property and/or harm to others caused by the animal while on the campus or sponsored event.

STUDENT RECORDS AND FERPA
Park University informs students of the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA). This act, with which the institution intends to fully comply, was designed to protect the privacy of educational records, to establish the rights of students to inspect and review their educational records, and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act Officer concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the Act.

FERPA permits the University to limit the disclosure of directory information to specific parties, for specific purposes, or both. In the exercise of that authority, the University may release all directory information to members of the University family, defined as administrators, faculty, employees and directors. Other releases will be limited to those situations in which the University, in its discretion, believes the release would recognize a student for academic or extracurricular achievement or otherwise advance the student’s career interests or when the University believes the release would serve to advance the interests and image of the University.

Park University’s local policy explains in detail the procedures to be used by the institution for compliance with the provisions of the Act. Copies of the policy may be found in the Office of the Registrar or as outlined here.

A. Policy Intent
1. The Park University student record policy is intended to conform with all state and federal statutes dealing with access to information held by an educational institution on present and former students.
2. The Park University student record policy is formulated to protect the privacy of the student information that is maintained and yet provide access to student records for those having a legitimate purpose to view such records. Regulations and procedures to ensure adequate protection of the student are provided in this policy.
3. “Records” refers to those files and their contents that are maintained by official units of the University. Generally, students have the right to review any official record that the University maintains on them. Access to records by others, without student permission, is limited to purposes of an educational nature. When access is permitted, documents will be examined only under conditions that will prevent unauthorized removal, alteration, or mutilation. Information to which the student does not have access is limited to the following:
   a. Confidential letters of recommendation placed in the student’s files before January 1, 1975, and those letters for which students have signed a waiver of his/her right of access. Unless authorized by a University Administrator, access to student records, including access to all course materials, by faculty members is limited only to the faculty member actually teaching that course. Faculty members may not access course materials or other student records for courses they are not currently teaching without express authorization from a University administrator. Any unauthorized access to student records, including course materials, is a violation of this policy.
   b. Parent’s confidential financial statements.
   c. Personal files and records of members of faculty or administrative personnel, “which are in sole possession of the maker thereof and which are not accessible or revealed to any person except a substitute”.
   d. Records of the Office of Admissions concerning students admitted but not yet enrolled at the University. Medical/psychological records used in connection with treatment of the student. Such records are, however, reviewable by a physician or psychologist of the student’s choice.
4. Only the following offices are authorized to release non-directory information: Registrar, Career Services, Counseling Services, Financial Aid, Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services, Provost, and President.

B. Access to Student Records by the Student
1. Students have the right to inspect their records (as defined by A3 above) and are entitled to an explanation of any information therein.
2. Documents submitted to the University by or for the student will not be returned to the student. Academic records received from other institutions will not be sent to third parties external to the University. Records should be requested by the student from the originating institution.
3. Official records and transcripts of the
University (signature and/or seal affixed) are mailed directly to other institutions or agencies the student requests. When circumstances warrant, official records may be given directly to the student at the discretion of the proper University official. In such cases, the record will be clearly marked to indicate issuance to the student.

4. Should a student believe his/her record is incorrect, a written request should be submitted to the appropriate University official indicating the correct information that should be entered. The official will respond within a reasonable period concerning his/her action. Should the student not be satisfied, a hearing may be requested by the Registrar.

C. Access to Student Records by Others

1. Disclosure of general directory information: Certain information may be released by the University without prior consent of the student if considered appropriate by designated officials. Such information is limited to the following:
   - Student's name, address, email address, telephone number (permanent and local)
   - Date and place of birth
   - Dates of attendance at the University, major fields of study, current classification, degrees, honors, and awards
   - Heights and weights of members of athletic teams
   - Participation in officially recognized activities
   - Full or part-time status
   - Photograph

2. Directory information will not be released for commercial purposes by administrative offices of the University under any circumstances. Students may request that directory information not be released by written request to the Office of the Registrar. All other student information will be released only upon written request of the student, excepting those instances cited below.

3. Disclosure to members of the University community:
   a. Access to student records for administrative reasons for faculty, administrative staff, and other pertinent employees is permissible provided that such persons are properly identified and can demonstrate a legitimate interest in the materials.
   b. Access for the purpose of research by faculty and administrative staff is permissible when authorized by the department chair, Associate Dean, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Associate Vice President Student Affairs, Provost, or President.
   c. Information requested by student organizations of any kind will be provided only when authorized by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, Dean of Students, Provost, or President.

4. Disclosure to organizations providing financial support to student: it is the University's policy to release the academic transcript to such organizations only upon the student's written request or authorization. Otherwise, the academic transcript will be sent only to the student, a policy consistent with the University's interpretation of FERPA, popularly known as the "Buckley Amendment."

5. Disclosure to other educational agencies and organizations: information may be released to another institution of learning, research organization, or accrediting body for legitimate educational reasons provided that any data shall be protected in a manner that will not permit the personal identification of the student by a third party.

6. Local, state, and federal government agencies: government agencies are permitted access to student records only when auditing, enforcing, and/or evaluating sponsored programs. In such instances, such data may not be given to a third party and will be destroyed when no longer needed for audit, enforcement, and/or evaluative purposes.

Questions concerning the Family Education Rights and Privacy Act may be referred to the Office of the University Registrar at registrar@park.edu.

PARK UNIVERSITY STUDENT HARASSMENT POLICY

Park University strives to provide educational, working, cocurricular, social, and living environments for all students, staff, faculty, trustees, contract workers, and guests that are free from Harassment on the basis of age, color, disability, gender, gender identity, national or ethnic origin, race, religion, sexual orientation, or veteran status. The University has deemed this to be unacceptable behavior which will not be tolerated. A person who believes that he or she has been subjected to harassment, or any person who has knowledge of harassment of a person associated with Park University, is encouraged to confer promptly with the Dean of Students. Please call Student Success at (816) 584-6377, or during non-
business hours - call Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444, who will assist in contacting the Dean of Students. If you prefer to use an online form, you are welcome to report any sort of harassment using the Park University Sexual Harassment Report Form at www.park.edu/student-life. To review the full non-discrimination policy, and see steps on reporting harassment, please check the Park website at: www.park.edu/student-life.

Prevention of Sexual Harassment and Sexual Violence: Title IX Policy

Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint.

To see the complete Title IX Policy for Park University, go to www.park.edu/student-life. To file a Sexual Harassment, Title IX Complaint, complete the online form available through the Park University website at www.park.edu/student-life. If you wish to speak with Park’s Title IX Coordinator, contact Mr. Roger Dusing, Associate Vice President for Human Resources at Roger.Dusing@Park.edu, or call him at (816) 584-6386. Outside office hours, or if not accessible at the number and email listed, contact the Title IX Coordinator or Deputy Coordinators through the Campus Safety Dispatcher at (816) 584-6444.

Student Employee Relationships

Park University Employees are prohibited from developing a romantic or sexual relationship with a Park University student. Employees are deemed to be primarily responsible for adherence to this policy, although both employee and student will be held accountable. Even among students - consensual romantic or sexual relationships in which one party maintains a direct supervisory or evaluative role over the other party are discouraged.

Procedures Regarding Harassment Complaints

Concerns about harassment and/or possible violations of Park’s Non-Discrimination Policy should be directed to the Dean of Students at jayme.uden@park.edu or (816) 584-6595.

STUDENT CONDUCT

As a student at Park University, you should be aware of the rights you have as a student and of the responsibilities associated with being a Park student. These policies apply to ALL Park University students, regardless of whether the student is taking classes online, at a Campus Center, or on the Parkville campus – all delivery modes and all locations, both undergraduate and graduate students. The Student Code of Conduct is based on respect for self and others, and was developed to challenge students to embrace high ethical standards, and interact with other students, faculty, and staff with integrity.

Core Values of Park University:

We expect ACCOUNTABILITY for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.

We treat all with CIVILITY and RESPECT while being open and honest in our communication.

We seek EXCELLENCE in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.

We celebrate GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.

We embrace INCLUSIVITY that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.

We act with INTEGRITY through honesty, efficiency and reliability.

As a student, you have the right to an opportunity to learn in an environment that is free from discrimination based on race, color, creed, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or veteran status. It is the responsibility of all members of the Park University community – students, faculty, and staff – to create and maintain an environment where all persons are treated with respect, dignity, and fairness. Students have responsibility for assuming the consequences of their actions.

Students are expected to accept their obligations to the entire Park community to honor and respect the value and integrity of each person and to conduct themselves accordingly. In addition, students are
The mission of Park University is to provide access to a quality higher education experience that prepares a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective and engage in lifelong learning and service to others. In order to maintain an environment where this mission can be achieved effectively and equitably, Park University promotes civility, respect, and integrity among all members of the community. Choosing to be a member of the Park University community obligates each member to follow these standards and ensures that a community of civility is maintained. In that light, the Student Code of Conduct will follow established processes for insuring fundamental fairness and an educational experience that facilitates the development of the individual and/or group.

**Student Conduct Code**

The primary intent of this Code is to set forth community standards necessary to maintain and protect an environment conducive to learning. Park University standards reflect higher expectations of behavior than may be prevalent outside the University community.

A suspicion of wrongdoing, based on probable cause, must exist before a student shall be subject to disciplinary review. Throughout the judicial procedures, staff will ensure that students receive adequate due process and make sure that their rights are protected.

1. **Acts of Dishonesty** - Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:
   a. **Academic Dishonesty.** Cheating, plagiarism, or other forms of academic dishonesty. Please note that Academic Honesty is a policy that is also enforced by the faculty member of the course. A detailed description is included under “Academic Honesty” in the Catalog and on the Park website.
   b. **False Information** - Furnishing false information to any University Official.
   c. **Forgery** - Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any Park University document, record, or instrument of identification.

2. **Disruption** - Intentional disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, other University activities, including its public service functions.

3. **Threatening, Abusive, or Harassing Behavior** - Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the physical health, mental health, or safety of any person, including oneself. Such prohibited conduct includes but is not limited to repeated unsolicited attempts to contact any Park University community member via any means and/or exhibiting other behavior which could be construed as stalking.

4. **Theft** - Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of Park University or property of a member of the Park University community or other personal or public property.

5. **Lewd or Disorderly Conduct** - Conduct that is disorderly, lewd, or indecent; breach of peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace on University premises or at University-sponsored activities.

6. **Hazing** - Any behavior which constitutes hazing, whether such behavior occurs on University Premises at University Activities or off campus.

7. **Failure to Comply** - Failure to comply with directions of University Officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties including failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.

8. **Unauthorized Entry** - Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any University Premises or unauthorized entry to or use of University Premises.

9. **Unauthorized Activities** - Any activity that occurs on or off University Premises that could adversely affect the health, safety or security of a member of the Park University community.

10. **Controlled Substances** - Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of Controlled Substances except as expressly permitted by law. Students with confirmed possession or use of controlled substances on University Premises or during any University Activity with no right to legally use such controlled substances may face immediate dismissal.

11. **Alcohol** - Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of alcoholic beverages, or public intoxication.

12. **Firearms/Weapons** - Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons, or dangerous chemicals on Park University premises or use of any such item, even if legally possessed, in a manner that harms, threatens, or causes fear to others. Students with confirmed violation of the Weapons Policy will face immediate dismissal. (See the Weapons Policy.)
13. Unauthorized Use of Electronics - Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on Park University Premises or while conducting University business, without his/her prior knowledge, or without consent when such a recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to, surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room, or restroom, or using consensual photographs, videos, or audio in a manner not agreed to by all parties.

14. Computer Theft and Abuse - Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including file-sharing and intellectual property. (See Information Technology Acceptable Use Policy).

15. Abuse of Student Conduct System - Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code.

16. Policy Violation - Violation of any Park University Policy, including but not limited to, residential life policy, drug and alcohol policy, weapons policy, harassment free institution policy, information technology acceptable use policy, sexual assault policy, and all policies which appear in full in the Park University Catalog, Park University Student Handbook, and/or Park University website.

17. Local, State and Federal Agencies - Park University will cooperate with local, state and federal criminal agencies, and may initiate criminal investigations into the conduct of Park University Students when deemed appropriate.

Sanctions
The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code:

1. Warning – A notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.

2. Probation – A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.


4. Fines – Previously established and published fines may be imposed.

5. Restitution – Compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.

6. Counseling – Mandatory counseling sessions related to conduct behaviors. The student may be referred to either an on or off-campus resource.

7. Assessment – Student may be required to complete an alcohol or drug assessment (at his/her own expense). The assessment results would guide decisions on counseling needs.

8. Discretionary Sanctions – Work assignments, essays, service to the University, or other related discretionary assignments.

9. Interim Suspension – Interim Suspension from the residence halls and/or other campus facilities or programs may be imposed to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the University community, to ensure the student’s own physical or emotional safety and well-being, or if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the University. The Interim Suspension does not replace the regular process, which shall proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a Student Conduct Board Hearing, if required.

10. Residence Hall Suspension – Separation of the student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.

11. Residence Hall Expulsion – Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.

12. University Suspension – Separation of the student from Park University for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
13. **University Expulsion** – Permanent separation of the student from Park University.
14. **Revocation of Admission and/or Degree** – Admission to or a degree awarded from Park University may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of University standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
15. **Withholding Degree** – Park University may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Conduct Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

**Appeals**

1. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the Dean of Students or a conduct officer that is academic in nature may be appealed by the Accused Student(s) or Complainant(s) to the Provost within five (5) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Provost or his/her designee.

2. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board or a sanction imposed by the Dean of Students or a conduct officer that is not academic in nature may be appealed by the Accused Student(s) or Complainant(s) to the Dean of Students within five (5) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Dean of Students or his/her designee.

3. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to a review of the verbatim record of the Student Conduct Board Hearing and supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
   - To determine whether the Student Conduct Board Hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present information that the Student Code was violated, and giving the Accused Student a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will NOT be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
   - To determine whether the decision reached regarding the Accused Student was based on substantial information, that is, whether there were facts in the case that, if believed by the fact finder, were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Student Code occurred.
   - To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Student Code which the student was found to have committed.
   - To consider new information, sufficient to alter a decision or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Student Conduct Board Hearing.

4. If an appeal is upheld by the Provost or Dean of Students, the matter shall be returned to the original Student Conduct Board and/or conduct officer for re-opening of Student Conduct Board Hearing to allow reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s). If an appeal is not upheld, the matter shall be considered final and binding upon all involved.

Details on the Appeals process for Student Conduct issues is available on the Park website at: [www.park.edu/student-conduct-code](http://www.park.edu/student-conduct-code).

**ADMINISTRATIVE APPEALS**

Complete information about the appeals processes and procedures for each area are contained within that section. The following is a list of Administrative Appeals steps.

**FINANCIAL AID**
1. Director of Student Financial Services
2. Financial Aid Appeals Committee

**HOUSING**
1. Director of Residence Life
2. Dean of Students

**STUDENT EMPLOYMENT**
1. Coordinator/Student Employment
2. Director of Student Financial Services
3. Financial Aid Appeals Committee

**FINANCES/ACCOUNTING**
1. Controller
2. Vice President for Finance and Administration
GRADES (Park KC Area Programs and Park Campus Centers and Online Learning)
1. Faculty
2. Department Chair/Campus Center Director
3. Associate Dean/Dean

ADMISSIONS (Parkville 16-week Campus)
1. Admissions Advisory Committee
2. Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs

COMPLAINTS / GRIEVANCES POLICY
Park University has a variety of complaints/grievances procedures related to harassment, disciplinary actions, financial aid appeals, and traffic violation appeals. Students should use these processes when appropriate, contacting the Student Success Center for guidelines, procedures, etc. Students who use these procedures will not be permitted to use the following procedures on the same incident or issue. However, students may choose instead to use this procedure in which the treatment rather than the outcome is being challenged.

It is the policy of Park University to provide equal opportunity for all enrolled students without discrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, gender, marital status, sexual orientation, national origin, age, disability, or veteran status. Students who feel that they have been discriminated against should contact the Student Success Center for guidelines, procedures, etc. Students who use these procedures will not be permitted to use the following procedures on the same incident or issue. However, students may choose instead to use this procedure in which the treatment rather than the outcome is being challenged.

Procedures
1. Students wishing to make an informal complaint or file a grievance should contact their Student Success Advisor or Campus Center Director for the correct procedures to be followed. Record-keeping will be the responsibility of that office.
2. In the case of complaints, the Dean of Students (or the designee) will either:
   a. direct the complainant to the supervisor of the area where the alleged incident occurred or
   b. contact the supervisor on the student's behalf.
3. Students filing a grievance will be instructed to send a written statement which documents the alleged discrimination to the Dean of Students and to the immediate supervisor of the area where the alleged incident occurred. A written response from the supervisor will be made within ten working days.
4. If after reviewing the written response the student wishes to pursue the matter further, copies of the entire file are to be forwarded to Park University's Human Resources Officer. This officer will be free to interview those directly involved, and will be free to contact any who have information, in order to resolve the matter. The student's right to appeal stops with the Human Resources Officer. The goal of this procedure is to prevent reoccurrence. However, in instances where an individual is found responsible for serious discriminatory action, the Human Resources Officer will consult with the President regarding sanctions.
5. The President may choose to impose a variety of sanctions, including verbal warnings or letters of reprimand or dismissal from employment or enrollment at Park University.

*Please note: If the grievance is related to a Student Harassment Policy or Title IX Policy situation, please refer the matter immediately to the Dean of Students, who serves as the Title IX Coordinator. More information on these policies is available on the Park website at www.park.edu/student-life.
Please refer to the Academic Regulations and Policies section for material specifically relating to academic grievances and grade appeals.

**ACADEMIC GRIEVANCES AND GRADE APPEALS**

Refer to Academic Regulations and Policies, Academic Grievances and Grade Appeal, page 93.

**IDENTIFICATION CARDS**

The Park University photo identification (ID) card should be carried at all times for use at the Park University library, campus athletic events, the Office of the Registrar, the Cashier’s Office, and other offices where identification may be needed. There is a replacement fee (payable at the Enrollment Services) if the ID card is lost or stolen.

Photo ID pictures for Kansas City area students will be taken in Campus Safety, on the first floor of Thompson. Students and faculty attending the Downtown campus must have an ID parking pass which is issued by the Downtown Kansas City Campus at 911 Main. IDs may be secured by presenting a Student Data Sheet (SDS) stamped by the cashier certifying that fees are paid. Contact Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444 for further information or for questions.

ID cards for all other campus centers can be obtained from the Campus Center Director. These cards may be used by students, faculty and staff, and may be required by the local facility as part of the information needed to gain entry onto the installation. The ID may be obtained only after tuition and fees have been paid for the term. An expiration date will be noted on the ID.

**TOBACCO USE POLICY**

Please note that as of July 1, 2015, the Parkville Campus of Park University is entirely smoke-free. The Downtown Kansas City, Missouri; Independence, Missouri; and Austin, Texas campuses are also smoke-free as of July 1, 2015. The use of tobacco (smoking, smokeless, and electronic cigarettes) is prohibited on property and in vehicles located on property. Violators will be fined and/or removed from campus property.

**GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR REPORTING A CRIME OR EMERGENCY**

Faculty, staff, students and guests are strongly encouraged to report all crimes and emergencies to the Department of Campus Safety. The Department of Campus Safety is staffed 24 hours a day, 365 days a year, and can be reached at (816) 584-6444. Campus Safety dispatchers will take your call and dispatch an officer, and if necessary call the police, fire department or EMS agency to assist in your emergency.

If you are on a campus other than the Parkville Campus, please report your crime or emergency to the Campus Center Director or the appropriate law enforcement agency.

Crimes should be reported to the Department of Campus Safety so that the statistics can be reported to the U.S. Department of Education in compliance with the Federal Jeanne Clery Disclosure of Campus Security Policy and Campus Crime Statistics Act (the Clery Act). A copy of this report, along with more information on the Jeanne Clery Act, Emergency Procedures, Timely Warnings, and Campus Alerts is available online at: [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety). For a printed copy of the report, please contact the Department of Campus Safety at (816) 584-6444.

**DRUG AND ALCOHOL POLICY**

Park University recognizes that misuse of alcohol and other drugs and the unlawful possession, use or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol pose major health problems, are potential safety and security problems, can adversely affect academic and job performance, and can generally inhibit the educational development of students. Park University is committed to the standards outlined by the Federal Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 and the Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. As a result of this commitment, Park University has established regulations forbidding the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of illegal or illicit drugs and alcohol on Park University premises or property or as part of any Park University activity planned for or by students. These regulations shall assure that Park University is in compliance with all applicable federal, state, and local statutes, regulations, and ordinances. Please see the full Park University Alcohol and Drug policy at: [www.park.edu/campus-safety/drug-and-alcohol-use-policy.html](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety/drug-and-alcohol-use-policy.html). The policy
includes information about being a Drug-Free School, the impact of illegal drug use on student financial aid eligibility, applicable disciplinary sanctions from the University, legal sanctions, health risks, plus prevention, counseling, treatment, and rehabilitation information and resources.

PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE: TITLE IX POLICY FOR PARK UNIVERSITY

Title IX specifically prohibits discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex. Park University will not tolerate sex discrimination or harassment of applicants, students, or employees, whether by students, faculty, staff, administrators, contractors, or outside vendors. Park University recognizes not only its legal responsibilities but also its moral and ethical responsibilities to prohibit discrimination and harassment on the basis of sex and to take appropriate and timely action to ensure an environment free of such inappropriate conduct and behavior. Additionally, Park University will not tolerate retaliation in any form against an applicant, student, or employee for reporting a violation of this policy or assisting in the investigation of a complaint.

To see the complete Title IX Policy for Park University, go to www.park.edu/files/sexual-harrassment-policy/Sexual-Harassment-Policy.pdf. To file a Sexual Harassment, Title IX Complaint, complete the online form available through the Park University website at https://secure.jotformpro.com/parkconcernform/sexualharassment.

Sexual Offender Registration

The Campus Sex Crimes Prevention Act (CSPA) of 2000 is a federal law that provides for the tracking of convicted sex offenders enrolled at or employed by, institutions of higher education. The CSPA is an amendment to the Jacob Wetterling Crimes Against Children and Sexually Violent Offender Act. The federal law requires state law enforcement agencies (in Missouri it is the Missouri State Highway Patrol) to provide Park University with a list of registered sex offenders who have indicated that they are either enrolled, employed or carrying on a vocation at Park University.

Park University is required to inform the community that a registration list of sex offenders will be maintained and available at the Park University Department of Campus Safety office located on the 1st floor of Thompson Center on the Parkville Campus. For other campuses a list will be maintained by the Campus Center Director. Sex offender information is also available online. For information on sex offenders living in or near Parkville, please visit the Missouri State Patrol website at www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov/MSHPWeb/PatrolDivisions/CRID/SOR/SORPage.html. You may also view data on the Platte County Sheriff’s Department website at www.plattesheriff.org/registered-offenders.

COMPUTERS, THE INTERNET, EMAIL, VOICE MAIL AND FAX MACHINES USE

The Park University Information Technology Network, and the University Telephone System (“University Systems”) exist to enable the University to carry out its educational mission. While the University does not completely prohibit personal use of the University Systems during personal time, the University limits such use and reserves the right to prohibit personal use on a case-by-case basis. The University has no liability to persons who use the University Systems and no liability for any loss of or damage to personal information while in the University Systems.

The University Information Technology Policies and Procedures Manual describes in detail the policies and procedures that govern the use of the University Information Technology Network and all users of the University Information Technology Network are charged with knowledge of those policies. Copies of this Manual are available in the Academic Affairs Office. The Student Conduct Code, the Faculty Manual, and the Employee Policy Manual may also be applicable to user violations of University policies.

The University has the right to monitor all use, personal and otherwise, of all University Systems including the University Information Technology Network and is legally entitled to review, retain, use or release copies of any incoming or outgoing information. Persons who use the University Systems have no right to privacy when using those Systems and users should always assume that any voice, data, or written material on the University Systems is totally accessible to University officials.

By utilizing the University Systems, the user agrees not to violate any University policies or any applicable federal, state, and local laws, ordinances and regulations including those that prohibit libel, copyright violations, the use of obscenities, intimidation, harassment, or discrimination, and agrees to indemnify and
hold the University harmless from and against all claims, damages, costs and/or expenses, sustained by the University, including reasonable attorneys fees, arising out of the user’s violation of any University policies and all improper, illegal or otherwise actionable use of the University Systems. Users of the University Systems may also be subject to criminal prosecution and/or civil suits in which the University seeks damages and/or other legal and/or equitable remedies.

The University will respond to and investigate any complaint of a violation of University policies. Usually the University will first attempt to deal with misuse of the University Systems in an educative manner. However, the University retains the right to restrict student use of the University Systems as well as the right to discipline, suspend or expel a student and discipline or terminate an employee who misuses those Systems.

All users of the University Systems have an obligation to comply with all University policies, make reasonable efforts to avoid introduction of computer viruses, and to report suspected violations of this policy to a University vice president.
QUALIFICATIONS

Park University seeks students with a record of academic achievement, involvement in the community and good character. No applicant will be denied admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status.

First-Time Entering Students (Freshmen)
Admission standards for first-time entering students (freshmen) are:

1. Students who have a high school unweighted Grade Point Average (GPA) of 3.0 or above (on a 4.0 scale) are eligible for admission to Park University, regardless of ACT or SAT scores. ACT, SAT, or Park University assessment scores will be required for English and mathematics placement purposes.

2. Students who qualify for Missouri’s A-Plus Program (or equivalent program in another state) are automatically eligible for admission at Park University.

3. For students not included in either of the first three criteria, qualification in at least two of the following are required:
   a. 2.0 grade point average unweighted (on a 4.0 scale)
   b. rank in upper 50 percent of the graduating class
   c. minimum ACT composite score of 20 or a combined SAT score of 940 (critical Reading and Math only).

4. GED Certificate with a total score of at least 2500 (five areas) and no area less than 450, as well as a minimum ACT composite score of 20 or a combined SAT score of 940 (critical Reading and Math only).

5. Prospective students not meeting the above criteria may be considered on an individual basis by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Transferring Students
Admission standards for transfer students are:

1. A minimum of 24 credit hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA in all previous college study (students with less than 24 credit hours should follow the First-Time Entering Students criteria listed above).

2. Prospective students not meeting the above criteria may be considered on an individual basis by the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs.

Undocumented Students
Undocumented immigrant students who have completed and are able to provide proof of having a diploma from an accredited high school in the United States, are eligible for admission to Park University, provided they meet the admission requirements stated above.

How to Apply
1. Application must be made online at www.park.edu

2. Submit the $35 application fee (non-refundable).

3. First-time freshman should request that an official copy of his/her high school transcript be sent to Park University’s Office of Admissions along with ACT (code 2340)/SAT (code 6574) scores. General Equivalency Diplomas (GED) are also accepted.

4. Transfer students must submit official transcripts of all previous college work. Transfer students with less than 24 hours must also submit an official high school transcript or GED.

5. Submit all the above materials to the Park University Office of Admissions. The Office of Admissions personnel will guide the applicant through the procedure. Contact Office of Admission personnel for forms, instructions and counsel.

Application Deadline
Applications may be submitted through the final registration date for each semester. (Not available for international students.) NOTE: For the Associate Degree Nursing program please contact the school for appropriate deadlines.

Conditional Admission Status
Entering students who have not submitted all official transcripts prior to final registration day will be held in “Conditional Admission Status.” A student can remain in conditional admission status for only one semester from the point of matriculation. All final, official documents must be on file before pre-registration for the following semester.
Notification of Acceptance

Park University recognizes the need to know, at the earliest possible time, if the student has been accepted for admission. As soon as all materials are received and reviewed, the applicant will be notified of the admission decision.

Students Admitted on Probation

Applicants who do not meet all admission standards as described in this section of the catalog, if recommended by the Admissions Advisory Committee and the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, will be admitted on probation. Students admitted on probation should take no more than 12 credit hours per semester and must achieve a 2.0 grade point average. Students admitted on probation should not take 8-week or online courses. If students have not complied with the stipulations of their admission for their first semester of attendance, they may not be allowed to enroll in the following semester.

Special Admission – Non-Degree-Seeking

NON-DEGREE - A student may be permitted to enroll in courses without formal admission to a degree program. Non-Degree Seeking students must provide proof that course prerequisites have been met. Students without a high school diploma or equivalent cannot enroll in Park classes unless they are part of a cooperative program between Park University and the student's current institution. A non-degree-seeking student is not eligible to receive financial aid. A student may enroll in a total of 30 credit hours while classified as non-degree-seeking. If proof that course pre-requisites have been met, then the campus center may enroll the student; otherwise, the academic area Program Chair must be consulted to approve course enrollment.

International Nonimmigrant Student Qualifications

As an undergraduate international nonimmigrant student, you may apply for admission as a freshman (first-year) or as a transfer student. You are a freshman applicant if you completed secondary school and have not enrolled in a regular session at any college or university. You are a transfer student if you have attended a college or university and have earned credits towards a degree. International nonimmigrant students are not required to submit test results from either the SAT or the ACT.

Admission standards for International Nonimmigrant Students are:
1. Application for Admission
2. Application fee of $75 (USD)
3. Official copies of academic credentials (including all previous college work) in the native language and with an official English translation
4. Proof of English Language Proficiency if seeking “full admission” (only one type of the evidence listed below must be submitted)
   a. TOEFL – minimum score of 69 internet based test or 525 paper based test (Park University TOEFL code: 6574)
   b. IELTS – minimum score of 5.5
   c. ACT – minimum composite score of 19 (18 in Critical Reading and 16 in Math)
   d. SAT – minimum composite score of 930 (430 in Critical Reading and 400 in Math)
   • Conditional Admission – Undergraduate admission to Park University does not require TOEFL or IELTS scores or other tests of English language proficiency. However, prospective students who are accepted to Park University without evidence of English language proficiency will be required to successfully complete the Intensive English Training program (ESL) through Language Consultants International (LCI) on Park University's main campus in Parkville, Missouri. LCI is not covered by institutional scholarships. Conditionally admitted students are not eligible to begin academic coursework at Park University until the successful completion of their English language training with LCI.
   • Exemptions from the Proof of English Language Proficiency Requirement
     1. From an English speaking country
     2. Completed an intensive English program at a U.S. accredited institution. Applicants will be required to submit Certificate of Completion in English as a Second Language (ESL)
     3. Completed two full academic years in a U.S. accredited institution
Admissions Policies and Procedures

4. Proof of Financial Support (bank statement, Financial Guarantee, etc...)
   a. If you hold, or intend to seek, an F-1 Student or J-1 Exchange Visitor visa, you
      must provide financial documentation that has been issued within the last 12
      months, and the funds shown must be in liquid assets (readily accessible).
   b. Bank statements may be in the country of origin's currency, but must be equal to
      the required U.S. Dollar amount.
   c. If a student is sponsored by the Saudi Arabian Cultural Mission (SACM), the
      SACM Financial Guarantee must be addressed to Park University

5. Affidavit of Support
   a. The Affidavit of Support must verify the financial sponsor’s willingness to pay
      for tuition, registration fees, books, and living expenses (if applicable) for the
      duration of the student’s studies in the U.S.

6. Colored copy of the biographical page of your passport

7. If transferring to Park University from a school within the United States, the
   international student must also submit the following:
   a. Copy of visa most recently used to enter the U.S.
   b. Copy of I-94 documentation
   c. Copy of most recently issued I-20/DS-2019
   d. Transfer-In Form – this is completed after admission to Park University by the
      prospective student and the international advising office (DSO) at the current
      school attended.

International Nonimmigrant Students: How to Apply

1. Complete the Online Application for Admission at www.park.edu/apply
2. Pay $75 USD application fee (non-refundable)
3. Submit official transcripts
4. Submit TOEFL/IELTS/SAT/ACT for “full admission” for English Proficiency
5. Notify International Student Admissions and Services at international@park.edu
   if the applicant is interested in “conditional admission”.
6. Submit Statement of Finances
7. Submit Affidavit of Support form
8. Submit colored copy of passport
10. Mail your documents to:
    International Student Admissions & Services
    Park University
    8700 NW River Park Drive, PMB 3
    Parkville, MO 64152-3795

The Priority Deadline to submit international applications for the Parkville Daytime Campus Center, from outside of the United States is October 1 for the spring semester, and April 1 for the fall semester. For information regarding admission standards for international nonimmigrant students, email international@park.edu.

English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy
for New Park University Students

ENGLISH PLACEMENT: For proper placement into their first Park University English course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park’s EN 105 and EN 106, or (2) provide ACT or SAT English subscores, or (3) take the English placement test administered by Park’s Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park’s EN 105 and EN 106, then the student will automatically satisfy Park’s lower-level liberal education English requirement. If a student has an ACT English subscore of at least 21 or an SAT English subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I as their first Park English course. Students with lower ACT/ SAT English scores or no scores are required to contact Park’s Academic Support Center about taking the English placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student’s first Park University English course. For additional placement policies regarding international students, refer to the catalog’s International Students section.

MATHEMATICS PLACEMENT: For proper placement into their first Park University mathematics course, new students must (1)
provide C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, or (2) provide ACT or SAT math subscores, or (3) take the mathematics placement test administered by Park's Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park's MA 135, then the student will automatically satisfy Park's liberal education mathematics requirement. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 27 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 620, the student may petition the Office of Academic Affairs to have their liberal education mathematics requirement waived. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 23 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 510, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 135 College Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 21 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 125 Intermediate Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. Students with lower ACT/SAT mathematics scores or no scores will be required to contact Park's Academic Support Center about taking the mathematics placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University mathematics course.

Modern Language Placement: The modern language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can take modern language courses for elective credit. Students who are interested in taking a modern language course must contact the Academic Support Center or the Department of English and Modern Languages for instructions on how to take the Modern Languages Placement Test at no cost to the student. The placement test will then be used to determine the student's first Park University modern language course.

Special Services

Students requiring special services associated with a documented learning, physical, and/or psychiatric disability, should contact the Academic Support Center at the earliest opportunity so that appropriate arrangements may be made.

Residential Living
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

Residency Requirement
All Parkville Daytime Campus Center students are required to live on campus unless they meet one of the following exemptions:
1. Student is living with a parent, legal guardian, or dependent children within 50 miles of Park; or,
2. Student is at least 21 years old or has completed at least 58 credits.

Students intending to apply for exemption to live off-campus must submit the Request for Off-Campus Living/Housing exemption form, available at www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education under the Apply for Housing tab.

Applying for Housing

To receive a housing room assignment, students must complete the following three steps (located at www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education under the Apply for Housing tab.)
1. Apply for housing.
2. Submit the $100 Housing deposit; and,
3. Sign and return the Housing contract.
Park University denies no one admission on the basis of race, religion, color, national origin, age, gender, disability, sexual orientation, marital status or veteran's status. However, prospective international students on visas other than F or J student visas need to refer to International Students Legal Requirements. Admission to these programs requires:

QUALIFICATIONS
1. Completion of the Application for Admission and Evaluation form and payment of the appropriate fees.
2. Evidence of high school graduation, which may include:
   • a copy of a high school transcript; OR
   • a GED certificate which reports the score earned on the GED exam; OR
   • DD Form 214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty) or any other official military documentation indicating high school graduation or equivalent.
3. Park University reserves the right to deny admission to any student whose level of academic performance at other educational institutions is below 2.0 on a 4.0 scale. In such cases, Park University officials may require submission of evidence that the student graduated in the upper 50 percent of the high school graduating class and has achieved a minimum ACT score of 20 or a SAT score of 840. Transfer students with less than 24 hours must also submit evidence of high school graduation or GED.
4. In those instances where students have attended college elsewhere without graduating from high school, a college transcript with 48 or more earned credit hours (2 years) listed can also be utilized as evidence of high school equivalency.

Park University cannot guarantee that all courses needed to meet degree requirements will be offered every term. Students who do not meet the criteria listed above may be allowed to take online lower division courses on a probationary basis.

Conditional Admission Status
Entering students who have not submitted all official transcripts prior to final registration day will be held in “Conditional Admission Status.” A student can remain in conditional admission status for only one semester from the point of matriculation. All final, official documents must be on file before pre-registration for the following semester.

Special Admission - Non-Degree Seeking
A student may be permitted to enroll in courses without formal admission to a degree program. Students without a high school diploma or equivalent cannot enroll in Park classes unless they are part of a cooperative program between Park University and the student’s current institution. A non-degree seeking student is not eligible to receive federal financial aid. A student may enroll in a total of 30 credit hours while classified as non-degree seeking. If proof that course prerequisites have been met, then the campus center may enroll the student; otherwise, the academic area Program Chair must be consulted to approve course enrollment.

Undocumented Students
Undocumented immigrant students who have completed and are able to provide proof of having a diploma from a high school in the United States, are eligible for admission to Park University, provided they meet the admission requirements stated above.

How to Apply
1. Apply online at www.park.edu/apply or complete a printed application form at the Campus Center location. Online students will submit an online application.
2. At the time of application a $35 application fee (non-refundable) must be submitted.
3. Transfer students must submit official transcripts of all previous college work to:
   Park University
   Office of the Registrar
   Campus Box 27
   8700 NW River Park Drive
   Parkville, MO 64152
International Nonimmigrant Students

International Students entering the U.S. on a F or J visa to pursue course of study/degree are not eligible for Park Campus Centers and Online Learning Programs. International students wishing to stay outside of the U.S. to earn an online degree at Park University can be considered for the program. Admission standards for International Students on non F or J visas are:

1. Submit official copies of academic credentials (including all previous college work) in native language and English translation.
2. Demonstration of English proficiency.
3. Payment of the International Student fee of $75 (USD).

For more information about International Student admission requirements please contact the Office of International Student Services at the Parkville Campus Center at (816) 584-6820 or email international@park.edu.

Degree Audit

After transfer credits have been evaluated, a degree audit is prepared which itemizes the student’s degree completion requirements. The student must complete the degree requirements in effect at the time of the initial evaluation. The requirements are not affected if Park University changes the degree program in future catalogs unless the student discontinues classes for a period of five or more years. Applying for Readmission to Park will update the degree requirements to the current catalog. Students may access their degree audit at any time via the student tab in MyPark. In each degree program there are “additional electives” required to complete the degree. However, the number of hours shown on an individual student’s degree audit may vary from that in the catalog depending on the individual record of each student.

The degree audit is an advising tool and does not constitute an agreement or a contract. A final review is made prior to graduation to insure the completion of all degree requirements. The audit will be corrected if an error is found. The initial audit will serve as a record of admission to Park University for purposes of financial aid and Veterans Administration eligibility.

Academic Records

The Office of the Registrar maintains for each enrolled student an academic record and a degree audit. All official academic transactions are recorded.

A degree audit reflecting all completed courses will be available on request. A student may request one FREE official transcript at the end of each term of enrollment. Requests must be received prior to the start of the next term. Any student may obtain extra copies of a transcript by filing an official transcript request along with the per copy fee. No transcripts will be issued unless at least one graded Park University course appears on the transcript. No outstanding balance may show on the student’s account. Students may obtain an unofficial copy of their transcripts through MyPark. A copy of the degree audit may also be obtained through MyPark.

Registration

1. Registration for classes can be completed up to a year in advance through MyPark, my.park.edu. Registration at the Campus Center locations begins approximately one month prior to the beginning of each term.
2. Students taking online courses must have access to a computer and their own email account to enroll in online courses.
3. Students who pre-enroll for online classes will be able to login to the Park Online Campus http://canvas.park.edu on the first day of class or when they receive MyPark notification that they are granted access to login to their course(s).
4. Required enrollment items are:
   • Student Data Sheet (SDS) accurately completed and signed by the student or online enrollment verification.
   • Completed and processed form to award Veterans Administration education benefits, Pell Grant, Stafford Student Loan, Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS), Military Tuition Assistance and tuition assistance from any other agency. Proper approval signatures must be obtained by the student.
   • Check, money order, American Express, MasterCard, Discover or Visa to pay for all fees and costs.
5. Students who are not funded by Military Tuition Assistance must pay for all
tuition and fees at the time of registration. VA Vocational Rehabilitation students are exempt from this policy. If, for any reason, the assistance, benefits, or payment cannot be collected by the University, the student assumes the obligation to pay in full all outstanding tuition/fees.

6. All students will want to read the course syllabus available online at https://app.park.edu/syllabus to determine the materials they need to be prepared for the first day of class.
   • Select the Campus Center from which you are taking the course
   • Select the year
   • Select the Term (Fall, Fall I, Fall II, Spring, Spring I, Spring II or Summer)
   • Select the letter designation of the department
   • Select the course number and title
   • Click on “Update”

7. Term dates can be found at www.park.edu/current-students or at the Campus Center home page.

8. Students cannot be given credit for a course for which they have not registered.

Priority Enrollment

Student enrollments in Air Force on-base education services sponsored programs will be given the following priority: (1) active duty military personnel, (2) civilian employees of Department of Defense agencies, and (3) family members of active duty military, military reserve and guard members, retired military personnel. Community civilians may be admitted on a space available basis and to the extent of compatibility with local base security and essential mission commitments.

Student enrollments in Army on-post education services sponsored programs will be given the following priority: (1) active duty military, (2) family members of active duty military personnel, (3) Department of Defense civilians employed on post, (4) retired military personnel, (5) family members of retired military personnel, and (6) civilians.

Student enrollment in Marine Corps on-base education services sponsored programs will be given priority as follows: (1) active duty Marines, (2) reserve components, (3) family members of active duty personnel, (4) DOD employees and their family members, and (5) civilians on a space available basis when programs are not otherwise conveniently available.

Student enrollment in Navy on-base education services sponsored programs will be given priority as follows: (1) active duty military personnel, (2) family members of active duty military personnel, (3) Department of Defense civilians employed on post, (4) military reserve and guard members, (5) retired military personnel, (6) family members of retired military personnel, and (7) civilians.

Park University awards four semester hours of lower level electives for completion of Basic Military Science and six semester hours of upper level electives for completion of Advanced Military Science. Textbooks and uniforms are furnished by the government.

Entering the Online Classroom

2. Under “Park ID” enter your Park University ID number.
4. Click on the button immediately below that says “Log In.”

Access Help (Park University)

If you have forgotten your ID or Password, or need assistance with your MyPark account, please email support.technology@park.edu or for live chat visit http://parkuniversity.echelp.org or call (800) 927-3024.

Course Help (Canvas)

For technical assistance with the online classroom, visit https://pdl.park.edu/pages/learnersupport. Your instructor can help you with course content questions or contact the Canvas 24/7 help number (844) 470-5727. For all other information, please email onlinestudents@park.edu.

Email Policy for Students Taking Online Courses

All online students are required to use their Park email addresses in their online classrooms, and all class and administrative correspondence will be sent to students at this address or within the online course environment.
English, Mathematics and Modern Language Placement Policy for New Park University Students

**English Placement:** For proper placement into their first Park University English course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park’s EN 105 and EN 106, or (2) provide ACT or SAT English subscores, or (3) take the English placement test administered by Park’s Academic Support Center at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for freshman composition courses equivalent to Park’s EN 105 and EN 106, then the student will automatically satisfy Park’s lower-level liberal education English requirement. If a student has an ACT English subscore of at least 21 or an SAT English subscore of at least 500, the student will be eligible to take EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I as their first Park English course. Students with lower ACT/SAT English scores or no scores are required to contact Park’s Academic Support Center about taking the English placement test. The test will then be used to determine the student’s first Park University English course. For additional placement policies regarding international students, refer to the catalog’s International Students section.

**Mathematics Placement:** For proper placement into their first Park University mathematics course, new students must (1) provide C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park’s MA 135, or (2) provide ACT or SAT math subscores, or (3) take Park’s Mathematics Placement Test at no cost to the student. If a student provides C or better college credit for a college algebra course equivalent to Park’s MA 135, then the student will automatically satisfy Park’s liberal education mathematics requirement. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 27 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 620, the student may petition the Office of Academic Affairs to have their liberal education mathematics requirement waived. If a student has an ACT mathematics subscore of at least 23 or an SAT mathematics subscore of at least 510, the student will be eligible to take MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics or MA 135 College Algebra as their first Park mathematics course. Students with lower ACT/SAT mathematics scores or no scores will be required to contact Park’s Academic Support Center about taking Park’s Mathematics Placement Test. The placement test will then be used to determine the student’s first Park University mathematics course.

**Modern Language Placement:** The modern language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can take modern language courses for elective credit. Students who are interested in taking a modern language course must contact the Academic Support Center or the Department of English and Modern Languages for instructions on how to take the Modern Languages Placement Test at no cost to the student. The placement test will then be used to determine the student’s first Park University modern language course.

*The Modern Language requirement pertains to BA degrees only. However, students seeking BS degrees can transfer Modern Language courses as elective credit.*
TUITION/FEE/CHARGES (Subject to change by Park University)
For the school year 2016-2017, (with the exception of the Nursing program) tuition will be charged on a per credit hour rate.

UNDERGRADUATE
Undergraduate (including Bachelor of Science Nursing Face-to-Face) ................ $391/credit hour

Students may qualify for one of the following special undergraduate tuition rates:
- Military (includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, Reservists and National Guard) ................... $250/credit hour
- Veterans (includes Veterans and Veteran Dependents using GI Bill) ................... $329/credit hour

8-WEEK and ONLINE NURSING PROGRAMS
Associate Science Nursing Face to Face ........................................ $22,357 program cost

Online Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion Program
- Elective Courses ........................................................................ $391/credit hour
- BSN Completion Courses .............................................................. $424/credit hour

Online Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion Program - Military
(includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, Reservists, and National Guard)
- Elective Courses ........................................................................ $250/credit hour
- BSN Completion Courses .............................................................. $346/credit hour

GRADUATE
Graduate Tuition ......................................................................... $535/credit hour

Students may qualify for one of the following special graduate tuition rates:
- Military (includes Active Duty, Active Duty Dependents, Reservists, and National Guard) ................... $408/credit hour
- Veterans (includes Veterans and Veteran Dependents using GI Bill) ................... $472/credit hour

MUSIC
Applied Music .............................................................................. $552/credit hour

RESIDENTIAL STUDENT CHARGES
- Room, Board and Laundry Fee (per semester)
  Chesnut Hall ........................................................................ Single $4,660/ Double $3,630
  Copley Quad ........................................................................ Single $5,598/ Double $4,195
- Guaranteed Room Deposit (payable upon acceptance) ......................... $100
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Service</th>
<th>Fee</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application/Evaluation Fee</td>
<td>$35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technology Fee for undergraduate Parkville Daytime and Park KC Area</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Weekend and Independence)</td>
<td>$10/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life Fee (Parkville)</td>
<td>$50/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Individual Course Fee* (varies between courses)</td>
<td>$20 – $300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>End-of-Course Exam Fee</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Insurance**</td>
<td>$348/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commencement/Diploma/Certificate Fee</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd degree with initial order</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma (2nd copy within one year of graduation)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diploma (2nd copy after one year of graduation)</td>
<td>$75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Student Application/Evaluation Fee (one time)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Course Fee</td>
<td>$36/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Course Fee</td>
<td>$40/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISS Orientation Fee (for new Park University F-1/J-1 visa students)</td>
<td>$150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Additional I-20 Express Mailing Fee (First I-20 express mailing is free)</td>
<td>$40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bookkeeping Charge</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Placement File</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Request Fee</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Express Processing Fee (To be processed within 24 hours)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Credit Course Tuition</td>
<td>$90/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dual Credit Matriculation Fee</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition Fee</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fee for each awarded hour</td>
<td>$35/credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Returned Check Charge</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Payment Charge</td>
<td>$20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Admissions Test (for AS Nursing and BS Nursing Pre-Licensure)</td>
<td>$55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Associate Degree Nursing Resource Fee</td>
<td>$625</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Assessment†</td>
<td>$150/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Simulation Technology††</td>
<td>$50/semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Pinning‡</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>1/2 tuition and full fees</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Some individual courses carry a course fee. These courses are designated by “$” on schedules.

** Applies to all F-1 and J-1 international students. For international student athletes, the cost is $570 per semester, as it also provides coverage for accidents and sicknesses that occur while participating in intercollegiate sports. Cost of Student Health Insurance is subject to change without notice.

† $150 each semester after program acceptance, $600 total

†† $50 each semester after program acceptance, $200 total

‡ $200, paid once, during final semester in the program

If an account is sent to an agency for collection and/or legal action, all collection and/or legal fees will be paid by the student.
STUDENT HEALTH INSURANCE  
(subject to change)  
All F-1 and J-1 international students 
are required to purchase ISP student health 
insurance each semester they are enrolled at 
Park. It is a comprehensive policy that also 
covers some international travel. For more 
information, please review the online brochure 
at: http://info.visit-aci.com/park/. 
Park University no longer accepts waivers 
for other health insurance. All F-1 and J-1 
international students are required to purchase 
the Park-sponsored ISP student health 
insurance, unless they are required to purchase 
a particular policy by their home country 
and can provide that documentation. Please 
ote that international student athletes must 
purchase a special ISP insurance policy that also 
covers accidents and sicknesses that occur while 
participating in intercollegiate sports.

For more information - please check with 
staff in the Student Success Center in Herr 
House.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE 
NURSING PROGRAM  
Tuition charge is applicable for up to 41 hours 
of credit taken at any Park University campus 
center while in the Nursing Program. In addition, 
all required nursing and general education courses 
and applicable electives (which does not include 
lab fees required by any elective with a laboratory 
component) will also be covered.

- Clinical course fees
- Required science course lab fees
- Professional liability insurance
- Textbooks
- Student Life Activity Fee
- College services (library, etc.)
- Petition for Award of College Credit

Applications and granting of college credit for 
Practical Nursing courses through VLE.

PAYMENT POLICIES  
The financial assistance award for each 
semester/term (excluding the lender 
origination fee for Subsidized, Unsubsidized, 
and Parent loans) may be applied toward the 
total charges if all required materials have been 
submitted to Student Financial Services. Park 
University will permit students to apply up to 
50 percent of their work-study toward tuition 
charges. Any remaining balance due is payable on 
or before the Monday prior to the semester/term.

A student will not be allowed to re-enroll 
unless all debts are settled. Transcripts are not 
released until debts are paid.

Additional financial alternatives 
are available from the Student Accounts 
Coordinator/Campus Center Director.

If financial assistance results in a credit 
balance at registration, the balance will be 
refunded to the student approximately 30 days 
after the beginning of the semester/term or after 
the release of financial aid, whichever is later.

All credit balances will be released to 
students in the form of an ACH direct deposit 
to an account designated by the student, or to a 
Park University debit/stored value card. Please 
use MyPark to locate the ACH direct deposit 
form and/or the enrollment process for the Park 
University debit card.

Students must sign into MyPark in order to 
locate the forms below.

1. Direct Deposit ACH Form  
A Bank account is required for this option. 
This form takes 3 business days to process once 
received by the Accounting Services.

2. Park University Stored Value Card –Visa 
Branded Debit Card  
The Park University Stored Valued Card is a fast 
and convenient way of receiving your financial 
aid refund. A Park student does not need a bank 
account for this option. The card is affiliated with 
US BANK and the ALLPOINT NETWORK.

Please follow the enrollment process below. 
Once submitted, a card pack will be issued to 
the address indicated on the form within 7-10 
business days, by Skylight Financials. You do 
not need to send any account information to 
Park University. If you have an address change 
please send changes to accounting@park.edu.

Skylight Online Enrollment Process

- Access your Internet and type Skylight’s 
  address: www.skylight.net in your web 
  browser window.
- Login ID: parkuniversity  
- Password: You will set your password upon 
  first login. Please select any four-digit number 
  you would like.
- Click on Login icon to continue.
- Select the appropriate language icon, English 
  or Español.
- Enter the requested information in the 
  fields provided (entry format is indicated). 
  The optional fields are denoted with an 
  asterisk (*). The entry format is indicated 
  within the field.
**Note:** The name field should be completed with the full name (first and last). Enter the **Social Security Number** in the field with 9 digits and **NO** dashes or spaces. The **Date of Birth** field type the date as follows: MM/DD/YY (i.e. 04/26/1975). The **Phone Number** should be entered as ####-####-####.

- Then select Submit.
- A new screen will appear the confirmation number.
- Select **Done**.
- Another confirmation screen will appear which will provide the confirmation number.
- Choose **Logoff** to exit the online enrollment process.
- Please call the **activation number** (located on the sticker that is attached to the front of the card) to activate your card by choosing a **PIN** (personal identification number).

**PARKING**

All Kansas City Area students (Parkville Daytime Campus and Park KC Area Programs-Downtown, Independence, and Parkville) are required to register any motor vehicle that is operated at the Downtown, Independence, and/or Parkville Campus Centers with the Park University Department of Campus Safety. To register a vehicle, students must complete a vehicle registration form. Forms are available at the Office of Campus Safety (1st Floor Thompson Center), the Student Success Center (1st Floor Norrington), or online at [www.park.edu/campus-safety](http://www.park.edu/campus-safety).

**AUDIT OF COURSES**

A student may audit courses (take for no credit or grade) by paying one-half the tuition for the course and the full course fee if applicable. Online courses may not be audited.

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

Undergraduate students 55 years of age or older may receive a tuition discount of 10% for credit bearing Parkville Daytime Campus Center classes only. Undergraduate students 55 years of age or older may audit (for no credit) Parkville Daytime Campus Center classes without tuition cost. Individual course fees, however, will be charged in full if applicable. When enrolling, the student must send a message to finaid@park.edu notifying the Student Financial Services Office of their eligibility for the benefit, so that the discount may be provided.

**REFUND POLICY**

To determine if a student qualifies for a tuition refund, the student must notify Park University as noted in the Academic Withdrawal policy.

The Return of Federal Funds formula provides for a return of Title IV aid if the student received federal financial assistance in the form of a federal loan (Unsubsidized Stafford, Subsidized Stafford, Perkins, and Parent), Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (SEOG), Teach Grant, and other Title IV programs. In addition these students must have withdrawn on or before completing 60% of the semester/term. If funds were released to a student because of a credit balance on the student’s account, the student may be required to repay some of the federal grants or loans released.

Students who have received federal financial aid and who have withdrawn from anything less than 100 percent of their courses will have tuition refunded using the refund schedule listed below. Students not receiving federal financial aid who withdraw from one or all of their courses (both officially and/or administratively), will also have tuition refunded using the refund schedule listed below.

Students with financial assistance awards who withdraw from Park University will have financial assistance refunded in compliance with federal regulations as stated in the Federal Register. Park University returns funds to federal programs in the following order: Federal Loans, (Unsubsidized Stafford, Subsidized Stafford, Perkins, and Parent Plus); PELL, FSEOG, Teach Grant, other Title IV. Institutional awards are distributed after the federal programs.

The policies of the California Student Tuition Recovery Fund, the North Dakota Refund Calculation Schedule and the Georgia Refund Policy are in the Appendix. The complete policy, explaining how financial aid to be refunded is calculated, is available in the Office of Student Financial Services or on the Park University website.

All fees are non refundable. Room and Board at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center will be pro-rated on a daily basis. Students on the Parkville Daytime Campus Center wishing to cancel their housing contract must submit (and have approved) the Off-Campus Waiver at: [www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education](http://www.park.edu/residence-life-and-education) and pay a $500 contract cancellation fee.
ASSISTANCE WITH EDUCATIONAL EXPENSES

The Office of Student Financial Services (SFS) administers and coordinates programs of assistance from federal, state, college and private sources to increase post-secondary educational opportunities for eligible students. The philosophy of this office is to attempt to meet the full need of all eligible applicants by “packaging” funds from various sources, including college and non-college funds. Legal residents of Missouri, who are enrolled in Missouri, are encouraged to apply for the Access Missouri Financial Assistance Program. The deadline for application is published on the FAFSA.

Need, for financial assistance purposes, is the difference between the cost of attending Park University and all the financial resources an applicant has available. The calculation of a family’s financial strength includes consideration of current family income, assets, family size, number of family members in college, and other factors that may seriously alter a family’s financial strength. Financial assistance programs are designed to supplement family resources by bridging the gap between cost and the family’s ability to pay.

International nonimmigrant students are not eligible to complete the FAFSA and are not eligible for state or federal financial assistance; international nonimmigrant students are eligible for Institutional Scholarships, listed at www.park.edu/scholarships.

APPLICATION FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

To be awarded federal financial aid, the student must submit an Application for Admission through the Office of Admissions. Preference will be given to those whose files are complete by April 1 for the academic award year (July 1 to June 30).

When the following have been received in the SFS office at the Parkville Campus Center, an Award Notification email will be sent advising the student that aid availability is viewable at the MyPark portal https://my.park.edu.

1. Federal needs analysis is generated from the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) on which you listed Park University, code #002498. The output document can be in the form of the Student Aid Report (SAR) or Institutional Student Information Report (ISIR), which is downloaded by Park University from electronic data produced from the FAFSA. All students requesting aid who are eligible to complete the FAFSA are encouraged to do so.

2. If selected for verification (an asterisk appears beside the EFC number in upper right corner of the SAR or ISIR), the following documents will be required:
   - Verification Worksheet.
   - If the IRS Data Retrieval Tool is not used, an official federal tax return transcript provided by the Internal Revenue Service, and if requested W-2s, even if the student was not married (or student and his/her parent’s federal income tax form, if the student was a dependent). Utilization of the IRS Data Retrieval Tool lessens the likelihood of being selected for verification.

Financial assistance is awarded annually to qualified students who continue to demonstrate financial need and make satisfactory progress (see policy on Satisfactory Academic Progress for Financial Assistance). FAFSA applications must be submitted each year.
The FAFSA form is required to establish eligibility for need-based Title IV aid. The FAFSA may be completed online at www.fafsa.ed.gov. There is no fee charged for the FAFSA application. Forms for 2016-2017 will not be processed after June 30, 2017. The FAFSA form may be used as the single request for consideration for the Federal Pell Grant, Access Missouri Student Financial Assistance Program and all other Title IV and institutional assistance programs.

A FAFSA form is required for each family member when more than one student from the same family plans to attend Park University. Awards are made on a first-come, first-serve basis beginning approximately February 1, with a limited amount of certain types of funds available for awarding.

Active duty military personnel should consult their Education Services Officer (ESO) for information about financial aid from branches of the Armed Forces or from the Veterans Administration.

- Tuition assistance is available to active duty personnel within Service guidelines. The Education Center will authorize payment of the proper percentage of tuition/fees to authorized individuals. Enlisted personnel and warrant officers incur no service obligation as a result of acceptance of tuition assistance but must be on active duty upon completion of the course(s). Commissioned officers may have to agree in writing to remain on active duty for a minimum of two years after completion of the course(s).
- Park University programs are approved for veteran benefits and comply fully with Public Law and Title IX of the Education Act of 1964.

Park University's academic programs of study are approved by the Higher Education Coordinating Board's State Approving Agency (HECB/SAA) for enrollment of persons eligible to receive educational benefits under Title 38 and Title 10, U.S. Code.

FINANCIAL AID CHECKLIST for Students Transferring To Park University
To Transfer Financial Aid Eligibility from another school to Park University:
1. The applicant must first be admitted as degree-seeking at Park University.*
2. If applying for federal financial assistance, a valid FAFSA must be on file. (The Park University code is 002498).
3. Student Loan Recipients - If the applicant received a Federal Direct, Direct Parent or Perkins Student Loan in the previous semester and are transferring to Park University, the applicant should contact the previous institution to cancel any subsequent loan disbursement at the previous school. The applicant must reapply for the loan at Park University.
4. Missouri Higher Education Academic Scholarship Program - An applicant may change his/her approved institution choice prior to the beginning of the first day of classes and may transfer between approved institutions during the academic year. The deadline for such actions is August 1 for the fall semester and January 1 for the winter or spring semester. Failure to notify the Missouri Student Assistance Resource Services Office by the dates of such action may result in the loss of the award.
5. The applicant will be informed by Park University of the Financial Aid Award in the form of an electronic award notification. Please comply with the instructions accompanying this email.
6. If the applicant has been admitted with a low grade point average or is on academic probation, the applicant may not be in compliance with Park University's Academic Progress Policy and may not be entitled to financial aid. Please contact the Student Financial Services Office or your Success Advisor for additional information.*

* Addresses and phone numbers to aid in obtaining forms, documents and information follows.

STUDENT ATTENDANCE POLICY FOR FINANCIAL AID
Park University confirms that students have engaged in an academically-related activity in the first two weeks of the term/semester for each course in which they are enrolled. Academically-related activities include, but are not limited to: physically attending a class where there is an opportunity for direct interaction between the instructor and students; submitting an academic assignment; taking an exam, an interactive tutorial or computer-assisted instruction; attending a study group that is assigned by the school; participating in an online discussion about academic matters; or initiating contact with a faculty member to ask a question about the academic subject studied in the course. Academically-related activities do not include logging into an online class without active participation, or participating in academic counseling or advisement.
UNOFFICIAL WITHDRAWAL

An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

The 50 percent point in the term will be used to determine the last date of attendance when students are unofficially withdrawn.

SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY FOR FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FOR UNDERGRADUATE STUDENTS

Satisfactory progress is a federally mandated process and must be met to remain eligible to receive federal and state assistance.

The complete policy is available on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at www.park.edu/student-financial-services.

FINANCIAL AID APPEALS

A student who is suspended from receiving financial aid may appeal by completing a Satisfactory Academic Progress Appeal Form online through the student’s My Park account. Required documentation may be scanned and attached in an email or faxed to the Director of Student Financial Services. The complete policy is available on the web site, upon request from SFS or in this catalog.

GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Codes for campuses eligible to apply for different types of aid:
(MIL) - Military (active duty)
(MO) - Missouri (resident attending class in MO)
(FED) - Federal (all students who are US citizens or eligible non-citizens)
(Parkville) - Parkville Daytime Campus Center
(KCA) - Kansas City Metropolitan Area
(PAP) - Park 8-week Programs-all areas

FEDERAL GRANTS

Information on the Federal Pell Grant can be found at: studentaid.ed.gov and search “Pell grant.”

Information on Federal SEOG can be found at: studentaid.ed.gov and search “SEOG”

Information on the Federal Teach Grant program can be found at: studentaid.ed.gov and search “Federal teach grant.”

OTHER GRANTS may be viewed at www.park.edu/scholarship

STATE GRANTS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

may be viewed at dhe.mo.gov

All students must be US citizens or eligible non-citizens as well as a Missouri resident in order to receive state funding. Proof of citizenship may be required.

Other State Scholarships

California state residents may apply for state funding through their home state. Information on scholarships may be found at CA.gov California Student Aid Commission.

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

(573) 751-4962
ded.mo.gov
- Federal Job Training Partnership Act; Employment and Training Program

DESE DIVISION OF VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

(877) 222-8963
dese.mo.gov and search “Vocational rehabilitation.”
- Vocational rehabilitation: Assistance for students with physical and/or mental disabilities.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

(800) 891-7415
health.mo.gov and search “Nursing student loan.”
- Missouri Professional & Practical Nursing Student Loan Program

NATIONAL GUARD ASSOCIATION

(800) 972-1164
- Missouri Educational Assistance Program
- Missouri National Guard Association
- Auxiliary Scholarship Program

OTHER INSTITUTIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS can be viewed at www.park.edu/scholarship

PARK UNIVERSITY

ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

Academic scholarships for new freshman and transfer students range from 25 percent of tuition to full tuition. Recipients must earn a minimum of 24 credit hours between August and May each year, be enrolled full time for the fall and spring terms, and keep the GPA required to renew the scholarship. More specific information is available from the Coordinator of Academic Scholarships or Office of Student
Financial Services. Park University scholarships can only be used for Park University tuition. Please contact the Coordinator of Academic Scholarships at (816) 584-6294 or www.park.edu for more information and application deadlines.

**PARK UNIVERSITY ENDOWED SCHOLARSHIPS**

Endowed scholarship selections are made year round. Applications received by **February 1** will receive first consideration. Brochures with more detailed information are available in the Student Financial Services Office at (816) 584-6290 or they are listed on the website at www.park.edu/scholarship. Park University scholarships can only be used for Park University tuition. The application for the endowed scholarships is available on the student portal.

**NOTE ON FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**

Non-repayable gift awards (other than employment) are directly credited against charges after the Enrollment Adjustment Period each semester/term if all paperwork is completed. For example, a valid Student Aid Report (SAR) must be on file for the Federal Pell Grant to be credited to an account; Federal Perkins Loans require a signed promissory note to be credited to the student's account. Student employment awards are never directly credited against charges. State grants are credited to the student's account when funds from the state are received by Park University.

Financial assistance may be awarded to full and part-time students who qualify. Reduction from full-time to part-time status may result in a decrease in financial assistance.

Students who wish to adjust their financial aid package due to a change in their enrollment or financial circumstances may do so by submitting a Change in Aid form in MyPark under the Student Tab: https://my.park.edu/ICS/Offices/FinAid/Change_in_Aid_Forms.jnz

**INSTITUTIONAL GRANT / SCHOLARSHIP ADJUSTMENTS**

The student has to be full-time to be eligible for the full grant awarded. A pro-rated amount of the grant awarded may be given if less than full-time under special circumstances; and must be appealed for. If the student drops below the number of hours for which the grant or scholarship was awarded, the grant or scholarship will be pro-rated based on the tuition charge at the time of withdrawal.

**LOANS**

**FEDERAL DIRECT STAFFORD LOANS** - These are long-term, low-interest loans designed to provide students with additional funds for college whether they qualify for other types of federal financial aid. All of these federal loans have up to 10 year repayment term with a minimum monthly payment of $50.00. Please check with the Student Financial Services office for additional information on the federal loan programs. (FED)

**This Aid Must Be Repaid!**

**UNDERGRADUATE LOAN PROGRAMS FOR DEPENDENT STUDENTS**

**Federal Direct Stafford (subsidized):** Subsidized means the interest on the loan is paid by the government while the student is in school. To be considered for eligibility the student must be enrolled at least half-time, complete the FAFSA to determine need, not be in default on a previous loan or owe a refund on a federal grant. First-time borrowers must also be informed of their rights and responsibilities while borrowing from the federal loan program through an Entrance Interview. The maximum annual amount a dependent student can borrow is:

- **$3500** 1-24 hours
- **$4500** 25-49 hours
- **$5500** 50-74 hours
- **$5500** 75-120 hours

Funds are not to exceed an aggregate limit of $23,000. A master promissory note must be signed. The Master Promissory Note (MPN) is a multi-year (serial) note. Once the MPN is signed, additional loans can be made without signing a new promissory note. The MPN can be revoked by the student through the following means: Student must send a WRITTEN notice to the Student Financial Services Office. The MPN expires 12 months after the note is signed, if there is no initial; disbursement and the MPN expires 10 years from the date it is signed. Interest is variable but capped at 8.2 percent, and repayment begins when the six-month grace period ends after the student ceases to be enrolled at least half-time. (FED) A student with no outstanding principal balance in the Direct Loan program prior to July 1, 2013, is considered a ‘new’ student. ‘New’ student borrowing of Subsidized loan funds is limited to a 150% time period based on their current program.
Federal Direct Stafford (unsubsidized): Unsubsidized means the student is responsible for the interest on the loan amount while in school. Students can (1) pay their interest while in school, (2) pay their interest during their six month grace period, or (3) postpone interest payment and have it added to the principle when repayment begins after the six-month grace period ends.

The unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan can be offered by itself or made in conjunction with the subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. Dependent students are eligible for a maximum of $2000 in unsubsidized per academic year, not to exceed the aggregate loan limit of $31,000. The student must apply for the subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan before applying for the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. (FED)

Federal Direct Parent (PLUS): This loan is made to parents of dependent undergraduate students. The student must meet the same eligibility requirements as listed for the Federal Direct Stafford Student Loans. The maximum amount a parent can borrow per year per student cannot exceed the cost of attendance less all other financial aid received. A credit check is required and a promissory note must be signed. The interest rate is variable but capped at 9.00 percent. There is no grace period for repayment unless the parent borrower is also a student enrolled at least half-time. Students must complete the FAFSA to determine parent eligibility for the PLUS loan.

NOTE: If the parent borrower is denied this loan, the dependent student may borrow additional funds under the unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan for independent students, not to exceed the yearly or aggregate totals for the independent loan program. (FED)

Each type of Federal Direct Stafford Loan described here as well as the Federal Direct PLUS loan will have an origination fee of up to 3 percent and could have an insurance fee of up to 1 percent deducted from the loan amount guaranteed. The loan must be guaranteed while the student is still enrolled and eligible. SFS will request the loan funds for each term or semester for which the student is enrolled by Electronic Funds Transfer (EFT). The funds are sent to Park University and disbursed to the student’s account after the enrollment adjustment period has ended and/or the student’s required paperwork on file is complete.

NOTE: Any break of enrollment after the initial disbursement is made will result in the remaining aid being cancelled. If the student re-enrolls and wishes to use financial assistance, the student must contact Student Financial Services and request to be repackaged.

Undergraduate Loan Programs for Independent Students

Federal Direct Stafford (subsidized): Subsidized means the interest on the loan is paid by the government while the student is in school. This loan has the same interest rates and the student must meet the same eligibility requirements as the dependent subsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The maximum annual amount an independent undergraduate student can borrow is:

- $3500 1-24 hours
- $4500 25-49 hours
- $5500 50-74 hours
- $5500 75-120 hours

Funds are not to exceed an aggregate limit of $23,000. The combined total of undergraduate and graduate subsidized loans cannot exceed $57,500. (FED) A student with no outstanding principal balance in the Direct Loan program prior to July 1, 2013, is considered a ‘new’ student. ‘New’ student borrowing of Subsidies loan funds is limited to a 150% time period based on their current program.

Federal Direct Stafford (unsubsidized): Unsubsidized means the student is responsible for the interest on the loan amount while in school. Students can (1) pay their interest while in school, (2) pay their interest during their six month grace period, or (3) postpone interest payment and have it added to the principle when repayment begins after the six-month grace period ends. This loan has the same eligibility requirements and interest rates as the dependent unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loan. The combination of subsidized and unsubsidized Federal Direct Stafford Loans cannot exceed:

- Year 1 - $9500
- Year 2 - $10,500
- Years 3, 4, 5 - $12,500

The maximum aggregate total for independent undergraduate and graduate students cannot exceed $138,500. (FED)
STUDENT EMPLOYMENT

Employment awards may be included in offers of financial aid to assist financing educational expenses. There are numerous Parkville Daytime Campus Center employment opportunities and limited off-campus employment opportunities.

FEDERAL COLLEGE WORK STUDY PROGRAM

Federal CWSP is subsidized by the federal government. Eligibility for this program is based on calculated financial need as determined by the FAFSA. First time work-study students must complete an employment application. The employment application is available online or in the Student Employment office. Additional information can be found at www.park.edu.

INSTITUTIONAL EMPLOYMENT PROGRAM

This program is supported by the Carson C. Hathaway Memorial Trust for Student Employment at Park University. Student eligibility is based on financial need and/or ability to pay college costs. The Free Financial Aid Application (FFA) should be completed (if eligible to file) as well as a Park Work Study Employment Application.

RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF STUDENTS ON FINANCIAL AID

As a financial aid recipient, students have certain rights and responsibilities of which they should be aware. Students have the right to know: the aid programs available at Park University; application process to be followed to be considered for financial aid; criteria used to select recipients and calculate need; Park University refund and repayment policy; and the satisfactory academic progress policy.

Students are responsible for: completing and submitting all forms in a timely manner and by the deadlines published by the U.S. Department of Education, including those items needed to perform verification; notifying the Student Financial Services Office of changes in name, address, marital status, or financial situation; reporting to the Student Financial Services Office any additional scholarships, loans, fellowships or educational benefits not listed on the financial aid award; notifying the Student Financial Services Office of change in enrollment status; maintaining satisfactory academic progress; and reapplying for federal financial aid each academic year. Failure to do so could result in loss or reduction of their financial aid award.

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE CONTACT INFORMATION

FEDERAL STUDENT AID PROGRAMS
(800) 433-3243

MISSOURI STUDENT ASSISTANCE RESOURCE SERVICES
PO Box 1469
Jefferson City, MO 65102-1469
(800) 473-6757

OFFICE OF ADMISSIONS
Park University
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(816) 584-6215 or
(800) 745-7275
(816) 741-4462 FAX
admissions@park.edu

STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES
Park University
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(816) 584-6290
(816) 584-2152 FAX
finaid@park.edu

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER
Herr House
Park University
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(877) 505-1059
advising@park.edu

Also, information may be obtained at www.park.edu. For admissions to a military campus center, contact the Campus Center Director's office at the location the applicant desires to attend.

Care is taken to ensure the accuracy and timeliness of information contained in this catalog. However, due to constantly changing federal and state legislation, the contents are subject to change without notice. Up-to-date information can be obtained by contacting:

STUDENT FINANCIAL SERVICES
Park University
8700 NW River Park Drive
Parkville, MO 64152-3795
(816) 584-6290
finaid@park.edu
The Academic Support Center (ASC) located in Norrington Hall on the Parkville Campus, offers many services to Park University students, all free of charge to Park students.

The Center also monitors the academic progress of students who are admitted on probation, or who become academically “at risk” after admission, or are placed on academic probation. Academic counseling is provided to assist the student in regaining good academic standing.

Free Tutoring

Tutors are available for many academic subjects, including writing, math, accounting, computer science, and others. Most tutoring is done in the ASC during operating hours Monday - Saturday. Some appointments are available outside our regular hours with tutors who work on-call. In addition to tutoring in the ASC, we offer writing help online through our Online Writing Lab (OWL, which may be accessed through http://canvas.park.edu, listed as PDL 200.

Computer Lab

A computer lab is maintained with standard software for most needed applications, Internet access, and online course access. The staff is available to help students who need assistance.

Disability Services

The Assistant Director of Academic Support Services coordinates services and accommodations for qualifying students with disabilities. Students must identify themselves by submitting a Request for Disability Services form and by providing adequate and appropriate documentation to the Assistant Director of Academic Support Services. Park University policy on disability services may be found in this catalog, and at www.park.edu/terms-and-regulations.

StepUP Program

StepUP is designed to give personalized mentoring and support to its participants, in order to encourage and assist them in achieving their college degree. StepUP students are advised by a professional mentor, receive motivational and educational programs and other free services.

Testing Center

The Testing Center, located in the Mabee Learning Center, administers CLEP, DSST, MoGEA, and final exams for online courses by appointment only. Students may schedule and pay for fee-based tests online. The Testing Center also handles most testing for disabled students approved for testing accommodations. The Testing Center administers residual ACT (for Park University students only). At the request of the instructor, the staff may also proctor exams for students who have missed classroom tests. Most tests must be arranged by appointment. CLEP, DSST, ACT and MoGEA tests require an administration fee of $25 in addition to the cost for the exam. Call the Testing Center, (816) 584-6887, for more information. Check the website for more information about the tests, and for current days and times of Testing Center services.

NOTE: Park University does NOT administer GRE, TOEFL, Missouri Content Assessment, GMAT, LSAT or other tests. Most of these tests have websites that have more complete information and the location of testing sites.

THE CAMPANELLA GALLERY

Located on the Parkville Campus the Campanella Gallery showcases art exhibits by professional and student artists in a wide variety of styles and media. Twice a year, the Gallery is reserved for exhibits by graduating Park University art majors. The Campanella Gallery serves the educational mission of the Department of Art, Design & Interdisciplinary Studies, the Park community and the wider art community. The Campanella Gallery was named in honor of Vincent Campanella, painter and Park University professor emeritus of art. He served the University as the distinguished artist-in-residence and chaired the Department of Art, Design & Interdisciplinary Studies for 29 years.

CAREER DEVELOPMENT CENTER

The Career Development Center (CDC) assists students in all stages of career development including skills assessment, resume and cover letter preparation, interview coaching, and internship and job search strategies, all to insure successful attainment of a career upon graduation. The CDC develops and offers workshops and events—on the Parkville Campus, at our Campus Centers nationwide, and online to prepare our students for launching and advancing their careers.
and in making successful career connections. For a comprehensive listing of services and events visit the eRecruiting system accessed through our website at www.park.edu/career or contact the CDC staff at (816) 584-6578 or careerdevelopment@park.edu.

**Career Planning and Assessment**
The staff of the Career Development Center is highly trained in career advising and welcome the opportunity to assist current and prospective students and alums in identifying their career options and developing a plan of action to address individual skills and interests.

**Career Services**
The CDC will assist with resume and cover letter composition, interview preparation, networking skills, and career planning. These services are free to Park students and alumni. The CDC can schedule in office appointments on the Parkville or Downtown Kansas City Campuses, or virtual appointments via phone, Skype or email.

**Career Seminars/Workshops/Fairs/Interview Days**
- Park University Fall and Spring Career Fairs
- Weekly and online workshops on topics including: Resumes, Cover Letters, Interview Prep, Career Fair Prep, Networking, Negotiating, Job Search Strategies for International Students, Transitioning From Military to Civilian Careers, and many more.
- Class Lectures
- On-campus interviews

**Internships, Part-Time Employment, and Full-Time Employment Opportunities**
Students are encouraged to investigate internship possibilities after their sophomore year in school. This is their best assurance of fulltime employment at graduation. Listings of part-time and full-time jobs and current internship opportunities are posted in our eRecruiting system. Go to the Career Development website [www.park.edu/career](http://www.park.edu/career) – click on the eRecruiting link. Then access Access the student link and create your own job search account. Students are encouraged to check the database frequently as new opportunities are posted on a regular basis.

The Career Development Center is located at: Mabee Learning Center, Suite 244
Parkville Campus
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 584-6578
careerdevelopment@park.edu

The CDC’s hours are:
8:00 a.m. – 4:30 p.m. Monday - Friday, with additional evening hours available by appointment.

**COUNSELING CENTER**
The Counseling Center is located in Dearing Hall, on the north side of the Parkville campus. The Counselors are available, by appointment, 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. Distance counseling is available to all students, and some evening hours are available, as well.

The Counseling Center includes a Resource Room with access to many publications, and online information about mental health issues is available at the website [www.park.edu/counseling-center](http://www.park.edu/counseling-center). Students can request appointments with the counselors by sending an e-mail to counselingappointments@park.edu. The center also sponsors other events during the year, such as separate workshops on relationship dynamics, National Depression Screening Day, and other wellness events.

**DINING SERVICES**
All students living in the residence halls are required to have a meal plan. There are several locations on campus to obtain food including the Thompson Cafe, the Academic Underground, and the Coffee shop in Norrington Hall Special diet needs may be arranged by contacting the Director of Food Service at (816) 584-6395.

**INTERNATIONAL NONIMMIGRANT STUDENTS**
Park University has a distinguished group of over 500 international students representing more than 65 countries. International Student Services (ISS) serves Park University’s international nonimmigrant student population from pre-admission through post-graduation. Newly arrived international students will attend a Check-In Session with ISS as well as an international student Orientation to provide education on visa regulations, help students acclimate to their new home and assist with personal concerns such as culture shock. ISS provides ongoing social activities,
individualized student advising and continuous guidance regarding Department of Homeland Security policies and benefits. The office also provides admission guidance for international nonimmigrant students.

International Student Admissions and Services advises one of the largest student clubs on campus, the World Student Union (WSU). Each month, WSU plans social activities for club members, which may include fund raisers, fun excursions in the city, community service projects. ISS sponsors various forums for students to share their culture — the Culture Hour, The Coming to America Series, International Education Week, Cultural Sharing Event and more.

Contact International Student Admissions and Services:
• In person: Herr House, room 208
• By phone: (816) 584-6820
• By email: international@park.edu

Office Hours:
Monday through Friday
8:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. CST

MAIL SERVICES
All students living in the residence halls will be assigned a campus mail box located in the Mail Center for the receipt of their mail and packages. Commuter students are eligible for a campus mail box assignment upon request and availability of vacant mail boxes. There is no charge for this service. The Mail Center is located in the Academic Underground, Room MA212 and open Monday through Friday, 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m. The Mail Center provides stamps and envelopes for purchase, all postal supplies, Fed Ex, UPS, and DHL shipping services, both domestic and international, plus packaging supplies and assistance. For more information call (816) 584-6296.

McAFEE MEMORIAL LIBRARY
The McAfee Memorial Library provides access to quality information resources that enables a diverse community of learners to think critically, communicate effectively, demonstrate a global perspective and engage in lifelong learning and service to others.

Collections
Our collections include more than a quarter million books, ebooks, videos and periodical and research databases. Electronic resources are available 24/7 at www.park.edu/library. Additional materials can be obtained via interlibrary loan and/or reciprocal borrowing agreements with local and regional libraries.

Services
Reference and instruction librarians are available to help with basic research and the use of electronic resources on-site, via phone, email and live chat (seven days a week). They also offer classroom instruction in basic research, in the use of electronic resources and in support of course assignments. Contact one of our reference and instruction librarians to schedule an instruction session. Instructional videos in the use of electronic resources can also be found on the library website.

Parkville Campus
The library, located in Norrington Hall, provides a comfortable environment for individual and group study, including individual study carrels, tables, seminar and group study rooms. Computers, and a network printer/copier/ scanner are also available for use.

Special Collections and Campanella Gallery
The library is also home to the Fishburn Archives, which consists of manuscripts, print material, photographs, scrapbooks, artwork, and artifacts including furniture, sports trophies and textiles, documenting the founding and history of Park University and Parkville, Missouri, and is available by appointment. It also houses the Campanella Gallery, which features art exhibits from Park students and faculty and local artists.

Library hours
Hours during Fall and Spring terms are CST/CDT (Hours are subject to change.)
Monday-Thursday 8 a.m. - 9:30 p.m.
Friday 8 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.
Saturday 10 a.m. - 4 p.m.
Sunday 4 p.m. - 9:30 p.m.

Chat-based reference service (“Ask a Librarian”) hours can be found on the library website, at: www.park.edu/library.

MILITARY AND VETERAN STUDENT SERVICES
The Department of Military and Veteran Student Services increases access to and success in postsecondary education for military, veterans, wounded warriors, and their families by providing a broad range of services, fostering peer connections and coordinating community support, through:
• Advising military, wounded, veteran students, and dependents during walk-in hours, workshops, appointments and via conference calls
• Connecting military, wounded, veteran students, and dependents with college resources, such as academic advising, career and personal counseling, tutoring services, financial aid, and external service organizations, to promote success at Park University
• Assisting with identification of federal and state education benefits eligibility
• Assisting with applying for benefits via workshops, online, printed materials and website
• Providing Park's Student Veterans Organization with department resources, advisement, and programming

Contact:
1st Floor Thompson Commons
Parkville, MO 64152
(816) 584-6530
http://military.park.edu/

PIRATE FITNESS CENTER AND WELLNESS PROGRAMS

The wellness programs at Park University are designed to complement the academic goals of the University by encouraging the physical, emotional, and social growth of students. Park is proud to offer a variety of online and onsite wellness programs for our students. Any Park University Student can access Student Health 101, Park's online, health oriented magazine, found at www.readsh101.com/park.html.

All Parkville campus students have access to the on-site facilities of the Pirate Fitness Center. Our recently expanded Pirate Fitness Center now has four branches: Intramural Fieldhouse, Pirate Strength Center, Copley-Quad Center, and Chesnut Hall Center. The Intramural Fieldhouse (adjacent to the Breckon Sports Center) and the Pirate Strength Center (located in the Mabee Underground near the 6th street entrance) are open seven days a week for all on-campus students. The Copley Quad and Chesnut Hall Branches of the Pirate Fitness Center are open 24 hours and utilized for Residential Students. These facilities include free weights, dumbbells, machine weights, exercise balls, resistance bands, elliptical trainers, stationary bikes, and treadmills.

The Intramurals/Fieldhouse Branch of the Pirate Fitness Center is also home to the Community Wellness Programs. These programs include access to fitness classes inclusive of: Yoga, Zumba, Boot Camp, and more. The Labor Hall Gym area is available by appointment. Contact the Fitness Center staff at (816) 584-6463 or by e-mail at piratefitness@park.edu. For a complete schedule of classes, wellness programs, and details on the facility go to www.park.edu/pirate-fitness.

PUBLICATIONS AND BROADCAST VENUES

Park University students have the opportunity to work on student-run publications: the student newspaper, the student literary magazine, the campus radio station, and student telecasts. For more information, please call (816) 584-6327 or (816) 584-6263.

The Stylus, Park's award-winning newspaper, is operated and managed by students. It provides an invaluable laboratory for news writing, feature writing, editing, digital composition, and photography. Its staff is not limited to journalism students, staff members and editors come from all corners of the campus. Issued biweekly except during vacation periods, the Stylus is focused in news and features on the heartbeat of the Park University community and serves as a forum for student opinion. It is also available online at www.stylusonline.org. Please direct all inquiries to stylus@park.edu.

The Scribe is Park's student-edited literary and art magazine, which contains fiction, drama, poetry, essays, and visual art created by Park University students.

Educational radio station KGSP-FM, 90.5 FM is student operated and broadcasts at 100 watts to the Kansas City area and streams live online. The TV Production Studio on the Parkville Daytime Campus Center serves both as a teaching facility for TV students and as the facility for production of the Northland News broadcast. Students produce programs with both studio and digital field equipment.

Students assume a wide range of responsibilities in both audio and video productions. Park's hands-on emphasis ensures that students will build professional portfolios that qualify them for professional employment. Interested students should call (816) 584-6321.

The Northland News is the name of the campus television news magazine staffed, editing, produced, and delivered by students. The Northland News focuses on campus events through video news and features. The home of the Northland News on Facebook is https://www.facebook.com/pages/Northland-News/282229251837198.
Students at Park University, particularly those majoring in Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations, and Communication Studies, are encouraged to experience all of these hands-on outlets to develop well-rounded career preparation and to find exciting venues for self-expression.

Students assume a wide range of responsibilities in both audio and video productions. Park’s hands-on emphasis ensures that students will build professional portfolios that qualify them for professional employment. Interested students should call (816) 584-6321.

RESIDENCE LIFE AND EDUCATION

Park University believes in providing the opportunity for students to develop in all areas of their lives. The resident hall experience is intended to enhance the student’s classroom experiences and provide opportunities for students to develop the whole person. Please visit www.park.edu/student-life to learn more about our programs.

Additionally, every effort is made to encourage students to assume responsibility for their own behavior, while at the same time developing respect for the rights of others. This total student development, requires that certain policies and procedures be established for residence life. These policies and procedures are contained in the Residence Life and Education Handbook and are available at www.park.edu/student-life.

STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND CLUBS

There are a number of cultural and social activities for students at Park University, including plays, lectures, dances, concerts, athletic events, and other forms of entertainment and education. There are traditional events such as Fright Night, Spring Fling, Harvest Festival, International Dinner, and Christmas on the River. The Park Student Activities Board (PSAB) programs co-curricular events for the Kansas City Area. Some events, such as International Talk Like a Pirate Day, are celebrated at all the Park University campuses. Many events are open to all Campus Centers. For more information, please call (816) 584-6377 or check the online Activities Calendar, available through the Student Life home page at: www.park.edu/student-life.

Students typically spend 85% of their time outside of the classroom. It is part because of this large block of unstructured time we encourage students to explore the involvement opportunities here at Park University. In addition to filling time and meeting people with similar interests, involvement on campus has many benefits.

There are personal, academic, and professional benefits to becoming involved at Park University. Students who are involved acquire a wide variety of benefits including earning better grades, becoming more likely to graduate and are simply more marketable when job searching or applying for graduate school. To learn more about the student organizations Park University offers, please visit: www.park.edu/student-life.

If there is not an organization that currently piques your interest, then we encourage you to start a new student organization. All you need to be a recognized organization is 5 members, an organization constitution, full-time faculty or staff advisor and a completed Park University certification form. Stop by the Office of Student Leadership & Engagement for assistance, call staff at (816) 584-6377, or check the website at: www.park.edu/student-life.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT

All students enrolled at Park University are considered members of the Park Student Government Association (PSGA) and attend PSGA meetings. The Student Senate consists of the Executive Board and the Senate. Members of the Executive Board are President, Vice-President, Secretary, and Business Manager. Members of the Senate include students representing both the residential and commuter population. The PSGA assists Park University in its commitment as an institution of higher learning: acting as a means of communication between students, faculty and administration; while addressing the needs of the campus and serving as the comptroller of the student life fee funds. For specific information about PSGA, please check the website at: www.park.edu/student-life.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICES

To learn about other health care options in the Parkville area, please check the Park website at: www.park.edu/student-health-services.

STUDENT LEADERSHIP AND ENGAGEMENT

Staff in Student Life provide a comprehensive Student Leadership program to equip both emerging and experienced student leaders with skills and experiences that will benefit them during their time at Park University, in their careers, and in the community. There are also
many opportunities for Student Engagement, offering students a chance to understand their leadership style and become civically engaged with their campus, local, and global community. For more information about these programs and events, orientation, or to utilize the Student Leadership and Engagement resources, please check the website at: www.park.edu/student-life.

STUDENT LIFE

Student Life encompasses several areas of the campus that provide outside-the-classroom support, services and programs for all students at all campus centers. Areas within Student Life include Residence Life, Student Leadership and Engagement, Student Activities and Orientation, Counseling Center, Student Clubs and Organizations, Pirate Fitness, Park Student Government Association (PSGA – Student Senate), Summer Conferences, Student Conduct and Dining Services. Please check the website at www.park.edu/student-life or call (816) 584-6377 for more information. Many special events and programs provided by staff are offered on evenings and weekends.

STUDENT SUCCESS CENTER

Student Success is located in Herr House on the Parkville Campus. Academic advising, course registration and confirmation, and student account assistance are among the services provided by Student Success. Regardless of where you are located, what types of courses you are taking or your degree program, Student Success staff will assist you. Success Advisors can also be reached by phone at (877) 505-1059 and by e-mail at advising@park.edu.

Office hours: 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. Monday thru Thursday and 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Friday CST.

Contact Student Success:
• In person: Herr House
• On the web: www.park.edu/enrollment-services
• By phone: (877) 505-1059
• By email: Advising@Park.edu

THEATRE

The Park University Theatre Club is dedicated to serving the artistic needs of its theatre-interested students, the Park University student body and the Parkville community. Interest and commitment are the only prerequisites for theatre involvement. No prior experience is necessary. Interested students please call (816) 584-6263.

VARSITY ATHLETICS

Park University has a highly successful varsity athletic program offering 15 varsity sports that compete in the National Association of Intercollegiate Athletics (NAIA). Varsity sports include men’s and women’s basketball, men’s and women’s soccer, men’s and women’s volleyball, men’s and women’s cross country, men’s and women’s indoor track and field, men’s and women’s outdoor track and field, men’s baseball, women’s softball and women’s golf. Park is a member of the American Midwest Conference (AMC), the Mid American Men’s Volleyball Intercollegiate Conference (MAMVIC) and is a NAIA Division I Independent in men’s and women’s basketball. Varsity student-athletes are required to comply with eligibility guidelines established by Park University, the NAIA, and the AMC.
ACADEMIC ADVISING

Academic advising is an integral part of the academic program of Park University. Advisors are full-time faculty or staff. The advisors serve as a central academic resource and mentor of Park University students. Each student has an advisor who provides guidance in academic planning and who is available for counseling on academic and related issues and concerns. Each student is expected to work closely with his/her advisor in the design and pursuit of a coherent course of study shaped by his/her goals and interests and by University and departmental requirements.

Academic advising at Park University is viewed as a cooperative educational partnership between advisor and advisee, grounded in mutual respect and a common commitment to student growth and success. The advisor/advisee relationship respects the autonomy and intellect of each student and acknowledges the broader developmental and educational contexts within which academic advising occur.

Although advisors and advisees work together in all areas related to academic planning, academic decision-making responsibilities, including the responsibility for meeting each of the graduation requirements of the University, rest ultimately with the student. Primary responsibility for timely, effective use of the academic advising system also remains with the student.

Academic advisors are responsible for providing their advisees with appropriate, accurate information concerning the academic policies, programs, procedures, and resources of the University. Advisors also assist advisees in defining, developing, and pursuing an educational plan consistent with their academic, career, and life goals, including the selection of an academic major consistent with their interests and abilities within the broader liberal educational curriculum. Advisees are encouraged to meet regularly with their advisors in order to realize the full educational potential of the advising program. More specifically, each student shall work carefully with his/her advisor to structure an appropriate course schedule, based on the student's short and long-term academic objectives as well as his/her career interests and goals.

In addition to ongoing general discussions concerning academic planning and scheduling, career goals, and academic progress, students and advisors will want to discuss at least the following:

• Taking less or more than a standard load (twelve credit hours in a given semester or six credit hours in a given term)

nonimmigrant students should be aware that they are required by federal law to enroll in and complete a full course load each semester; failure to do so may result in the loss of their lawful non-immigrant status. The office of International Student Services (ISS) should always be consulted prior to any schedule adjustments that would result in registration in less than a full course load.

• Dropping a course in progress
• Changing the schedule in any way
• Selecting and declaring a major or minor
• Changing a major or minor
• Study abroad opportunities
• Internship possibilities
• Going on leave or withdrawing from the University.

ACADEMIC GRIEVANCES AND GRADE APPEALS

A student who believes that he/she has an academic grievance must first discuss the concern with the faculty member in charge of the course in which the concern has arisen. If a mutually satisfactory resolution is not reached, the student must then submit a Concern Report to the appropriate Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director; students may obtain/submit a Concern Report via their Student Success Advisor or Campus Center Director. If no resolution is reached at that level, or if the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director is the faculty member named in the first instance, the concern should be taken to the appropriate academic Associate Dean/Dean. The decision of the Associate Dean/Dean will be considered final. Students may petition the Vice President for Academic Affairs only in instances where he/she feels due process or University policy was not followed.

ACADEMIC COMPLAINT, GRIEVANCE, AND GRADE APPEAL POLICY

Park University has developed the following procedures for assuring students have the opportunity to have their academic issues reviewed.

To best serve our undergraduates we have contacts that may be able to facilitate resolutions to your issues:

• For Online Student issues, please email onlinestudents@park.edu
• For Canvas issues, please contact the Canvas 24/7 help number (844) 470-5727
• See Student Success Center for details on procedures for many topics (e.g., traffic appeal, financial aid appeal)
A. Academic Complaint

An academic complaint is an informal, unofficial claim regarding how an Instructor has issued a grade. No written report(s) on the incident or the outcome of the investigation is required.

These are typically represented by informal verbal communications or emails to the Instructor or their Academic Supervisor. If a mutually satisfactory resolution is NOT reached, the student may file an Academic Grievance. This is typically done with the appropriate Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director.

B. Academic Grievance

An academic grievance is a formal, written allegation of any form of discrimination that impacts:

1. Any graded assignment(s) and/or a course grade.
2. Academic Grievance procedures apply only in cases involving a perceived academic impropriety arising from a decision taken by:
   (a) an individual instructor or researcher;
   (b) a college, school, department, or program;
   (c) a unit charged to administer academic policies (e.g., Registrar)
3. They do not pertain to expressing dissatisfaction with a University policy on the basis that a policy is unfair. They do not pertain to individual college, school, department, or program academic policies, as long as those policies are consistent with general University policy.

An Academic Grievance is typically submitted to the immediate academic supervisor of the individual(s) named in the Grievance (e.g., Department Chair or Campus Center Director). If no resolution is reached at that level, the concern should be taken to the appropriate Dean's Office. The decision of the Dean's Office will be considered final.

*Students may petition the Vice President for Academic Affairs only in instances where he/she feels due process or University policy was not followed.

C. Academic Grade Appeal Procedures

1. The grade appeal form process must be initiated with the Instructor within 30 calendar days of the date the final grade to be challenged was recorded by the University. The grade appeal form cannot be filed until the following has occurred:
   (a) The course grade has been officially posted to your degree audit, this includes an “I” (Incomplete) being finalized into a letter grade.
   (b) You have contacted the Instructor regarding the posted grade to confirm there is NOT a mutually satisfactory resolution.
   (c) After communications with the Instructor, you have contacted the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director and attempted to resolve the dispute over the grade.
2. If, after discussions with the faculty member and the Department Chair or Campus Center Academic Director, a resolution has not been reached, the student may file a grade appeal (see form and electronic submission; it will state at the URL when you are in MyPark: https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade_Appeal.jnz) with all documentation to support your case. The form and documentation will be forwarded to the appropriate Dean's Office.
3. All students intending to file a formal grade appeal must:
   (a) Do so within 60 calendar days of the end of the term in which the grade to be challenged was recorded.
   (b) Use the grade appeal form with electronic submission in MyPark under Student Tab, MyPark: https://my.park.edu/ICS/Student/Grades/Grade_Appeal.jnz.
4. Once the Grade Appeal is received by the Dean's Office, the student will be notified that the grade appeal has officially started.
5. Once submitted all communications regarding grade appeal should be done electronically with the Dean’s Office in an effort to further document the case. Someone from the Dean’s Office may request additional information from the student, teacher or any people or units that could aid in ascertaining specific details in the investigation.
6. Within 7 calendar days of the receipt of the completed grade appeal, the faculty member named in the appeal will be informed via email by the Dean’s Office that the student has formally advanced the complaint/grievance to a formal grade appeal and all the documents the student has submitted.

7. The Instructor has 14 calendar days to submit a response via email and their own documentation to the Dean’s Office. It is not required for the Instructor to respond but the Dean’s Office cannot advance the investigation until the 14 calendar days has passed. The deadline can be extended in rare instances due to Instructors having extenuating circumstances, such as Instructors being ill or on vacation. In the event of an extension, the Dean’s Office will notify the student of the new time line and the reasons for the change.

8. The grade appeal form, the documentation provided by the student, the rebuttal/documentation provided by the Instructor will together form the Grade Appeal Dossier.

9. The Dean’s Office will review the case and render a decision. In rare instances, the Dean’s Office may also convene the assistance of an Appeals Board, typically 3 full-time faculty members. In cases where such an Appeals Board is assembled to hear a case involving a student from a Campus Center, the Dean’s Office will ensure that the appropriate Campus Center Academic Director is formally involved in the process. The decision of the Dean’s Office will be rendered within 14 calendar days of the completion of the Grade Appeal Dossier. However, this date may be pushed back if an Appeals Board is convened or the investigation produces issues that can take time to retrieve, such as assistance from ITS or the Learning Management System Company. In the event of an extension, the Dean’s Office will notify the student of the new time line and the reasons for the change.

10. The Dean’s Office will notify the student of the decision via email. The decision and a summary of the findings will be provided to the student. The documents detailing the entire investigation will be housed with the Dean’s Office.

11. If a change of grade is required the Change of Grade Form will be filed by the Dean’s Office and submitted to the Registrar on behalf of the Instructor that issued the original grade.

12. The decision of the Dean’s Office will be considered final. Appeals to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs can be made only on the basis that the established policy outlined here was not followed. Simply disagreeing with the decision is not grounds for further appeal.

Students may contact the Student Success Center for assistance with these guidelines and procedures.

ACADEMIC HONESTY

Academic integrity is the foundation of academic community. Because each student has the primary responsibility for being academically honest, students are advised to read and understand all sections of this policy relating to standards of conduct and academic life. Park University students and faculty members are encouraged to take advantage of the University resources available for learning about academic honesty at [www.park.edu/current-students](http://www.park.edu/current-students).

Definitions

Academic dishonesty includes committing or attempting to commit cheating, plagiarism, falsifying academic records, and other acts intentionally designed to provide unfair advantage to the student.

- Cheating includes, but is not limited to, intentionally giving or receiving unauthorized aid or notes on examinations, papers, laboratory reports, exercises, projects, or class assignments which are intended to be individually completed. Cheating also includes the unauthorized copying of tests or any other deceit or fraud related to the student’s academic conduct.
- Plagiarism involves the use of quotations without quotation marks, the use of quotations without indication of the source, the use of another’s idea without acknowledging the source, the submission of a paper, laboratory report, project, or class assignment (any portion of such) prepared by another person, or incorrect paraphrasing.
- Falsifying academic records includes, but is not limited to, altering grades or other academic records.
- Other academically dishonest acts include,
but are not limited to: stealing, manipulating, or interfering with an academic work of another student or faculty member; receiving or giving assistance on a task that was expected to be performed individually; lying to or deceiving a faculty member.

Procedures
The primary responsibility for the initial handling of Academic Dishonesty rests with the instructor. As a first step, the instructor will notify the student in writing that evidence of academic dishonesty has been detected. The instructor will make an effort to schedule a personal meeting or telephone conference with the student to discuss the allegation. Whether or not the student admits to academic dishonesty, if the instructor remains convinced that the alleged violation occurred, either based on evidence or personal observations, the instructor may assign a penalty, such as a verbal reprimand or lowered grade. Possible sanctions are listed in a following section titled Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty. The instructor bringing the charge will document the observation of academic dishonesty and report any penalty imposed on an Academic Dishonesty Incident Report. The report form will be sent to the appropriate Department Chair.

A student who wishes to report an alleged incident of academic dishonesty may do so by reporting the incident on the Academic Dishonesty Incident Report. The report form will be sent to the appropriate instructor. Upon receiving the report, the instructor will make an effort to schedule a personal meeting or telephone conference with the student to discuss the allegation. Whether or not the student admits to academic dishonesty, if the instructor remains convinced that the alleged violation occurred, either based on evidence, the instructor may assign a penalty, such as a verbal reprimand or lowered grade. Possible sanctions are listed in a following section titled Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty. The instructor bringing the charge will document the observation of academic dishonesty and report any penalty imposed on an Academic Dishonesty Incident Report. The report form will be sent to the appropriate Department Chair.

IF THE STUDENT DISPUTES THE ALLEGATION OF ACADEMIC DISHONESTY, he/she may request a review of the issue by the appropriate Department Chair within 10 business days following the initial meeting with the faculty member. The Department Chair may informally resolve the matter in discussion with the student and the instructor. If the student is unsatisfied with the resolution offered by the Department Chair, the student may request a formal hearing from the appropriate academic Dean within 15 business days of the Department Chair’s response. The Dean, or the Dean’s designee, will review the case and render a decision. That individual may also employ the assistance of a college/school appeal board. The decision of the Dean will be considered final. Appeals to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs can be made only on the basis that the established policy outlined here was not followed. Simply disagreeing with the decision is not grounds for further appeal. Grades and/or degree(s) may be withheld pending the outcome of the appeal process.

Penalties in the Event of Academic Dishonesty
In the event of academic dishonesty, the following courses of action are available to Park University, based upon the severity of the violation:

The Course Instructor may:
- Issue a verbal and/or written reprimand.
- Assign a lower grade on the test/paper/project in question, with an explanation from the faculty member.
- Assign a grade of “F” in the course.
- Refer to the Student Code of Conduct Administrator for possible University-wide sanctions when there is a repeat offense or the single violation is especially egregious.

The Office of Academic Affairs may:
- Issue a written reprimand.
- Refer to the Student Code of Conduct Administrator for possible University-wide sanctions when there is a repeat offense or the single violation is especially egregious.

The full Student Conduct Code and associated sanctions are available on the Park website at: www.park.edu/student-life.
ACADEMIC PROGRESS/PROBATION

No fixed incremental rate of progress toward a degree is required. A student is considered in good standing as long as the student's cumulative GPA stands at 2.00 or better, and the student continues to achieve a Park University GPA of 2.00 or better at end of Fall and Spring semesters.

1. ACADEMIC WARNING
Any academic semester/term in which a student's GPA falls below a 2.00, the student will receive a warning letter from the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be placed in the student's academic file.

2. ACADEMIC PROBATION
A student who fails to achieve a 2.0 cumulative Park University GPA will be placed on academic probation until his/her cumulative Park GPA increases to 2.00 or greater. A letter will be sent to the student by the Office of Academic Affairs. A copy of the letter will be retained in the student's academic file.

A student receiving VA benefits who remains on academic probation beyond two semesters/terms without an improvement in his/her GPA will no longer be certified. In order for a veteran student to be reinstated for veteran's benefits, s/he must (1) show progress at an acceptable rate to graduate, and (2) must maintain a 2.0 GPA.

3. ACADEMIC SUSPENSION
(in his/her first 16-weeks) meets the criteria for academic suspension, he/she will be placed on academic probation rather than on academic suspension. A student seeking a bachelor's degree will be placed on suspension according to the following:

- **0 - 27 Total Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.00 Cum Park GPA
- **28 - 57 Total Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.50 Cum Park GPA
- **58 or more Total Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.75 Cum Park GPA

*includes transfer hours

A student seeking an associate's degree will be placed on suspension according to the following:

- **0 - 15 Total Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.00 Cum Park GPA
- **16 - 30 Total Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.50 Cum Park GPA
- **31 or more Earned Hours**
  - Below a 1.75 Cum Park GPA

Any student who has been suspended may appeal in writing to the appropriate academic Dean.

After being academically suspended from Park University, any student who wishes to return/re-enroll is required to apply for readmission. International nonimmigrant students who have been academically suspended and are unable to gain readmission may lose their lawful visa status.

If enrollment is broken for two or more semesters for Parkville Campus students, the student will be required to follow the current catalog in effect when readmitted.

4. ACADEMIC READMISSION/EXPULSION
The student must submit a written request for Readmission to the appropriate academic Dean. A decision is rendered following consultation with the appropriate Campus Center Academic Director or Department Chair. If the student is readmitted, s/he will be placed on probationary status. Failure to meet the requirements stated above could result in expulsion for an indefinite period. International nonimmigrant students who have been expelled and are unable to gain readmission may lose their lawful nonimmigrant status.

ACADEMIC WITHDRAWAL POLICY

Park University has three types of withdrawal from courses—administrative withdrawal, academic withdrawal, and unofficial withdrawal. Withdrawals may have implications for financial aid, and students with financial aid should refer to the financial aid policies in the Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarships and Financial Aid section of the catalog. Additionally, international nonimmigrant students who are withdrawn from a course may lose their lawful nonimmigrant status. Student-athletes who are withdrawn from a course(s) may jeopardize their eligibility.

Administrative Withdrawal
Park University reserves the right to administratively withdraw a student from class(es) for failure to meet financial obligations or failure to participate in an academically-related activity in a class during the first two weeks of the semester/term. If a student fails to initiate the academic withdrawal process and has not participated in an academically-related activity in the class during the first two weeks of the semester or term, the University will initiate an administrative withdrawal with no record on the transcript.
Academic Withdrawal
Students are able to initiate an academic withdrawal until the last day of the semester/term. Students who initiate an academic withdrawal no later than two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a “W”. Students who withdraw from a class after two-thirds of the way through the semester/term will receive a “WF”. Refer to the grading policy for additional information. Students must officially withdraw through the Student Success Center or by e-mailing advising@park.edu.

Unofficial Withdrawal
An unofficial withdrawal is given to a student who does not successfully complete any of their courses and stopped participating in classes without officially withdrawing, as required.

APPLYING FOR GRADUATION
An Application for Diploma is required before a student is allowed to participate in commencement and/or prior to a diploma being provided to the student. Applications may be acquired online through MyPark. Students must submit the completed form with the appropriate fees. Students may contact their advisors if assistance is needed.

Deadline for Application
The deadline for application for the Kansas City Area commencement is as follows:
- December Commencement: April 1
- May Commencement: November 1
- August Commencement: April 1

**Campus centers offering 8-week programs hold commencement at various times. Students should contact his/her campus center to verify deadlines and the number of guests eligible to attend.

Once the application is filed, the Office of the Registrar will perform a degree check of the student’s coursework. Campus centers will email a copy of all requirements to the student. Parkville campus students will be notified via email by the Office of the Registrar. All email communications will go to the student’s Park University email.

In order for a student to participate in a commencement ceremony, the student must be within 12 credit hours of meeting graduation requirements. If there are special circumstances the student may petition the Office of the Registrar. The student must have an overall GPA of 2.0 or higher in order to participate in the ceremony. In the Kansas City Area, students who complete their degree requirements in the summer are eligible to participate in the following December or May commencement.

Any outstanding official transcripts or exams (CLEP, DSST, etc) verifying credit which are necessary for graduation must be received at the Office of the Registrar the term prior to the commencement in order for a candidate to participate in that commencement.

Participation in a ceremony does not indicate graduation completion. All university requirements must be met to receive a diploma.

Graduation Honors
Eligibility for graduation honors shall be based upon the following criteria:

1. For the bachelor's degree level:
   - 45 or more earned hours from Park University
   - The cumulative Park University grade point earned as follows:
     - Cum Laude .................. 3.5 to 3.699
     - Magna Cum Laude .......... 3.7 to 3.899
     - Summa Cum Laude ......... 3.9 to 4.0
   - Graduation Honors are not retroactive for those students receiving changes of grades or Incompletes.

2. Graduation Honor designations for the Associate of Science in Nursing graduates are as follows:
   - 30 or more hours earned from Park University:
     - With Honor .................. 3.5 to 3.699
     - With High Honor .......... 3.7 to 3.899
     - With Highest Honor ........ 3.9 to 4.0
   - 24-29 Graded hours
     - With Distinction ........... 3.75 or better

ATTENDANCE
Students are expected to attend all classes, laboratories, and field work for which they are enrolled, and complete all work assigned by the instructor. Refer to the Tuition, Fees, Grants, Scholarship and Financial Aid section of the catalog for the Student Attendance Policy for Financial Aid.

BASIC SKILLS
These courses are designed for those students who need to review the fundamentals of reading, writing and mathematics. In addition, courses to develop skills for college success, keyboarding (computer) and career development are offered. Credit for those courses do not count toward the 122 semester hours needed to graduate. The grade, however, does count in the cumulative grade point average. These courses are not intended for transfer but are available to enhance the student’s success in his/her pursuit of a university degree.
CANCELLATION OF CLASSES

Any course may be cancelled at the discretion of the Provost and Vice President, Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs, or Campus Center Director in conjunction with the Dean. Generally, a class is cancelled if the enrollment is less than ten students. When a class is cancelled, students are notified so they may make necessary adjustments.

CLASS DIVISIONS

Class division is determined by the number of accumulated hours as follows:

- Freshman: 0 - 27
- Sophomore: 28 - 57
- Junior: 58 - 87
- Senior: 88 - ∞

COPYRIGHT POLICY — CLASSROOM

It is the intention of Park University to comply with the provisions of the Copyright Act of 1976 and all related legislative acts (the TEACH Act). The material(s) in any Park University classroom is/are only for the use of students enrolled in that course for purpose(s) associated with the course and may not be retained and/or further disseminated.

The use of material(s) is limited to personal study and research related to the completion of the course. Material(s) found in the classroom may not be reproduced in multiple copies and/or for further distribution without the permission of the course instructor unless otherwise noted. Enrolled students in the course may display the material(s) on their computer screen and/or equivalent device(s) or make a single printed copy for the sole purpose of personal reference.

Students may not make multiple copies of any material for redistribution, redistribute the material(s) by electronic means to any other person(s) or machine(s); modify or create derivatives of the material(s); reproduce, display, distribute, or modify the material(s) for commercial purpose(s) or for financial gain. The list of prohibited use(s) is not meant to be exhaustive.

For permission to copy, distribute, and/or reproduce material(s) in excess of the above guidelines and/or to publicly display and/or modify material(s), please contact the course instructor.

COURSE REPEATS

When a Park University course is repeated, both the granting of credit and computation of the cumulative GPA will be based upon the second attempt. Title IV aid availability is dictated by the federal repeated coursework policy. The policy may be found on the Satisfactory Academic Progress link at www.park.edu/student-financial-services.

CRITERIA FOR DEAN’S LIST AND PRESIDENTIAL SCHOLAR’S LIST

Dean’s List

A student’s name is placed on the Dean’s List when the following conditions are met:
1. Twelve or more graded undergraduate hours at Park University are completed in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean’s List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean’s List.
2. Must be a certificate or degree seeking student at Park University.
3. Must have earned a grade point average of 3.600 or better in any combination of fall terms for the fall Dean’s List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean’s List.
4. Must have received no Incomplete grades in any combination of all terms for the fall Dean’s List and any combination of spring terms for the spring Dean’s List.

A student’s name may be removed from the Dean’s List for violations of the Student Conduct Code. Dean’s List is not retroactive for those students receiving changes of grades or changes of Incompletes.

Presidential Scholars

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Program)

A student’s name is placed on the Presidential Scholar’s List when the following conditions are met:
1. Student is enrolled at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center.
2. Student has earned 30 or more graded hours at Park University.
3. Student was enrolled for 12 or more hours for the semester.
4. Student must be degree seeking at Park University.
5. Student has a cumulative grade point average of 3.9 or better.
6. Student has received no Incomplete grades for the semester.

MISSED FINAL EXAMS

Only extraordinary circumstances warrant a student being allowed to make up a missed final examination. It is the student’s responsibility to contact the faculty member before the scheduled exam to request permission to take a makeup exam. In the
process of determining whether a makeup exam should be allowed, the burden of proof is on the student. The faculty member has the right to request verification of any excuse offered by the student.

A student who is denied permission to take a makeup exam may appeal immediately to the Associate Dean/Dean of the School in which the course is offered or Campus Center Director. The appeal must be made in writing by the end of the first working day after the day of the denial. The appeal will be forwarded immediately to the Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs whose decision will be final.

FULL-TIME STATUS, OVERLOAD APPROVALS, AND ONLINE AND SUMMER COURSES

FULL-TIME STATUS AND OVERLOAD

Full-time status is determined by the Department of Education of 12 credits in a 16 week term regardless of the student’s Home of Record or modality in which students take their courses.

Full-time class load is six (6) credit hours for an eight or nine-week term, or twelve (12) credit hours in a semester program. International nonimmigrant students are required by federal law to enroll in and complete a minimum of 12 credit hours per 16-week semester. A student may enroll in no more than seven (7) hours per 8-week term without written prior approval from his/her Student Success Advisor or eighteen (18) credit hours per semester at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center without prior written approval from his/her Associate Dean or Dean.* The student shall have a cumulative grade point average of 3.25 or higher for consideration of an overload.

BLENDED COURSES

Some of Park University’s courses are blends of face-to-face and online delivery methods. Through the online platform, instructors place interactive course materials into a course shell as enrichment for the face-to-face courses. In the blended course, students participate in class in both the online and face-to-face formats; for the purposes of federal regulations governing the enrollment requirements for international nonimmigrant students, Park University’s blended courses are reported to the Department of Homeland Security as face-to-face courses. These blended courses may be taught in both the (8-9 week session) or traditional (16-week session) format.

These courses will be identified as blended courses in the class schedule so that students will be aware of the delivery format; student participation in both components of the course is required. All courses offered are defined in the Park University Undergraduate catalog, and there is no indicator on the transcript as to the delivery method or location of the course delivered. A student in good academic standing may take up to seven (7) credit hours per term in face-to-face, online, or blended classes without obtaining approval for an overload. All Park University courses count toward residency and contain the same content rigor no matter the instructional format.

All Park University blended classes require weekly contact with the instructor and attendance taken on a weekly basis.

ONLINE COURSES

Courses offered online are from the current Park University catalog and are taught in an eight-week format, five (5) terms per year. Students may register for online courses any term during their Park University career. The courses offered will supplement the traditional classroom or complete a degree online. Up to seven (7) credit hours per term may be taken online without getting prior written approval for an overload; international nonimmigrant students may not enroll in more than three (3) online credit hours per 16-week semester. All Park University online courses will count toward residency. Park University prides itself on the quality of its courses in all modes of instruction.

During the term, online classroom contact with the instructor must be made on a weekly basis for attendance, assignments, and online interaction with the course environment (Canvas). Syllabi for online courses are available online according to University-wide assessment procedures. Online courses contain the same core assessment and learning outcomes as Parkville campus courses. Students will find instructor contact information in the course syllabus.

The student must have his/her own access to the Internet. Additional information about online courses may be obtained from the Park Campus Centers and Online Learning section of the University website - www.park.edu/admissions.

SUMMER COURSES

The Parkville Daytime Campus Center offers a variety of on-campus programs during the summer semester/terms. The Parkville Daytime Campus Center program, offers two, four and eight week sessions. These programs provide an opportunity for students
to accumulate a maximum of fifteen credit hours over the entire summer program, provided a student meets the course overload requirements. Additionally, these summer programs are available to those students from other colleges or universities who are home on vacation and wish to accumulate additional credits during vacation time. For additional information concerning summer programs, please visit www.park.edu/enroll.

ENROLLMENT ADJUSTMENT PERIOD

It is the student's responsibility to initiate and complete the necessary procedures for making course schedule changes such as adding, dropping, exchanging, or withdrawing from courses. Adding, dropping, exchanging or withdrawing from courses may affect financial aid previously awarded. Online (i.e. self) registration for the semester/term will close one (1) week before classes begin, on the Monday before the beginning of the semester/term. This helps prevent situations where students must be dropped from classes for non-payment. In the event that University holidays/closings impact this deadline, online registration will close the next business day.

The first eight calendar days of a semester/term constitutes the Enrollment Adjustment Period. Within this time, the student will be permitted to evenly exchange class(es) during the first four calendar days. The final day to add or exchange a course (face-to-face or online) will be the fourth (4) day of a semester/term. The last day to drop a course will be the eighth (8) day of a semester/term, except for two and four week classes. If a student drops a course within the 8 day window but had attended during that period, the course will appear as a “W” on their transcript. The drop date for non-payment of late registrants will be the eighth (8) day of the semester/term. Night classes or other single day classes may be added up to 1 day prior to the first class. All fees are non-refundable. For any adjustment other than even exchange, the student will be responsible for charges associated with the Enrollment Adjustment as detailed in the Refund Policy section. Adding or dropping class(es) must be arranged by the student with their success advisor, faculty advisor, or by sending an email to advising@park.edu via their Park email account.

GRADING POLICY

The official grades issued by Park University to indicate the assessment of the student’s performance are as follows: (per semester hour)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Points</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cr</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WF</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Au</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>P</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A grade of “Cr,” “Au,” or “P” will not affect a student’s grade point average; however, it may impact financial aid eligibility.
GRADE CHANGE POLICY

No grade changes shall be granted more than one calendar year from the original grade submission deadline. Any change of grade, prior to the deadline, will be initiated by the faculty member only who assigned the grade. All requests must be adequately documented.

A grade may be changed, prior to the deadline, for the purpose of correcting clerical or administrative error, or to correct an error in the calculation or recording of a grade. A change of grade will not occur as a result of additional work performed or re-examination beyond the established course requirements.

INCOMPLETES

The notation “I” may be issued only upon written completion of a “Contract for Incomplete” signed by the student and the instructor and placed on the transcripts by the Office of the Registrar; it is the responsibility of the course instructor to submit the Contract for Incomplete before the Tuesday after the end of the term. An Incomplete is issued at the discretion of the instructor and may not be issued to a student who has unexcused or excessive absences. An “I” indicates that the coursework was not completed in the time allotted in the semester/term through no fault of the student as determined by the instructor. Under the Contract for Incomplete, the instructor works independently with the student to determine new deadlines for the material, as well as any additional assignments that the student will need to complete. Final assessment of the grade is postponed to no later than the last day of the semester/term immediately following the semester/term in which the “I” was received, unless an earlier deadline was established by the instructor. Failure on the part of the student to complete the work will result in a grade of “F”.

NOTE: Taking an “I” (Incomplete) may suspend the student from financial aid.

INDEPENDENT STUDY

(INDEPENDENT STUDY

(INDEPENDENT STUDY

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

Independent Study is a method for completion of courses in this catalog that do not require special equipment, instruments, machines, and are deemed suitable to be taught as an Independent Study. The course consists of a prescribed program of study with provision for interaction between a student and a Park University faculty member. The student and faculty member may interact face-to-face, in an online classroom, via e-mail or through a combination of these methods of contact.

TO QUALIFY FOR AN INDEPENDENT STUDY COURSE, THE STUDENT MUST:
1. Have been evaluated as a degree-seeking student at Park University;
2. Have no access to classes in any Park University modality;
3. Have completed no less than 24 of the 30 residency hours for a Bachelor of Arts degree or a Bachelor of Science degree or 9 of the 15 hours for an Associates degree.

If qualified, the student must request an Independent Study Agreement from the Campus Center Director. A student is allowed a maximum of six credit hours through Independent Study to complete the requirements. Each three hour course carries a maximum completion time of six months. Final approval of all Independent Study courses is made by the Office of the Registrar. All charges, regardless of funding, must be paid in full when the Independent Study is approved.

INDIVIDUALIZED INSTRUCTION

(INDEPENDENT STUDY

(INDEPENDENT STUDY

(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

Individualized Instruction is a method by which a course offered in this catalog may be completed in a tutorial mode. A student is allowed a maximum of nine credit hours of Individualized Instruction during the Park University career if the conditions listed below are met:

The application must have attached a detailed proposal to include title, resources to be used, course objectives, content and evaluation aspects of the study.

Applications must be signed by the student, the instructor, and the Department Chair, Associate Dean or Dean. The application must be filed in the Office of the Registrar prior to the last day of the enrollment adjustment period.

The student and faculty member may interact face-to-face, in an online classroom, via e-mail or through a combination of these methods of contact.
To qualify for an Individualized Instruction course, a student must:
1. Be evaluated as a degree-seeking student at Park University.
2. Be in residence in a Park University program;
3. Be within nine (9) semester hours of an associate’s degree OR be within fifteen (15) semester hours of a bachelor’s degree.

Approval for an Individualized Instruction course also requires the following:
1. That a substitute course cannot be determined that would reduce degree requirements;
2. That the course was not available in the immediately prior term, and
3. That the course is not scheduled to be available in the next term.

If qualified, the student must request an Individualized Instruction Agreement through their Park University Campus Center Director. The Agreement must include the faculty member’s name, specific course requirements, meeting times (minimum of 1 1/2 hours per week), and evaluation requirements and must be submitted to Academic Affairs four weeks prior to the beginning of the term. Final approval of the Individualized Instruction is made by Academic Affairs as appropriate, after a total review of the student’s record.

Leave of Absence/Emergency Leave Procedures
A student may request a Leave of Absence from all courses if s/he needs to be absent for more than two consecutive weeks of class(es). The formal institutional guidelines for this procedure are:
1. Students must request the leave of absence in writing, signed and dated, prior to the leave of absence unless unforeseen circumstances prevent the student from doing so. If that is the case, the circumstances must be documented.
2. Documentation supporting the request should be submitted concurrently with the request.
3. The written request and documentation should be sent to the Office of the Registrar or to the appropriate Campus Center Director.
4. All faculty members concerned will be provided the requested materials for review. This is necessary so that potential problems associated with grading or required assignments can be dealt with. The faculty member may make arrangements to allow the student to complete the coursework that s/he began prior to the leave of absence. The student cannot begin a new semester/term without having completed all conditions of the previously approved leave of absence.
5. Faculty members will respond, in writing, to the Office of the Registrar or Campus Center Director, concerning their agreement or disagreement to the terms of the leave of absence.
6. The student and faculty must agree, in writing, on the nature of the coursework that must be completed in order to successfully receive credit for the class.
7. In addition to the faculty member, the appropriate Associate Dean or Regional Director will be provided all materials pertaining to the leave of absence.
8. If all parties agree to the terms of the leave, the leave may be granted. There must be a reasonable expectation that the student will return to school.
9. The approved leave request and all supporting documentation will be forwarded to the following individuals as appropriate for the students:
   - Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs
   - Controller
   - Faculty
   - Dean of Students
   - Campus Center Director
   - Student Financial Services
   - Associate Dean
   - Registrar
   - Regional Director
10. A student may be granted no more than one leave of absence in any 12-month period and it may not exceed 180 days. The institution will not place additional charges on the student’s account for completion of the course work upon return from the leave of absence. An approved leave of absence will not affect a student’s in-school status for the purposes of deferring Federal loans.
11. One 30-day extension may be granted due to unforeseen circumstances, such as jury duty, military reasons or circumstances covered under the Family and Medical Leave Act of 1993.
12. If a student does not return from an approved leave of absence, the student’s withdrawal date and the beginning of the student’s grace period for federal loans will be the date the student began the leave of absence. This may exhaust some or all of the student’s grace period for federal loans, putting the student into repayment status.
In order to totally withdraw: Students enrolled through the Parkville Daytime Campus Center must initiate withdrawal from all classes and/or residence hall in the Student Success Center. Students enrolled in an eight or nine week program must initiate the withdrawal with the appropriate Campus Center Director. Students continuing enrollment but wishing to withdraw from an individual class must do so at their Campus Center. Withdrawals by Park email or fax will be accepted.

**PRE-ENROLLMENT FOR RETURNING STUDENTS**

Current students who will be returning have an opportunity to enroll early. The following process will be followed for returning students:

1. Currently enrolled students may use their student ID # and password to view academic and demographic information online via the MyPark system.
2. Students may meet with an advisor by e-mail, phone, or in-person at the Student Success Offices. Appointments are highly encouraged. The student and advisor will mutually agree upon the selection of courses. Students are encouraged to print an audit and take it with them when they visit their advisor.
3. Selected courses can be input by student, Success Advisors, and Campus Center staff; Students can register for courses online anytime up to one academic year in advance. Online registration for the current upcoming term is closed one week prior to the beginning of the term; however, students may request registration via their success advisor through the first Thursday of a term. During the last week of registration for the current upcoming term, either at the Campus Center or online, the students are required to finalize payment at the time of registration.

All students - new and returning - who pre-register must confirm (pay for or make financial arrangements for) their enrollment with the Student Success Center or Campus Center Director seven calendar days before the semester/term begins. **If a student fails to confirm by the close of the final confirmation deadline, s/he will be removed from his/her courses.** If a student is dropped from a class as a result of non-confirmation, s/he may re-enroll (if space is available) prior to the beginning of the term; in this case the student must pay at the time of re-registration.

**NOTE:** If a student is enrolling in an Independent Study course or is attempting to register in more than 18 credit hours for fall and/or spring semesters, approval must be obtained from the student’s appropriate Associate Dean. Enrolling in an Independent Study course requires that the appropriate form be completed and the accompanying paperwork be signed by the student, the instructor, and the student’s appropriate Associate Dean. This form must be on file before registration can be completed.

Registration for Independent Study and Overload courses must be done in the Office of the Registrar or Campus Center Director.

**SECOND DEGREE, DUAL DEGREES, AND DOUBLE MAJORS**

**SECOND DEGREE**

When adding or changing a major, minor, or certificate through the Declaration of Major Form, the student’s entire degree audit, including the original major, will update to the current Catalog in effect. A student who has completed a bachelor’s degree at Park University can choose to be evaluated as a degree-seeking student for a second bachelor’s degree.

- **a.** The accepted credit listed on the student’s transcript remains the same, but the accepted credit will be applied toward the second degree according to the catalog at the time the student re-enrolls.
- **b.** A second Degree Audit is generated.
- **c.** Students entering Park University with a bachelor’s degree from a regionally accredited college or university are required to meet the residency, major and/or certification requirements.
DUAL DEGREES
Students may pursue dual degrees if such degrees are approved and readily available at the student’s campus center of record; the dual degree refers to the student’s concurrent enrollment in two separate degree programs, i.e. the Bachelor of Science and the Bachelor of Social Work.

DOUBLE MAJORS
A student may declare a double major by submitting a Declaration of Major form or an Application for Admission and Evaluation; declaring a double major will update the student’s entire degree audit to the current catalog in effect.

NOTE FOR VETERAN BENEFITS RECIPIENTS:
Dual Objective programs, requiring more hours than a standard degree, which are reasonably related to a single career field, may be pursued by veterans. The student shall file a statement pertaining to his/her ‘career field of pursuit’ showing the relatedness of the objectives that is approved by school officials. The programs of pursuit must be approved by the State Approving Agency of jurisdiction in which the campus presides. Contact your Veterans Affairs representative on campus for more information.

Requirements for Double Major:
ASSOCIATE’S
1. Minimum of 15 residency hours - Associate of Arts/Sciences. At least nine of these credits must be in the major core.
2. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
3. Core requirements fulfilled for each major.
4. Requirements outside major division fulfilled.
5. A minimum of 60 semester hours accumulated.

BACHELOR’S
1. Minimum of 30 residency hours.
2. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
3. Minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0.
4. Core requirements fulfilled for each major.
5. Complete liberal education course distribution.
6. A minimum of 120 (B.S.) or 122 (B.A.) semester hours accumulated.

When all core courses for both majors and the liberal education requirements are completed, one diploma listing both majors will be issued.

When adding a major after the initial evaluation, the student’s entire degree program will move to the new catalog, including the previously declared major, any minors, and the liberal education requirements. The previously accepted transfer credit will remain transcripted; however, the application of credit may change.

TRANSFER CREDIT POLICY
Park University will accept transfer credit from regionally accredited institutions. A minimum of 60 hours will be accepted for an Associates degree (excluding AAS). A maximum of 75 hours from all two-year school sources will be applied.

If a student presents documentation of a bachelor’s degree prior to the end of the first term of enrollment, the block method is used in evaluating. If a student presents documentation of an A.A. or A.S. degree prior to the end of the first term of enrollment, the block method is used in evaluating the liberal education component of transferring credit for students with a 2.0 cumulative GPA and with a “C” or better in each course used to meet the 37-hour Liberal Education requirement at Park University. No transfer course with a USA grade equivalent less than “C” will be used to meet any Park University course requirement. This applies only to students transferring into Park University with a transferable and non-terminal associate degree, including a minimum of six hours in each of the following areas: humanities, natural and applied sciences and social sciences.

Students who do not have a transferable and non-terminal degree will have their courses accepted on a course-by-course basis. No course with less than a USA grade equivalent “C” will be applied.

Credit from formal military service schools is awarded based on the recommendations of the American Council on Educations’ Guide to the Evaluation of Educational Experiences in the Armed Services. Credit will be awarded where it is applicable to the student’s degree program and in keeping with the basic educational philosophy of Park University.

Grade points are not included in the cumulative grade point average.
Prior Learning Assessment

Park University provides opportunity to accepted degree-seeking students to have their prior learning assessed for transfer into Park degree programs from a variety of methods. (For more information about the evaluation and transfer of credit from foreign transcripts, please refer to page 108.)

1. **Transfer college credit from regionally accredited institutions**
2. **Credit from military training/education**
3. **American Council on Education**
4. **College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**
5. **Prometric DSST exam**
6. **Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE)** – credit for validated learning
7. **Advanced Placement (AP)**
8. **End-of-Course Examination**
9. **The International Baccalaureate Diploma (IB)**
10. **Registered Nurse’s License**
11. **Dual-Credit Courses**

Students can request an evaluation by declaring a major at the time of application or by completing a declaration of major form.

1. **Transfer college credit from a regionally accredited institution.**
   
   Official transcripts from previous colleges and universities (including Community College of the Air Force)

2. **Credit from military training/education.** For military personnel: A certified DD Form 295 (Application for the Evaluation of Educational Experiences During Military Service) or JST (Joint Service Transcript) or DD Form 214 (Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active duty).

   As recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE), Park University grants four credit hours of physical education for satisfactory completion of basic training.

3. **American Council on Education**

   The American Council on Education (ACE) provides college credit recommendation for formal courses and examinations taken outside traditional degree programs. ACE conducts formal reviews through their College Credit Recommendation Service (CREDIT). Documentation of successful completion of courses or exams is required. Documentation can be an original certificate of completion or a transcript from ACE.

4. **College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

   Credit hours can be earned by satisfactory completion (see chart below) of a battery of examinations under the College Level Examination Program (CLEP). See the Academic Support Center (Mabee 406) or Testing Center (Mabee 706) or your Campus Center Director for detailed information concerning CLEP examinations.

   If CLEP exams were taken prior to coming to Park University, a student must submit an official copy of the scores to the Office of the Registrar for possible credit awards.

   No credit is awarded for separate sub-test scores.

   A maximum of 27 credit hours may be accepted towards a Bachelor degree for satisfactory completion of the CLEP General Examinations as recommended by the American Council on Education (ACE).

### General Examinations

**College Level Examination Program (CLEP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Minimum Score Accepted</th>
<th>Maximum Credit Hours Earned</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COLLEGE COMPOSITION MODULAR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRIOR TO JULY 1, 2001</td>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NATURAL SCIENCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

AS OF JULY 1, 2001

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Prior to July 1, 2001</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COLLEGE COMPOSITION MODULAR</td>
<td>420*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENGLISH COMPOSITION</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOCIAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL SCIENCE</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUMANITIES</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATHEMATICS</td>
<td>420</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(No longer available after July 1, 2010)
Credit is awarded for satisfactory completion of the CLEP/DSST/USAIF/Excelsior College Subject Examinations based on the recommendations of the American Council on Education (ACE). Credit can be applied to major core requirements.

- A maximum of 30 credit hours from the Subject Examinations will be accepted toward a bachelor's degree.
- A maximum of 57 credit hours from the General and Subject Examinations combined will be accepted toward a bachelor's degree.
- A maximum of 30 credit hours from the General and Subject Examinations combined will be accepted toward an associate's degree.

**NOTE:** Where duplication among college courses, credit for prior learning and tests exists, credit will be allowed for only one. Credits awarded from CLEP General Examinations and CLEP/USAIF/DSST/Excelsior College Subject Examinations will not be substituted at a later date.

5. **DSST (Formerly known as the DANTES Subject Standardized Tests).**
Credit hours can be earned by satisfactory completion of a battery of examinations from the DSST administered by Park University or the local testing center. Detailed information concerning DSST examination is available at the Testing Center (Mabee 706) or Student Success Advisor. If DSST exams were taken prior to coming to Park University, a student must submit an official copy of the scores to the Office of the Registrar for possible credit awards.

6. **Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) - credit for validated learning.**
Equivalency credit may be awarded for educational experiences based on documentation submitted by the student and with the recommendation of the appropriate Program Coordinator. VLE applications may take up to six months to be processed; the determination of credit will be sent directly to the student's Park email account. Rules governing VLE are:

- Application must be filed prior to taking the final 15 semester hours preceding intended graduation at Park University.
- Petitions may be submitted no more than once per course.
- Credit shall be awarded on a course equivalency basis based on courses commonly offered by accredited colleges and universities;

- A maximum of 24 credit hours may be petitioned for and awarded.

7. **Advanced Placement (AP)**
Park University will grant credit for advanced placement to high school graduates who have proven competence by their score in the Advanced Placement Tests administered by the College Entrance Examination Board. The awarding of credit, the number of credit hours awarded, and the scores required for the awarding of credit are determined by the appropriate academic discipline.

8. **End-of-Course Examination.**
Upon processing an application through the Office of the Registrar, and for a fee, a student may receive credit for designated, departmentally-approved courses by satisfactorily completing an end-of-course examination. Additional software charges may apply for certain examinations. Contact your advisor, Department Chair, or School/College Dean for more information.

9. **The International Baccalaureate Diploma.**
Park University recognizes the International Baccalaureate Diploma for admission. Furthermore, Park University will grant course credit and advanced placement to students who have passed both the standard and the higher level subject examinations at a satisfactory standard.

**SCORE TRANSFER CREDIT HOURS PER COURSE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Credits Range</th>
<th>Hours Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Standard Levels</td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>3-4 Credit Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Higher Levels</td>
<td>4-5</td>
<td>3-4 Credit Hrs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6-7</td>
<td>6-8 Credit Hrs</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

10. **Registered Nurse's License.**
A maximum of 60 credit hours is awarded for a Registered Nurse's license upon receipt of official transcripts and a photocopy of the license.

11. **Dual-Credit Courses.**
Dual-credit courses completed during high school are identified on the transcript of the higher education institution through which the courses were taken. The Registrar's Office treats dual-credit courses in the same manner and by the same standards as all transfer credit when determining whether such credit satisfies graduation, degree, or elective credit.

Park University establishes dual-credit programs with high schools in the Kansas City, Missouri, area. All Park University dual-credit programs are managed jointly by the Office of the Registrar, in collaboration with the
Foreign Transcripts Evaluation

To receive official transfer credit at Park University, all students requesting transfer credit from foreign institution must include an official Detail Report with Course Level Identification report completed by International Education Research Foundation (IERF). For more information on IERF, please visit www.ierf.org.

For those that wish to complete a foreign credit evaluation by IERF must select Park University as a recipient of the report. The completed report will be transmitted electronically to Park University and applicants will receive a copy in the mail.

Students are responsible for supplying the official foreign transcript(s) in a timely manner to the appropriate Park University office, and will bear sole responsibility for enrolling in “duplicate” classes that otherwise would have been credited to the student as transferable from previous courses taken when the official evaluation was completed.

TRANSFERABILITY OF PARK UNIVERSITY CREDIT

Park University is a regionally accredited higher education institution. Recognition of Park University as an accredited higher education institution means that the accrediting association recommends that Park University transcripts be evaluated on the same basis as those of other accredited colleges and universities. Students should, however, consult the Office of Admissions, Registrar or department chairperson at the institution to which they wish to transfer in order to determine which credits will transfer to fulfill requirements at that institution.
Academic Degree Programs
Park University confers the associate’s degree at selected locations when a candidate has satisfied the following conditions:

1. Presentation of a minimum of sixty (60) earned credit hours.
2. Cumulative GPA of 2.0 for Park University courses.
3. Satisfaction of all requirements for a major as outlined in this catalog.
4. Completion of 15 earned (A, B, C, D) Park University credit hours in residence. At least nine of these credits must be in the major core.
5. Proficiency in the use of the English language which can be demonstrated by the successful completion of one of the following:
   a. Park University courses EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking Across Contexts and EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing or equivalent courses from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. CLEP College Composition and the completion of EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing or an equivalent course.
6. Proficiency in the use of mathematics which can be demonstrated by the successful completion of one of the following:
   a. MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics, MA125 Intermediate Algebra, or an equivalent course from a regionally accredited institution.
   b. CLEP General Examination #5 Mathematics. (Not required for an Associate of Science in Nursing.)
7. Completion of the liberal education requirements which can be satisfied by completing 15 credit hours outside the division of the major, with a minimum of six (6) credit hours in the areas of humanities, natural sciences and social sciences.

Note: Courses are coded in this catalog as Humanities (H), Natural Science (NS), and Social Sciences (SS) respectively. Credits in English composition (EN 105 and EN 106) cannot be applied toward the humanities liberal education requirement.

All Liberal Education courses are listed in the course description section of this catalog and available online at: www.park.edu/courses

All students pursuing Bachelor degree programs are responsible for fulfilling the University’s Liberal Education requirements. The Liberal Education Program at Park University—Integrative Literacies for Global Citizenship—is education that develops an awareness of human potentials. It develops proper attitudes for realizing such potentials through critical and informed judgments that foster concern for individual and social well-being. It develops a love for learning by encouraging activities that promote knowledge of the basic concepts, methodologies, and rewards of learning. It builds skills and competencies that help students acquire the distinctive outcomes defined in the University vision, mission, core values, and literacies. These outcomes include:

1. Analytical and Critical Thinking
2. Community and Civic Responsibility
3. Scientific Inquiry
4. Ethics and Values
5. Literary and Artistic Expression
6. Integrative and Interdisciplinary Thinking

For more information on the Park University Literacies, and the specific sub-competencies of each, visit www.park.edu and search “Faculty manual”.

In shifting our terminology from “general” to “liberal” education, Park University also aligns itself with the American Association of Colleges and Universities’ definition of liberal education as:

An approach to college learning that empowers individuals and prepares them to deal with complexity, diversity and change. It emphasizes broad knowledge of the wider world (e.g., science, culture and society) as well as in-depth achievement in a specific field of interest. It helps students develop a sense of social responsibility as well as strong intellectual and practical skills that span all areas of study, such as communication, analytical and problem-solving skills, and includes a demonstrated ability to apply knowledge and skills in real-world settings.”
Academic Degree Programs

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Fine Arts

P

level modern language course (104) and
one, 3-hour intermediate course (201); or
one, 3-hour intermediate course (201).
Placement will be determined through a
Modern Language Placement test.
8. Completion of LE 100 First-Year Seminar
(all first-time freshmen.)
9. EN 306 Professional Writing in
			
the Discipline........................3 cr.
10. A major must be declared prior to
accumulating 60 hours of work. For
transfer
students with more than 60 hours, majors
must be declared at the time of admission
or during the first enrolled semester/term
thereafter.
Note: Students who break enrollment for
five years or more and desire to return
to Park must submit a new application
for admission and update to the current
catalog requirements. Students who break
enrollment for a time period of less than
five years have the option to follow the
requirements in their original catalog or
update to the current catalog requirements.
All returning students, regardless of length
of break in enrolment, must submit official
transcripts from all institutions attended
during their break from Park University
within one semester of reenrollment (see
Conditional Admission Status).

ark University grants the Bachelor of Arts
and the Bachelor of Social Work upon
completion of the following requirements:
1. Completion of a minimum of 122 semester
hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA (or
higher dependent on major).
2. A departmental major as specified by the
department.
3. A minor is required (some may be
discipline
specific as noted in the major). Not
required for the BSW or BFA.
4. Completion of at least 36 hours of upper
division (300 or 400 level) college course
work.
5. Completion of residency requirement, 30
hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D)
college hours at Park University. At least 15
of these 30 hours must be in the major
core.
6. Completion of the 37 hour Liberal
Education requirement as listed below:
Core Courses:
EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I. . 3 cr.
EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II. 3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
			 OR
MA 135 College Algebra . . . . . . . . . . . 3 cr.
			 OR
Any higher-level math course
CA 103 Public Speaking. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 
			 OR
TH 105 Oral Communication. . . . . . . 3 cr.
			 OR
CA 105 Intro to Human Communication
CS 140 Introduction to Computers . . 3 cr.
			
(May be satisfied by higher level
			
course or departmental equivalent)
Science course with a lab . . . . . . . . . . . 4 cr.
Liberal Education Electives
At least 6 hours LE designated Social
Science courses. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 cr.
At least 6 hours LE designated Arts &
Humanities courses . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 cr.
At least 3 hours LE designated
Natural & Physical Science
(except computer science) courses . . . . 3 cr.
LE 300 Seminar in Integrative &
			
Interdisciplinary Thinking. . . 3 cr.
7. Completion of two, 4-hour elementary
level modern language courses (103 and
104); or the second 4-hour elementary

111


Park University grants the Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Public Administration, Bachelor of Science in Education and the Bachelor of Music Degree upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours with a cumulative 2.0 GPA (or higher dependent on major).
2. A departmental major as specified by the department (as well as a minor for Geography and Information Systems majors).
3. Completion of at least 36 hours of upper division (300 or 400 level) college course work.
4. Completion of residency requirement, 30 hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D) college hours at Park University. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.
5. Completion of the 37 hour Liberal Education requirement as listed below:

**Core Courses:**
- EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I ....3 cr.
- EN 106 First Year Writing Seminar II ..3 cr.
- MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
  OR
- MA 135 College Algebra .........................3 cr.
  OR
- Any higher-level math course
- CA 103 Public Speaking
  OR
- TH 105 Oral Communication ...................3 cr.
  OR
- CA 105 Intro to Human Communication
- CS 140 Introduction to Computers .......3 cr.
  (May be satisfied by higher level course or departmental equivalent)

Science course with a lab..........................4 cr.

**Liberal Education Electives**
At least 6 hours LE designated Social
Science courses ......................................6 cr.
At least 6 hours LE designated Arts & Humanities courses.............................6 cr.
At least 3 hours LE designated Natural & Physical Science
(except computer science) courses ..........3 cr.
LE 300 Seminar in Integrative & Interdisciplinary Thinking ......3 cr.

6. Completion of LE 100 First-Year Seminar
(all first-time freshmen.)

7. EN 306 Professional Writing in the Discipline .......................3 cr.

8. Majors must be declared prior to accumulating 60 hours of work. For transfer students with more than 60 hours, majors must be declared at the time of admission or during the first enrolled semester/term thereafter.

**Note:** Students who break enrollment for five years or more and desire to return to Park must submit a new application for admission and update to the current catalog requirements. Students who break enrollment for a time period of less than five years have the option to follow the requirements in their original catalog or update to the current catalog requirements. All returning students, regardless of length of break in enrollment, must submit official transcripts from all institutions attended during their break from Park University within one semester of reenrollment (see Conditional Admission Status).
Park University grants the Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree to Registered Nurses upon completion of the following requirements:

1. Completion of an approved Associates’ Degree in Nursing program with current, unencumbered United States Registered Nurse (RN) licensure (graduation from a Career School or College may require additional prerequisite coursework; evaluated on individual basis)

2. Completion of an approved nursing diploma program (may require additional prerequisite coursework; evaluated on an individual basis) with current, unencumbered United States Registered Nurse (RN) licensure

3. Completion of a minimum of 120 semester hours with a cumulative 2.8 GPA including transfer credit.

4. Completion of residency requirement, 30 hours of earned and graded (A, B, C, D) college hours at Park University. At least 15 of these 30 hours must be in the major core.

5. Completion of the 30 hour Nursing Completion Core requirement.

6. EN 306 Professional Writing in the Discipline........................................3 cr.

7. Majors must be declared prior to accumulating 60 hours of work. For transfer students with more than 60 hours, majors must be declared at the time of admission or during the first enrolled semester/term thereafter. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing (degree completion program) major is declared upon acceptance to the program.
Special Academic Programs
SPECIAL ACADEMIC PROGRAMS

Undergraduate Certificate Programs
An undergraduate certificate program consists of a logically sequenced and academically coherent subset of courses, derived from, and approved by, a given discipline or related disciplines, which is intended to prepare students for professional practice in certain applied fields. Because of the program’s emphasis on application, the choice of courses often represents more practice-oriented didactic contents. An undergraduate certificate comprises fewer credits than an associate’s or bachelor’s degree. Courses taken toward a certificate program may eventually or simultaneously transfer to an undergraduate degree depending upon the requirements of the particular degree to which a student wishes to apply the credits.

Courses selected for an undergraduate certificate program are courses approved or offered for credit at the undergraduate level at Park University, and, when completed, they represent a structured, coherent body of knowledge. Undergraduate credit hours earned through these courses may not be less than 12 hours nor more than 18 hours.

General criteria for admission to any undergraduate certificate program include:
1. An earned associate or baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited college or university, or its foreign equivalent, or current enrollment in a baccalaureate degree program from a regionally accredited college or university, or its foreign equivalent.
2. Each program may establish the minimum grade point average, English language examination score, standardized test scores, and other entry criteria. Such flexibility is permitted to meet the needs of the target student population.
3. Undergraduate students who are currently enrolled in an undergraduate program may simultaneously pursue an undergraduate certificate program, with the permission of the program or department chair offering the certificate program. Certificate-seeking students who are not degree-seeking students will be classified as certificate students for the purpose of keeping University-wide enrollment data. Certificate students will have access to the Library and University-wide facilities, subject to the rules governing those facilities.
4. Certificate students are not automatically eligible for admission to the related undergraduate program. If they wish to pursue an undergraduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all the entrance requirements for that program.

A student graduates from a certificate program when all program requirements are completed and the student has maintained a 2.00 grade point average (GPA). Individual departments may establish a higher GPA in creating their certificate programs. A document suitable for framing may be issued by the Department(s) or School that offers the certificate program. Courses and certificates completed will be transcribed by the Registrar, and they will become a part of the student’s permanent academic record.

GLOBAL PROFICIENCY PROGRAM

What is Global Proficiency?
Global proficiency is defined at Park University as demonstrating the knowledge, intercultural engagement skills, cross-cultural communication competency and attitudes necessary to participate effectively and responsibly in the global environment.

Why is global proficiency important?
1. It helps fulfill the mission of Park University to prepare learners to think critically, communicate effectively, and engage in lifelong learning while serving a global community.
2. It serves as a valuable credential to add to a resume when seeking an internship or a job.
3. It embodies knowledge, skills, and attitudes that will serve students personally and professionally.
4. Completion of this program will be noted on a student’s official transcript.

Goals:
1. Provide students with intercultural educational opportunities at home and abroad
2. Provide students with an opportunity to fulfill Park’s international and multicultural learning objectives:
a. Students will demonstrate an understanding of the interconnectedness of political, economic, and social systems. They will evaluate and analyze these systems.
b. Students will distinguish among the different perspectives of world history, intercultural issues, and world viewpoints. An understanding of geography will be critical to successfully undertaking this analysis.
c. Students will demonstrate an ability to communicate with people of different cultures, backgrounds, and countries.

3. Provide students with the tools and credentials needed to become leaders in a global workforce.

Requirements:
Students will meet requirements 1-8 below. Requirement #7 dictates the accrual of 30 points through participation of various intercultural experiences. The last requirement, and chief assessment tool for the GPP, is an electronic portfolio.

1. Application submitted on website, reviewed by the coordinator/the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad and approved by the Internationalization Committee (IC).
2. Orientation session conducted by the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad.
3. Language study—Students must complete 3 semester hours of an intermediate language course (Students who qualify for English as a Second Language status based on their admission code will fulfill the requirement by either establishing English proficiency at the intermediate level through testing or by completing English as an International Language classes at the intermediate level.
4. EDU 310, Issues in Diversity and World Culture, PS 361, Cross-Cultural Psychology, or equivalent course as approved by the IC.
5. One global humanities course or equivalent from the current list of courses approved by the IC. For example, ML 315, Selected Topics in Literature & Culture or graduate level equivalent course.
6. Participation in a university sponsored and/or approved international academic experience — short-term or long-term study-abroad, and/or service learning project.
7. Global activities and experience—students must accrue 30 points total from a minimum of two activities in this category during the students’ enrollment at Park. A short one page report must accompany a request for points in these areas and will be submitted to the academic advisor who will seek approval from the IC committee.

These include:
a. Projects, activities or other experiences as approved by the IC—Up to 30 points;
b. Participation in Model United Nations or Model OAS — 15 points for one year’s active participation, 15 points maximum.
c. Participation in other co-curricular or extra-curricular international program as approved by the IC. — 15 points per one year’s active participation; 15 points maximum;
d. Internship in an international organization or with an organization which works with other international organizations—15 points per semester long internship, 15 points maximum;
e. Participation in World Student Union—5 points per one year’s active participation (minimum of attendance at 6 meetings in a year and participation in at least 3 events); 10 points maximum;
f. Participation in Coming to America series—5 points per speech; 10 points maximum;
g. Attending cross or multicultural events, lectures, etc, and writing a report on that experience—5 points per event; 20 points maximum;
h. Foreign language major or minor—20 points;
i. Volunteering with an international organization—15 points per semester, 15 points maximum;
j. Participation in International Classroom Partnership or Cultural Sharing program—15 points per semester; 15 points maximum;
8. E-Portfolio consisting of archived materials from the above experiences, as well as a 3-5 page reflective essay on the students’ experience seeking completion of the program as indicated by receipt of the certificate.
Completion of the Program
• Once a student has completed the requirements of the Program, he/she must submit his/her portfolio to the academic advisor.
• The portfolio will be reviewed by the IC.
• IC will make a recommendation to Academic Affairs.
• Academic Affairs will notify the registrar of the student's completion of the GPP.
• The registrar will then add the annotation to the audit/transcript.
• The GPP Certificate of Completion will be created by the Office of International Education and Study Abroad, and then signed by Academic Affairs, the appropriate Dean and Chair of the IC.
• The GPP Certificate of Completion will be awarded to the student at the Honor's Convocation and/or mailed to the student.

Eligibility requirements:
1. Undergraduate students at Park currently enrolled in a degree program. Students are encouraged to seek admission to the GPP by the second semester of the junior year.
2. Graduate Students at Park and/or anyone else who has completed a bachelor's degree and is interested in enrolling at Park to complete the Program.

Assessment:
The E-portfolio will serve as the chief program assessment tool. It will be assessed using international education assessment tools developed by the American Council on Education.
The IC committee and GPP coordinator may jointly develop a rubric to assess the E-portfolio.

Notes:
How is the Global Proficiency Program different from the Global Culture and Leadership Certificate Program? The Global Proficiency Program is open to undergraduate and graduate students, both on campus and online.

• The Office of Global Education and Study Abroad serves as the record keeper and coordinator with all decision-making and changes being made by the IC.

Personal Major Program
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

There are many reasons why students go to college. Not the least of these is to participate in the formal learning situations provided by a college curriculum. Unfortunately, the intensive learning opportunities afforded by the standard college curriculum do not always correspond to a particular student's reasons for going to college. These intensive learning opportunities are usually cataloged as departmental major programs and impose a relatively limited number of alternatives. It would seem desirable to increase the number of options that are available to students matriculating at a college. Therefore, Park University designed the Personal Major, in which a student, with appropriate institutional guidance, is allowed to construct an intensive learning experience which corresponds to his/her own needs where these fall outside the traditional major fields.
The Personal Major Program at Park University is an individualized curriculum in which objectives and content have been chosen by the student in consultation with his/her advisor(s). The program is approved by the Associate Vice President of Academic Affairs. As with other major programs, the student is subject to all general degree requirements at Park University. A 2.0 GPA is required in the major core of the designed program.

Minor Programs
Minors are required for students seeking the Bachelor of Arts degree, as well as for students pursuing the Bachelor of Science in Geography and/or Information Systems. Students pursuing other bachelor degrees (BSW, BS, BPA, BM or BSE) may select a minor if such minor is approved and readily available at the student’s campus center. For a list of available minors, consult with the appropriate academic department or success advisor.

Note: Students are unable to select a minor in the same discipline as the major. (i.e. Students cannot do a Management major and a Management minor)

Internships and Cooperative Education
A number of majors and departments provide students with opportunities for hands-on experience related to classroom learning. Generally, work experience which is not paid but which carries significant academic credit is
considered an internship.

Cooperative education is defined as an on-the-job learning experience, jointly supervised by a faculty member and a representative of the employer, for which the student is paid.

Under a cooperative education arrangement, a student typically, but not necessarily, alternates semesters of full-time study at Park University with semesters of full-time employment in an organization, which will enhance the student's training, development and career goals. The employment periods are a regular, continuing and essential element in the student's educational process.

Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE)
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)

As a member of the Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE), Park University offers full-time undergraduates an opportunity to register for one course a semester at other member institutions. KCASE students pay regular tuition and fees at the home institution and laboratory/special course fees at the host institution.

Other participating institutions include Avila University, Baker University, Blue River Community College, Central Missouri State University, Kansas City Art Institute, Longview Community College, Maple Woods Community College, Penn Valley Community College, Rockhurst University and University of Missouri-Kansas City. Programs on the 8-week format, the nursing program, communication arts courses in television and/or radio and computer science courses are excluded from the KCASE program.

Park University reserves the right to limit KCASE enrollments. The KCASE forms are available from the Office of the Registrar. Participating institutions are subject to change.

Study Abroad Programs

Park University offers summer, semester and year-long study abroad opportunities in more than thirty countries; all Park students are welcome to apply. For more information, please contact the Office of Global Education and Study Abroad at (816) 584-6510.

Degree-seeking students enrolled in a study abroad program that is approved for credit by Park University are considered enrolled for the purpose of applying for assistance for federal financial aid.

Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC)

Park University affords students the opportunity to complete the Army or Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) program while earning a baccalaureate degree. Completion of the four-year program leads to a commission as a second lieutenant in the active Army, Army Reserves, Army National Guard or the United States Air Force.

Cadets must meet military medical, fitness and weight standards prior to entrance into Advanced ROTC.

ROTC scholarships are also available to students who have excellent academic records as freshmen and sophomores, and who exhibit outstanding leadership potential in school or community activities. These scholarships, for two or three years, provide full tuition and fees reimbursement, a textbook and supplies allowance each semester and $150 per academic month to defray other living costs. In addition, Park University awards ROTC scholarship winners room and board remission at the Parkville Daytime Campus Center.

Prior military service in the Army, Air Force, Navy or Marine Corps automatically waives the first two years (freshman and sophomore) of ROTC courses, and permits direct entrance into Advanced Military Science (junior and senior) courses.

Army ROTC Program Summary

Army ROTC is offered to Parkville Daytime Campus Center students by special arrangement. Park KC Area students in a full-time equivalent status may qualify and at Park Campus Centers where cross-town agreements have been established.

ROTC basic summer camp of six weeks may be substituted for the first two years of ROTC for community college graduates and students who do not complete basic ROTC courses in their first two years of college. Attendance at a five-week Summer ROTC Advanced Camp is required between junior and senior years.

Park University awards four semester hours of lower level electives for completion of Basic Military Science and six semester hours of upper level electives for completion of Advanced Military Science. These 10 hours may be applied toward the graduation elective requirement. There are no course fees; textbooks and uniforms are government-furnished.
Upon entering junior-level Advanced ROTC, cadets are contracted by the Army to accept a commission upon graduation with a bachelor of arts or bachelor of science degree and are paid $150 per month while a full-time student at Park University. In addition, cadets are paid approximately $700 plus room, board and transportation for attendance at Summer Camps.

**Air Force ROTC Program Summary**

Air Force ROTC Program/Aerospace Studies courses are offered only at Air Force Campus Centers offering AFROTC with cross-town agreements.

Most scholarships pay full college tuition and most laboratory, textbooks, and incidental fees, plus a $200-$400 monthly nontaxable allowance during the school year.

Aerospace Studies consists of the General Military course and the Professional Officer Course. The General Military Course is the first half of the four-year program and is taken during the freshman and sophomore years, giving the student an opportunity to “try out” Air Force ROTC for up to two years without incurring any obligations, unless the student has an ROTC scholarship. The General Military Course consists of four semesters of study with one hour of classroom work, one and one-half hours of leadership laboratory, and one hour of physical fitness training per week. The Professional Officer Course consists of two semesters of study and leads to a commission in the United States Air Force. Leadership and management skills as they apply to a junior officer in the Air Force are emphasized. Three classroom hours, and one and one-half hours in leadership laboratory, and one hour of physical fitness training are required weekly. Students interested in this program leading to a commission should contact the Professor of Aerospace Studies at the participating cross-town institution.

**Honors Academy**

The Park University Honors Academy (HA) seeks to create a cooperative learning environment in which students enjoy enriched academic experiences, growth through service, leadership opportunities, professional portfolio development, and focus on their individual professional futures. This program allows students entering as freshmen during semesters 1-3 to interact with a small cohort group in specially designed courses and a program to explore academic majors; service learning; leadership; study abroad; internships; graduate school and employment. Transfer students are also welcome to join the Honors Academy to enjoy its learning benefits. The Academy director will work with all students on initiatives intentionally designed to support their interests and future goals. Those areas include:

**Scholarly Activity** – students can pursue conference presentations of their research; pursue publication of their scholarship; apply for and complete research opportunities on other campuses; play a supporting role in Park’s Annual Student Research and Creative Arts Symposium; learn about grants funding for scholarship and pursue at least one grant; explore grant funding when feasible; complete study abroad that relates to their academic focus.

**Service and Applied Learning** – students can focus on service learning or additional applied learning throughout HA involvement; serve as mentors for freshmen and sophomore Honors students; assist the HA coordinator to plan applied learning HA activities; complete study abroad that relates to their service focus

**Leadership** – students can work with a variety of faculty engaged in the practice and academic study of leadership; participate in leadership and service student groups on campus and at national level; apply for positions such as First Year Experience Mentor and Honors Living and Learning Community Mentor; pursue internships with state and national representatives; obtain the Leadership minor, if desired; complete study abroad that relates to their leadership focus.

Students who enter as freshmen enroll during semesters 1-2 in LE 100 and EN 106 for Honors. In semester 3, students enroll in an LE course that offers the option of an additional one-hour credit honors project. During semester 4, students enroll in an Honors course that prepares them for undergraduate research and design of an independent research project proposal. Honors research projects take a variety of forms — from traditional research designs to applied projects designed to be showcased to prospective employers. All projects involve
research approaches appropriate to the students' academic programs. During semesters 5-7, students pursue supervised research or creative activity in a self-designed project working with a faculty mentor that promotes independent study. Transfer students typically begin with the Honors course that prepares them for their research project, then complete two or three semesters executing that project with a faculty mentor. In completing their projects, students develop intellectual relationships with mentors while sharing project results with student and faculty audiences.

The Park University Honors Academy seeks students who desire to learn not only for self-satisfaction, but also as a means through which they may contribute to their campus, city, national, and global communities in support of the University and Academy mission statements. The Academy also acknowledges that often the most creative learning opportunities for students lie in the intersections between seemingly diverse academic disciplines. For this reason, the Academy encourages interdisciplinary work.

Qualified transfer students and present Parkville students are encouraged to contact the Academy Director to discuss possible membership and completion of the research project. **Academy courses are open to enrollment by qualified non-Academy member students with prior permission of the Academy Director.** Please visit www.park.edu/honors for more information.

**HONOR SOCIETIES**

**Alpha Chi**  
*(Parkville Daytime Campus Center only)*

A chapter of Alpha Chi, a national honor society was established at Park University in 1987. The purpose of Alpha Chi is to promote academic excellence and exemplary character among university studies and to honor those who achieve such distinction. Invitation to join the society is reserved for students within the top 10% of the junior and senior classes with a minimum of 3.80 GPA. The Parkville faculty votes on candidates meeting these criteria and selects the nominees. Contact the Office of Academic Affairs for further information.

**Alpha Kappa Delta**

Alpha Kappa Delta (AKD), the International Sociology Honor Society, will have a new chapter at Park University in Fall, 2007. AKD was founded in 1920 to provide a forum for student and faculty interchange and is dedicated to promoting, facilitating, and recognizing academic scholarship. Since its inception, over 80,000 scholars have been initiated into the Society and over 490 chapters have been chartered internationally.

**Alpha Sigma Lambda (ASL)**

A chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda Honor Society was established at Park University in 2010. It is the oldest and largest chapter based honor society for full and part time students with over 300 chartered chapters throughout the United States. For the nontraditional student, the Society is an inspiration for continuing scholastic growth and builds pride through recognition. At Park, the Pi Upsilon Chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda fosters university-wide appreciation for the academic achievements and contributions of students and faculty. As well, ASL helps recruit and retain nontraditional adult students. Invitations to join the Society is reserved for students within the top 10% of the senior class with a minimum of 24 earned Park hours, a grade point average of 3.75 on a 4.0 scale or its equivalent, and are actively involved in community service. For additional information contact Park Campus Centers and Online Learning for further information.

**Beta Beta Beta**

Beta Beta Beta (TriBeta) is a society for students, particularly undergraduates, dedicated to improving the understanding and appreciation of biological study and extending boundaries of human knowledge through scientific research. Since its founding in 1922, more than 175,000 persons have been accepted into lifetime membership, and more than 430 chapters have been established throughout the United States and Puerto Rico.

**Delta Mu Delta**

Founded in 1913, Delta Mu Delta (DMD) is the International Honor Society for business programs accredited by the Accreditation Council for Business Schools and Programs (ACBSP) at the baccalaureate, graduate, and doctoral levels. DMD recognizes and encourages academic excellence of students at qualifying universities to create a community that fosters the well-being of its individual
members and the business community through lifetime membership.

**Lambda Alpha Epsilon**

The Lambda Alpha Epsilon-Criminal Justice Club promotes awareness of issues in law enforcement and corrections, by offering prison tours, police agency visits, and community service projects.

**Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron**

A professional society whose mission is to promote the study of history through the encouragement of research, good teaching, publication and the exchange of learning and ideas among students and historians. We seek to bring students, teachers and writers of history together for intellectual and social exchanges, which promote and assist historical research and publication by our members in a variety of ways.

**Pi Gamma Mu (International Honor Society in Social Science)**

A Chapter of Pi GAMMA MU, was established at Park in 1959. The society has as its primary objectives to encourage the study of social science among undergraduate students and faculty members in colleges and universities throughout the world, and to recognize outstanding achievement through election to membership and the presentation of various awards for distinguished achievement. Any Park University student of good moral character who is a junior or senior can be considered for nomination. A qualified student shall have at least twenty semester hours of social science with a grade point average of 3.0 or better and an overall GPA of 3.7; academically ranked in the upper 35 percent of his/her class; junior or senior status; and no record of academic failure in the social sciences. Contact the Social Science Department for further information.

**Pi Lambda Theta**

Founded in 1920, Pi Lambda Theta is the most selective national honor society of educators; a forum for exchanging and developing ideas, fostering individual leadership, and promoting professionalism. PLT also works on an international and regional basis, as well as hosts both regional and international conferences. It promotes service teaching and learning offering networking opportunities among members across the world. It is a prestigious honor to be accepted into its membership. PLT extends membership to students and professionals who satisfy academic eligibility requirements.

**Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter)**

Pi Sigma Alpha, the National Political Science Honor Society, is the only honor society for college students of political science and government in the United States. Pi Sigma Alpha was founded in 1920 for the purpose of bringing together students and faculty interested in the study of government and politics. Membership in Pi Sigma Alpha is open to juniors, seniors, and graduate students currently enrolled in institutions where chapters are located.

**Psi Chi**

Psi Chi is a national honor society in Psychology, founded in 1929 for the purposes of encouraging, stimulating, and maintaining excellence in scholarship, and advancing the science of psychology.

**Sigma Alpha Pi (National Society of Leadership & Success)**

The purpose of Sigma Alpha Pi, The National Society of Leadership and Success, is to help individuals create the lives they desire by helping them discover what they truly want to do, and giving them the support, motivation, and skills to achieve their goals.

**Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society)**

Sigma Delta Pi, a member of the Association of College Honor Societies, is devoted to serving qualified students of Spanish in four-year colleges and universities. The Society provides access to Scholarship programs, annual undergraduate awards for summer study in Spain, Mexico and Ecuador, research grants for graduate students, and eligible students may apply for $500 merit-based scholarships and internships. All qualified students interested in Spanish and Hispanic cultures, literatures and the Spanish language are welcome to apply for active membership and to participate in the Society’s induction ceremony in the spring of each academic year. Contact the Department of English and Modern Languages for more information.
Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society)

All students interested in writing and literature are invited to join an organization that sponsors charity events, hosts poetry and other creative writing contests, and engages in fundraising efforts to send students to the annual Sigma Tau Delta convention. While all members have associate membership in Sigma Tau Delta, the premier international English honor society, English majors and minors may apply for active membership in Sigma Tau Delta if they meet the honor society's qualifications.
Degree Requirements
Available:

B.S.
Minor

Requirements:

B.S. Major:
66 hours
2.0 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours.
For additional hours required see page 112.

Minor: 18-21 hours
2.0 GPA

This program is offered through:

The accounting major is designed to prepare students for a professional career in public accounting, managerial accounting, tax accounting or governmental accounting. The curriculum stresses professional ethics. It is excellent preparation for graduate study in accounting, business administration or law.

Requirements For:

B.S. Major - 66 hours, 2.0 GPA

Business Core .................................................. 36 cr.
AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting ....... 3 cr.
EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics .......... 3 cr.
EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .......... 3 cr.
FI 360 Financial Management ............... 3 cr.
IB 315 International Business Perspectives .... 3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics .......... 3 cr.
MG 260 Business Law I ................. 3 cr.
MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics .......... 3 cr.
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior .......... 3 cr.
MG 495 Business Policy .......... 3 cr.
MK 351 Principles of Marketing .......... 3 cr.

Accounting Core .................................................. 30 cr.
AC 309 Individual Income Tax .......... 3 cr.
AC 312 Business Income Tax .......... 3 cr.
AC 320 Intermediate Accounting I .......... 3 cr.
AC 325 Intermediate Accounting II .......... 3 cr.
AC 350 Accounting Information Systems .......... 3 cr.
AC 380 Cost Accounting .......... 3 cr.
AC 420 Advanced Accounting I .......... 3 cr.
AC 425 Advanced Accounting .......... 3 cr.
AC 430 Auditing .......... 3 cr.

Choice of 3 credits electives: .................................. 3 cr.
AC 435, AC 451, CJ 415, FI 410, FI 415, IB 431

TOTAL ................................................. 66 cr.

Requirements For:

Minor - 18-21 hours, 2.0 GPA

For business majors .................................. 18 cr.
AC 309, AC 320, AC 325, AC 350, AC 380
and one course from the following: AC 230,
AC 330, AC 415, AC 430, or AC 435

For nonbusiness majors .................................. 21 cr.
AC 201, AC 202, AC 320, MG 260, MG 371,
MK 351, and one course from the following:
AC 230, AC 309, AC 325, AC 350, or AC 380

School of Business

Accounting
Park University's Athletic Training Education Program is accredited by CAATE (Commission on Accreditation of Athletic Training Education). The major provides students with a variety of courses and practical experiences related to the prevention, care, and rehabilitation of athletic injuries. Students must submit a formal application to be admitted to this program. Acceptance is based on a minimum overall grade point average, success in designated professional courses, recommendations, athletic training competencies and proficiencies, and a minimum completion of observational hours under the direct supervision of a Certified Athletic Trainer. Upon completion of the Bachelor of Science in Athletic Training, students are eligible to take the Board of Certification exam.

The Certified Athletic Trainer (ATC) is a highly educated and skilled health care professional recognized by the American Medical Association. In cooperation with physicians and other health care personnel, the athletic trainer functions as an integral member of the health care team in a wide array of work settings including: high schools, colleges, and universities, sports medicine clinics, professional sports, health clubs and many other employment settings.

Requirements for:

**B.S. Major – 75 Hours, 3.0 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 140</td>
<td>Concepts of Sports Injuries</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 150</td>
<td>Intro to Athletic Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 175</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 225</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 231</td>
<td>First Aid &amp; Emergency</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 246</td>
<td>Clinical Education I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 250</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 261</td>
<td>Foundations of Athletic Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 275</td>
<td>Principles of Strength and Conditioning</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 347</td>
<td>Clinical Education II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 395</td>
<td>Pathology in Athletics</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 351</td>
<td>Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 355</td>
<td>Therapeutic Modalities</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 356</td>
<td>Administration of Athletic Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 365</td>
<td>Advanced Athletic Training</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 366</td>
<td>Therapeutic Exercise &amp; Rehab</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 449</td>
<td>Clinical Education III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 450</td>
<td>Clinical Education IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 480</td>
<td>Research &amp; Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 490</td>
<td>Sr. Seminar in Athletic Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 211</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 122</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL.......................................................... 75 cr.**
Biology

The Bachelor Degree Liberal Education Program has a Scientific Inquiry component to facilitate the awareness of human potential and a love for learning by encouraging activities that promote knowledge of basic concepts, methodologies, and rewards of learning. The courses offered in BI-Biology are science courses that are developed for students with a non-science focus. The courses are geared toward human interactions in a biological context.

A major in biology in Park University provides the graduate with a variety of courses including general biology, botany, anatomy, physiology, genetics, microbiology, ecology, cell biology, evolution and research techniques. A graduate from the biology program will be prepared for the workforce or entrance into professional or graduate school. Most students seek either an additional major or a minor to provide them with the maximum postgraduate opportunities.

The Biology Department is a section of the Department of Natural and Physical Sciences providing collaborations between Biology, Chemistry, Physics, and Geography. The department welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field.

Requirements For:
B.S. MAJOR – 71 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

CORE CURRICULUM:

Biology Core........................................................................................................................................ 25 cr.
BIO 221 Zoology ............................................................................................................................. 4 cr.
BIO 225 Botany ............................................................................................................................. 4 cr.
BIO 306 Biological Literature ........................................................................................................ 3 cr.
BIO 325 Introductory Molecular Cell Biology .............................................................................. 3 cr.
BIO 327 Introductory Ecology and Evolution ................................................................................. 4 cr.
BIO 340 Genetics ............................................................................................................................ 4 cr.
BIO 470 Capstone Internship -OR-
BIO 498 Capstone Thesis -OR-
BIO 499 Capstone Research ........................................................................................................... 3 cr.

General Science Core........................................................................................................................... 29 cr.
CH 107 General Chemistry I ................................................................. 3 cr.
CH 107L General Chemistry I Lab ....................................................... 1 cr.
CH 108 General Chemistry II ............................................................. 3 cr.
CH 108L General Chemistry II Lab ..................................................... 1 cr.
CH 317 Organic Chemistry I ................................................................. 3 cr.
CH 317L Organic Chemistry I Lab ....................................................... 1 cr.
CH 318 Organic Chemistry II ............................................................... 3 cr.
CH 318L Organic Chemistry II Lab ..................................................... 1 cr.
MA 160 Precalculus for Majors ............................................................... 5 cr.
PY 155 Concepts of Physics I ................................................................. 4 cr.
PY 156 Concepts of Physics II ................................................................. 4 cr.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Sciences Core</th>
<th>5 cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS 220 Applied Statistics &amp; Experimental Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 302 Current Literature in the Natural Sciences</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 401 Natural Science Seminar</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

59 cr.

**APPROVED ELECTIVES** 12 cr.

### Ecological/Field-Oriented

- BIO 330 Paleobiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 375 Evolution | 3 cr. |
- BIO 378 Ecology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 380 Issues in Biodiversity | 3 cr. |
- BIO 490 Advanced Topics in Biology | 1-4 cr. |
- GGP 350 GIS I | 3 cr. |
- GGP 370* Biogeography | 3 cr. |

### BioTech/Lab Oriented

- BIO 337 Biochemistry | 4 cr. |
- BIO 350 Microbiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 400 Cell Biology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 417 Developmental Biology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 490 Advanced Topics in Biology | 1-4 cr. |
- CH 329* Introduction to Instrumental Analysis | 4 cr. |

### Pre-Medical

- BIO 211 Human Anatomy and Physiology I | 4 cr. |
- BIO 212 Human Anatomy and Physiology II | 4 cr. |
- BIO 337 Biochemistry | 4 cr. |
- BIO 350 Microbiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 400 Cell Biology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 411 Animal Physiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 417 Developmental Biology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 490 Advanced Topics in Biology | 1-4 cr. |
- CH 321 Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry | 3 cr. |

### GENERAL

- BIO 211 Human Anatomy & Physiology I | 4 cr. |
- BIO 212 Human Anatomy and Physiology II | 4 cr. |
- BIO 326 Bioethics | 3 cr. |
- BIO 330 Paleobiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 337 Biochemistry | 4 cr. |
- BIO 350 Microbiology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 375 Evolution | 3 cr. |
- BIO 378 Ecology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 380* Issues in Biodiversity | 3 cr. |
- BIO 400 Cell Biology | 4 cr. |
- BIO 410 Comparative Anatomy | 4 cr. |
- BIO 411 Animal Physiology | 4 cr. |
## Biology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 417</td>
<td>Developmental Biology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 490</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Biology</td>
<td>1-4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 321*</td>
<td>Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 328*</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 329*</td>
<td>Introduction to Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 350</td>
<td>GIS 1</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 370*</td>
<td>Biogeography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>71 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

A comprehensive Senior Examination, is to be taken during the seventh and eighth semesters as scheduled at the beginning of the fall semester.

**Requirements For:**

**MINOR – 18 hours, 2.0 GPA**

12 of the 18 hours must be numbered BIO above the 220 level.

*For those students wishing to teach Unified Science: Biology
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

**B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours**

2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
Available:  

B.S. Minor  

Requirements:  

B.S. Major:  
54–69 hours  
2.0 GPA  

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours. For additional hours required see page 112.  

Minor:  
18–21 hours  
2.0 GPA  

Certificate:  
12 hours  
2.0 GPA  

This program is offered through:  

Students taking the business administration major receive a broad education covering the major functional areas of business. This major will help a student prepare for a career in business or government leadership and provide him/her with knowledge and skills desired by all types of employers. It can also give one the background to organize and manage his/her family business. Graduates in business administration typically find jobs in business, production management, personnel management, marketing management, or financial management. Many serve their communities as marketing or management specialists in insurance, real estate, investments, banking, communications, manufacturing, retailing and wholesaling. A number of students with this major move into graduate study in law, management, or other business specialties.  

Requirements for:  

B.S. Major – 54-69 Hours, 2.0 GPA  

Business Core: ................................................................. 36 cr.  
AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting ........ 3 cr.  
AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting ........ 3 cr.  
EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics .............. 3 cr.  
EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .............. 3 cr.  
FI 360 Financial Management ......................... 3 cr.  
IB 315 International Business Perspectives .......... 3 cr.  
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics -OR- .......................... 3 cr.  
MA 171 Finite Math  
MG 260 Business Law I ....................................... 3 cr.  
MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics ............... 3 cr.  
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior ...... 3 cr.  
MG 495 Business Policy ....................................... 3 cr.  
MK 351 Principles of Marketing ....................... 3 cr.  

IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.  

Concentrations: (Choose One)  

Finance majors have a choice of 2 distinct tracks. The Financial Planning track provides students with the necessary background to sit for the exam to become a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNER™ Professional. The Financial Management track prepares students for careers in banking, insurance, and corporate financial management.  

Financial Management ........................................ 24 cr.  
EC 303 Money, Credit and Banking ................... 3 cr.  
FI 325 Risk and Insurance ................................. 3 cr.  
FI 410 Problems in Corporate Finance ............... 3 cr.  
FI 415 Financial Analysis and Planning ............. 3 cr.
Business Administration

FI  417  Investment Analysis and Management ...... 3 cr.
FI  425  Principles of Real Estate .......................... 3 cr.
IB  431  International Finance ............................... 3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course
   -OR- .......................................................... 3 cr.
MK  389  Professional Selling

FINANCIAL PLANNING .................................... 24 cr.
AC  312  Business Income Tax ............................... 3 cr.
FI  325  Risk and Insurance .................................. 3 cr.
FI  416  Estate Planning ....................................... 3 cr.
FI  417  Investment Analysis and Management ...... 3 cr.
FI  419  Retirement and Employee Benefit Planning .................................................. 3 cr.
FI  423  Professional Financial Planning ............... 3 cr.
MK  389  Professional Selling ................................ 3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course ........... 3 cr.

HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT CONCENTRATION .... 24 cr.
HR  353  Intro. to Human Resource Management ... 3 cr.
HR  355  Planning and Staffing .............................. 3 cr.
HR  357  Employment Law .................................... 3 cr.
HR  434  Compensation Management ........................ 3 cr.
HR  491  Senior Seminar in Human Resources Development ........................................... 3 cr.
Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level with no more than 2 classes from the same program with the exception of Human Resource Management, and to include IS 310 Business Applications. ....... 9 cr.

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS CONCENTRATION .......... 21 cr.
IB  302  International Business Culture ............... 3 cr.
IB  431  International Finance .............................. 3 cr.
IB  451  Seminar on International Business .......... 3 cr.
MK  395  International Marketing .......................... 3 cr.
International Immersion
Experience (IIE) ........................................... 3-6 cr.
• 2 Intermediate level foreign language credits
• IB 461 Internship in International Business
• a school sponsored travel abroad experience (IB 490)
• or an equivalent, advisor-approved IIE

Some international experiences may meet the qualifications for a waiver of the immersion experience, but will not earn credit hours. International Business electives at the 300 or 400 level must be taken to bring the student up to the 21 hour requirement for the program.
**Business Administration**

Choice of any 1-2 electives (depending on the IIE credit hours) listed below:
CS 300, EC 309, IB 331, IB 420, IB 490, LA 305, LG 305, MK 453 (pre-req required), PC 300, PC 315, PO 338, PO 345, PS 361, RE 307, SO 328, SP 312

**Logistics Concentration** ................................................. 24 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MG 375</td>
<td>Production Operations Management .......... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 312</td>
<td>Transportation and Distribution Systems ... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 415</td>
<td>Quality Control .................................. 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 424</td>
<td>Purchasing and Vendor Management .......... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 426</td>
<td>Logistics Management......................... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice of 3 of the following electives** ...... 9 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems
AC 380 Cost Accounting
HR 353 Introduction to Human Resource Management
LG 305 International Logistics
LG 400 Logistics Internship

**Management Concentration** ......................... 18 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MG 375</td>
<td>Production Operations Management .......... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 401</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Management ............... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 353</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Resource Management .......... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Electives:** Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level from any Business Program, with no 2 taken from the same concentration with the exception of Management; and to include IS 310 Business Applications .............................................. 9 cr.

**Marketing Concentration** ................................. 21 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MK 385</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior ......................... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 411</td>
<td>Marketing Management ...................... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 453</td>
<td>Marketing Research and Information Systems .............................................. 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Electives:** Choose any four courses listed below: ........................................... 12 cr.
MK 369 E-Marketing
MK 380 Advertising
MK 386 Retail
MK 389 Professional Selling
MK 395 International Marketing
MK 401 Sales Management
MK 405 Social Media Marketing
MK 455 Advertising and Promotional Strategies
MK 463 Marketing Internship
MK 491 Seminar in Marketing
AR 218 Graphic Design Software
AR 231 Introduction to Graphic Design
LG 312 Transportation and Distribution Systems

TOTAL............................................................................. 54–69 cr.
Requirements for:

Minor – 18-21 hours, 2.0 GPA

Business Administration/Finance: ........................... 18 cr.

For Business Majors
EC 303, FI 415, FI 417, FI 425, and 2 courses from the
Finance concentration

For Non-Business Majors ........................................ 21 cr.
AC 201, AC 202, EC 141, FI 360, and choice of 3 electives
from the following: EC 303, FI 325, FI 410, FI 415, FI 417,
FI 425, IB 431

Business Administration/Health Care .......................... 18 cr.

For Business Majors
BI 214, HC 451, HC 465, HR 353;
Choose 2 electives from the following classes:
HC 461, HC 463, HC 466, HR 310, IS 310, PS 301

For Non-Business Majors ........................................ 21 cr.
AC 201, BI 214, HC 260, HC 351, HR 353,
Choose 2 electives from the following classes:
HC 461, HC 463, HC 466, HR 310, IS 310, PS 301

Business Administration/Human Resource Management: 18 cr.

For Business Majors
HR 353, HR 357, and 6 cr. hrs. of HR classes
at 300-400 level, and 6 cr. hrs. from the following:
EC 300 OR EC 301 OR EC 302 AND IS 205, IB 315,
MG 261, MG 420, MK 453

For Non-Business Majors ........................................ 21 cr.
AC 201, MG 260, MG 371, HR 353, HR 357 AND
3 cr. hrs. of HR classes at 300-400 level AND 3 cr. hrs.
from the following: AC 202, EC 141 OR EC 142, FI 360,
IB 315, MG 261, MG 315, MK 351

Business Administration/International Business: .............. 18 cr.

For Business Majors
IB 302, IB 451, MK 395 AND 9 credit hours from
the following: CS 300, EC 309, IB 331, IB 420,
IB 431, IB 461, PO 345

For Non-Business Majors ........................................ 21 cr.
IB 302, MG 260, MG 371, MK 351, MK 395,
IB 315 AND 3 credit hours from the following:
AC 201, CS 300, EC 141, EC 309, IB 331,
IB 431, IB 461, PO 345
Business Administration

Business Administration/Logistics ............................................ 18 cr.

For Business Majors
MG 375, LG 312, LG 415, LG 424, LG 426
AND 3 credit hours from the following LG electives: LG 305, LG 324 or LG 400

Business Administration/Logistics ............................................ 21 cr.

For Non-Business Majors
AC 201 or EN 306B, MG 260 or HR 353,
MG 371, MK 351, LG 312, LG 426 AND
3 credit hours from the following LG electives:
LG 305, LG 400, LG 415 or LG 424

Business Administration/Management .................................... 18 cr.

For Business Majors
HR 353, MG 401, AND 6 cr. hrs. of MG classes at
300-400 level AND 6 cr. hrs. from the following:
EC 301 or EC 302 or EC 303, HR 310, MG 261,
MK 453, LG 312

Business Administration/Management .................................... 21 cr.

For Non-Business Majors
AC 201, MG 260, MG 371, MK 351 AND 6 cr.
hrs. of MG classes at 300-400 level AND 3 cr. hrs.
from the following: AC 202, EC 141, EC 142, HR 310,
HR 353, LG 312, MG 261, MG 315

Business Administration/Marketing ...................................... 18 cr.

For Business Majors
MK 385, MK 453 AND choice of 12 cr. hrs. of
MK electives at the 300-400 level

Business Administration/Marketing ...................................... 21 cr.

For Non-Business Majors
AC 201, MG 260, MK 453, MK 351, MK 385
AND the choice of 2 MK electives

CERTIFICATE

Human Resource Management

This certificate is under the Department of Human Resource Management in the School of Business. Students should contact the department with any questions.

Certificate award requires passing all courses with a grade of “C” or better.

Requirement for:
Certificate: 12 Hours 2.0 GPA

MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior . . 3 cr.
HR 355 Planning and Staffing ........................................ 3 cr.
HR 357 Employment Law ........................................... 3 cr.
HR 434 Compensation Management ....................... 3 cr.
TOTAL ................................................................. 12 cr.
In contemporary society, it is evident that the science of chemistry is no longer confined to the research laboratory, but is exerting a profound impact on social, political, and economic decisions at the local, national, and international levels. Chemistry is the recognized physical basis for the biological and psychological sciences and is important in every effort of our industrialized society. Students wishing to pursue a career in the chemical profession, medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine, laboratory technology, or the environmental sciences are encouraged to consider the major program in chemistry with appropriate minors in other disciplines for their preparatory work.

The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the curriculum.

Requirements for:

**B.S. MAJOR - 71 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 107</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 107L</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 108</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 108L</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 317</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 317L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 318</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 318L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 328</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 329</td>
<td>Intro. to Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 342</td>
<td>Advanced Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 407</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 408</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 221</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Majors I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 222</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Majors II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 223</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>for Majors III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 401</td>
<td>Natural Science Seminar (1 cr.)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electives selected from the following: ........................................10 cr.
CH 321 Intro. to Medicinal Chemistry (3 cr.)
CH 337 Biochemistry (3 cr.)
CH 337L Biochemistry Lab (1 cr.)
CH 400 Special Topics in Chemistry (1-3 cr.)
CH 429 Advanced Analytical Chemistry (4 cr.)
CH 440 Organic Synthesis (4 cr.)
CH 451 Internship in Chemistry (1-6 cr.)
CH 490 Research in Chemistry (1-3 cr.)
TOTAL............................................................................71 cr.

PASSING A WRITTEN COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION IS REQUIRED.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
MINOR - 18-20 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

CH 107, CH 107L, CH 108, CH 108L, and 10-12 additional hours chosen from remaining chemistry coursework.

**For those students wishing to teach Unified Science: Chemistry
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Communication

AVAILABLE:

B.A.

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MAJOR:  
45-48-24 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS DEGREE REQUIRES A MINIMUM OF 122 HOURS. FOR ADDITIONAL HOURS REQUIRED SEE PAGE 111.

MINOR:  
21 HOURS  
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED THROUGH:

The Department of Communication, Journalism and Public Relations offers two related majors.

1. Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations  
2. Communication Studies

These majors are designed to prepare students for success in professional fields and/or graduate study. Students do this in an environment which combines hands-on learning with great ideas. The program is designed as an extension of the liberal arts approach of Park University because the liberal arts approach is perfect for journalism and communication education in these dynamic times. In the liberal arts environment a student learns to think, to lead, to innovate, to appreciate, to criticize and to develop a deeper sense of what it is to be a citizen of the world and the community.

Students will be actively involved in each of the professions during their academic careers. They may write, design, edit or photograph for the student newspaper, The Stylus, or hold an air shift for the student radio stations, KGSP-FM. They may be actively involved in public relations campaigns and they may become campus leaders through the Communication Connection.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

B.A. MAJOR – 45-48 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations - 48 Hours, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 202</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Writing for Media</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 203</td>
<td>Multimedia Practicum I: Content Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 218</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 224</td>
<td>Digital Skills for Media</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 241</td>
<td>Photography I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 302</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 303</td>
<td>Multimedia Practicum II: Editing and Strategic Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 316</td>
<td>Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 319</td>
<td>Writing for Feature, Documentary and Public Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 320</td>
<td>Global and Civic Reporting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 322</td>
<td>Media Analysis and Criticism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 324</td>
<td>Advanced Multimedia Production</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 326</td>
<td>Editing and Design for Media and Public Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 348</td>
<td>Theories of Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 382</td>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 403</td>
<td>Multimedia Practicum III: Major Project in Journalism, Photography or Public Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: .................................................................................................................. 48 cr.

Completion of a successful professional internship and an approved senior portfolio are required for graduation. The internship must be approved in advance by the faculty advisor.
Communication

Communication Studies - 45 Hours, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 200</td>
<td>Interviewing: Theories and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 218</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 224</td>
<td>Digital media Skills</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 237</td>
<td>Introduction to Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 302</td>
<td>Communication Ethics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 309</td>
<td>Training in Organizations</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 322</td>
<td>Media Analysis and Criticism</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 327</td>
<td>Persuasive Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 348</td>
<td>Theories of Communication</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 382</td>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 405</td>
<td>Communication in Gender</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 420</td>
<td>Human Relations in Group Interaction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 475</td>
<td>Case Studies in Communication Leadership</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 490</td>
<td>Professional Learning Experience</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 491</td>
<td>Senior Research Project</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 45 cr.

Required Minor: 18 cr.

Choose a minor from a different discipline.

Requirements for:

Minors – 21 hours, 2.0 GPA

Public Relations Minor – 21 hours, 2.0 GPA
CA 202, CA 218, CA 224, CA 237, CA 302, CA 382, CA 475
*Communication Studies Majors choose three electives from Multimedia Journalism and Public Relations major instead of CA 237, CA 382, and CA 475. Speak with faculty advisor for assistance.

Journalism Minor – 24 hours, 2.0 GPA
CA 202, CA 224, CA 316, CA 319, CA 320, CA 324, CA 302
Choice of CA 203, CA 303 or CA 403
Successful Senior Portfolio required for graduation

Visual Communication Minor – 22 hours 2.0, GPA
CA 234, CA/AR 241, AR 321, AR 330, CA/AR 341, CA 441, CA 403
Successful Senior Portfolio required for graduation

**For those students wishing to teach Journalism:
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
Available:

A.S.

Requirements

A.S. Major:
33 Hours
2.0 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 60 hours.
For additional hours required see page 110.

This program is offered through:

Requirements for:

A.S. Major – 33 Hours, 2.0 GPA

CO 111 Intro To Engr. Const. Tech/
    Design/Materials and Safety ..................... 3 cr.
CO 121 Plans Analysis ................................. 3 cr.
CO 215 Construction Safety and Health .............. 3 cr.
CO 225 Building Codes .................................. 3 cr.
CO 235 Construction Planning ......................... 3 cr.
CO 245 Construction Estimating ....................... 3 cr.
CO 360 Project Management/
    Critical Path Analysis ............................. 3 cr.
CS 140 Introduction to Computers .................... 3 cr.
EG 101 Introduction to Engineering Management .. 3 cr.
MG 260 Business Law I .................................. 3 cr.
MG 271 Principles of Supervision ....................... 3 cr.

Total.................................................. 33 cr.
## ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE
(Park Campus Centers and Kansas City 8-Week Program)

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### A.S. Major – 27 hours, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 105</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 200</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 205</td>
<td>Juvenile Justice System</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 221</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 311</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 232</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 233</td>
<td>Introduction to Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .................................................... 27 cr.

## BACHELOR OF ARTS
(Parkville 16-Week Program)

The major in Criminal Justice Administration is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the complete criminal justice system within society in the United States. There are three areas of concentration the student can choose from which to build on the core curriculum: Law Enforcement, Corrections, and Security. Providing a comprehensive understanding from a theoretical, philosophical, and practical perspective, the program provides a broad background for over 40 basic career opportunities in the criminal justice system, both in the public and private sectors, at the local, state, national, and international levels.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR:

### B.A. Major – 45 hours, 2.0 GPA

**Core Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 100</td>
<td>Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 105</td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 200</td>
<td>Criminology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 221</td>
<td>Criminal Procedure</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 300</td>
<td>Agency Administration</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 430</td>
<td>Research in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 440</td>
<td>Internship in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 450</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .................................................... 24 cr.

**Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Law Enforcement</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 232</td>
<td>Introduction to Corrections</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 233</td>
<td>Introduction to Security</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 311</td>
<td>Criminal Investigation</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .................................................... 9 cr.

### Area of Concentration (One of the following areas)........... 9 cr.

**Area A. Law Enforcement**

- CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement
- CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections
- OR-
- CJ 233 Introduction to Security
- CJ 311 Criminal Investigation
Area B. **Corrections**  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 322 Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections  

Area C. **Security**  
CJ 231 Introduction to Law Enforcement  
-OR-  
CJ 232 Introduction to Corrections  
CJ 233 Introduction to Security  
CJ 333 Security Administration  

**Criminal Justice Electives**  
(From Criminal Justice courses not in the Core or the individual student’s Area of Concentration: one 200-level course and three 300-level and/or 400-level courses, at least one of which must be 400-level courses)  
TOTAL: 12 cr.  

Requirements for Minor in Criminal Justice:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**  

18 hours which must include CJ 100, CJ 105, CJ 200, and 9 hours of CJ electives **excluding** CJ 440, CJ 441 and CJ 450  

Requirements for Minor in Homeland Security:  
**MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**  

18 hours consisting of CJ 233, CJ 251, CJ 333, CJ 353, CJ 355 and GGH 310  

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**  
(Park Campus Centers and Park Online)  

The major in Criminal Justice Administration is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding of the complete criminal justice system within society in the United States. There are three areas of concentration the student can choose from which to build on the core curriculum: Law Enforcement, Corrections, and Security. Providing a comprehensive understanding from a theoretical, philosophical, and practical perspective, the program provides a broad background for over 40 basic career opportunities in the criminal justice system, both in the public and private sectors, at the local, state, national, and international levels.  

Requirements for:  
**B.S. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.0 GPA**  

**Core Curriculum**  
CJ 100 Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration .......... 3 cr.  
CJ 105 Criminal Law .................................................. 3 cr.  
CJ 200 Criminology ..................................................... 3 cr.
Criminal Justice Administration

CJ 221  Criminal Procedure ............................................ 3 cr.
CJ 300  Agency Administration ........................................ 3 cr.
CJ 430  Research in Criminal Justice ............................. 3 cr.
CJ 440  Internship in Criminal Justice
-OR- ........................................................................ 3 cr.
CJ 441  Senior Writing Project
CJ 450  Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice ................. 3 cr.
Sub-TOTAL ............................................................. 24 cr.

Area of Concentration (One of the following areas) ........ 6 cr.

Area A. Law Enforcement
CJ 231  Introduction to Law Enforcement
CJ 232  Introduction to Corrections
-OR-
CJ 233  Introduction to Security
CJ 311  Criminal Investigation

Area B. Corrections
CJ 231  Introduction to Law Enforcement
-OR-
CJ 233  Introduction to Security
CJ 232  Introduction to Corrections
CJ 322  Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections

Area C. Security
CJ 231  Introduction to Law Enforcement
-OR-
CJ 232  Introduction to Corrections
CJ 233  Introduction to Security
CJ 333  Security Administration

Criminal Justice Electives .................................................. 12 cr.
(From Criminal Justice courses not in the Core or the individual
student’s Area of Concentration: one 200-level course and three
300-level and/or 400-level courses, at least one of which must be
400-level courses)

TOTAL .......................................................................... 45 cr.

CERTIFICATE
Terrorism and Homeland Security
(Park Campus Centers, Park Online, Kansas City 8-Week Program
and Parkville 16-Week Program)

The mission of the Undergraduate Certificate Program in
Terrorism and Homeland Security is to provide students
with a foundation for effective problem identification and
solution management related to evolving terrorist threats and
the protection of national interests. Through both theoretical
and practical approaches, the certificate provides students with
knowledge essential to homeland security issues, strategies, and
planning. Certificate courses are chosen and developed to integrate
knowledge in diverse fields of security, terrorism, and emergency
management. The Certificate provides students with capabilities to develop practical solutions in managing natural and unnatural threats and emergency events, and to equip students to assist organizations in preparedness, response, recovery, and mitigation activities associated with both natural and manmade threats.

**Requirements For:**

**Certificate – 12 hours, 2.5 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Core Courses</th>
<th>6 cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 233</td>
<td>Introduction to Security (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 251</td>
<td>Terrorism &amp; Domestic Preparedness (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Courses</th>
<th>6 cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CJ 353</td>
<td>Emergency Management (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 355</td>
<td>Homeland Security (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 310</td>
<td>Geography of Terrorism (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 12 cr.
Economics

This degree program is designed to give students in-depth education in one of the applied social sciences. Economics is the social science which investigates the conditions and laws affecting the production, distribution and consumption of wealth in an organized society. Students who major in economics use their degree in working for business, government and other institutions serving in various staff and management positions. Many students combine the economics major with another related major such as political science, information and computer sciences, business or communications, which broadens the range of options available to them. Others plan to do graduate work in economics or other areas, which qualifies them to serve as economists or other specialists in government, business or higher education.

Requirements for:

B.S. Major – 77 Hours, 2.0 GPA

Economics Core:

EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics ................. 3 cr.
EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .................. 3 cr.
EC 300 Intermediate Microeconomics ................... 3 cr.
EC 301 Intermediate Macroeconomics ................... 3 cr.
EC 302 Labor Economics .................................... 3 cr.
EC 303 Money, Credit and Banking (3 cr.)
-OR- .......................................................... 3 cr.
FI 363 Financial Institutions and Markets (3 cr.)
EC 401 History of Economic Thought ................. 3 cr.
EC 404 Managerial Economics ........................... 3 cr.
EC 407 International Trade & Finance ................. 3 cr.
EC 450 Senior Seminar in Economics ................... 3 cr.
MA 135 College Algebra .................................... 3 cr.
MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics ................... 3 cr.

Economics Electives: Choice of any two upper division courses in Economics ........ 6 cr.

Business Electives: Choice of any three courses in the School of Business, two of which must be upper division ....................... 9 cr.

Minor: A minor from the School of Business or any University discipline ............ 21 cr.

Free Electives: Courses may be selected from any area of the University. No more than three hours may be satisfied through Independent Study ....................... 5 cr.

TOTAL .................................................... 77 cr.

Senior Comprehensive Examination:
All economics majors must pass both parts of a two-part examination.

Requirements for:

Minor–18 Hours, 2.0 GPA

EC 141 and EC 142, plus 12 hours of upper division Economics electives.
**EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION**  
*(BIRTH THROUGH GRADE 3)*

**Requirements For:**  
**B.S.E. Major – 88 hours, 2.75 Cumulative GPA**  
No grade lower than a “C” in education core.

**Professional Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 107</td>
<td>Career Inquiry in Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 203</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 207</td>
<td>Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 210</td>
<td>School as a Social System</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 310</td>
<td>Issues in Diversity &amp; World Culture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 220</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 222</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>Children and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 325</td>
<td>Education of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 335</td>
<td>Art, Music, &amp; Movement for ECE &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 340</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 341</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 342</td>
<td>Early Childhood Program Management</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission to the School of Education—Certification Program**  
required for enrollment in the following EDC/EDE/EDU courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDC 354</td>
<td>Observation, Assessment &amp; Screening in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 355</td>
<td>Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 357</td>
<td>Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 362</td>
<td>Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 363</td>
<td>Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 364</td>
<td>Integrating the Curriculum: K-3</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 372</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 373</td>
<td>Pre-primary Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 374</td>
<td>K-3 Practicum for Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 378</td>
<td>Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 380</td>
<td>Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 385</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 410</td>
<td>ECE Directed Teaching with Seminar</td>
<td>12 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**                                                 88 cr.
Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment. All requirements (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Certification Program
Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative 2.75 GPA including transfer courses
- 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score in all sections (two years to complete)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107, EDC 220 and EDC 222.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office.)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program
The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education
- Initial portfolio form approved by advisor

Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching (to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)
School of Education faculty must approve all student teaching requests.

- Complete Application for Directed Teaching
- Complete an autobiography
- Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Approval by Council on Teacher Education
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major
**Available:**

**B.S.E.**

**Requirements:**

**B.S.E. Major:**
- 79 hours
- 2.75 Cumulative GPA
- 2.75 Core GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours. For additional hours required see page 112.

This program is offered through:

---

**Elementary Education**

**Elementary Education**

(Grades 1 through 6)

**Requirements for**

**B.S.E. Major — 79 Hours, 2.75 GPA and 2.75 Core GPA**

No grade lower than a “C” in Education Core.

**Professional Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 107</td>
<td>Career Inquiry in Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 203</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 207</td>
<td>Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 210</td>
<td>School as a Social System</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 310</td>
<td>Issues in Diversity and World Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 220</td>
<td>Growth and Development for Early</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Childhood and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>Children and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 335</td>
<td>Art, Music and Movement for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 140</td>
<td>Economic Geography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 341</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the School—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDE/EDU courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDE 355</td>
<td>Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 359</td>
<td>Elementary Teaching Strategies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>with Practicum</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 360A</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 360B</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 360C</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 367</td>
<td>Assessment in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 375</td>
<td>Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 378</td>
<td>Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 380</td>
<td>Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 385</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 387</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Remediation for Reading Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 410</td>
<td>Elementary Directed Teaching with Seminar</td>
<td>12 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>79 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Teacher Candidates seeking an additional endorsement in special education certification in K-12 Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities must take PS 121 Human Growth and Development instead of EDE 220.

Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative
the student speak with his or her advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment

Area of Concentration
The student must have a total of at least 21 semester hours in an area of concentration (courses taken as part of the General Curriculum may be counted as part of the area of concentration). This concentration must be approved by the student’s advisor.

Areas available are:
• Language Arts
• Mathematics
• Science
• Social Studies
• Science and Mathematics
• Art
• Fine Art

Students should plan the courses needed for the area of concentration with his or her advisor.

Additional Endorsement in Special Education Certification

Elementary education teacher candidates who have an area of concentration in Language Arts may add an endorsement in Special Education (K-12 Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities) to their initial elementary education certification by taking the following courses and passing the appropriate Missouri Content Assessment test (Mild/Moderate Cross-Categorical Disabilities, K-12).

Courses include:

EDU 336  Foundations of Special Education .................. 3 cr.
EDU 356  Assessment in Special Education .................. 3 cr.
EDU 366  Methods of Teaching Students with Cross-Categorical Disabilities .................. 3 cr.
EDU 447  Family, School and Community Collaboration .................. 3 cr.
EDU 457  Language Development of the Exceptional Child .................. 3 cr.

* Elementary teacher candidates must have also successfully completed PS 121 Human Growth and Development and MA 110/EDU 110 Geometry for Teachers as part of their course of study.

Criteria for Admission to the School of Education
Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

• Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
Elementary Education

- Self-disposition evaluation
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office)
- Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107)

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluation completed by SOE faculty with a rating of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor

Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching (to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)

School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

- Completed Application for Directed Teaching
- Completed an autobiography
- Signed permission to send request materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major
MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION
(Grades 5 through 9)

Requirements For
B.S.E. MAJOR — 52 HOURS, 2.75 GPA AND 2.75 CORE GPA
No grade lower than a “C” in Education Core.

Students seeking middle school certification must select two areas listed below. Students must earn at least 21 credit hours in each of the two areas.

- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Science
- Social Studies

Professional Curriculum

EDU 107 Career Inquiry in Education .........................2 cr.
EDM 225 Psychology of Education & Adolescence ....3 cr.
EDU 207 Technology in Education ..............................3 cr.
EDU 210 School as a Social System ............................3 cr.
EDU 310 Issues in Diversity & World Cultures ..........3 cr.
EDU 315 Children and Young Adult Literature ..........3 cr.
EDU 341 Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom 1 cr.

Admission to the School—Certification Program required for enrollment in the following EDM/EDU courses

EDM 353 Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management ..................3 cr.
EDM 358 Reading & Writing in the Content Area ....3 cr.
EDM 360A Practicum .................................................2 cr.
EDM 360B Practicum .................................................2 cr.
EDU 367 Assessment in Education .............................3 cr.
EDU 375 Exceptional Children ....................................3 cr.
EDM 395 Methodology in Teaching Content Area in the Middle School Classrooms ........6 cr.
EDM 410 Directed Teaching .......................................12 cr.
TOTAL .................................................................52 cr.

Because there are specific general education and subject area courses required for graduation from Park University and for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her advisor regarding these requirements prior to enrollment. (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.

Areas of Certification (Students must choose two areas of certification)

English
EN 105 Writing Seminar I ........................................3 cr.
EN 106 Writing Seminar II .......................................3 cr.
EN 318 Later American Lit ......................................3 cr.
EDU 300 Writing in Education ..................................3 cr.
EDU 231 Introduction to Language ............................3 cr.
EN 351 Foundations of Lit .......................................3 cr.
One additional English course .................................3 cr.
Social Science
An Introductory Anthropology Course .......................... 3 cr.
HIS 101 Western Civilization I
-OR-
HIS 102 Western Civilization II .............................. 3 cr.
EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics ....................... 3 cr.
-OR-
EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics ....................... 3 cr.
HIS 104 Am. His. Survey Through the Civil War
-OR- .......................................................... 3 cr.
HIS 105 Am. His. Survey Since the Civil War
PO 200 American National Government ................... 3 cr.
PO 201 State and Local Government ....................... 3 cr.
An American, World, or similar Geography course ....... 3 cr.

Mathematics
MA 110 Geometry for Teachers ............................... 3 cr.
MA 120 Statistics ............................................. 3 cr.
MA 135 College Algebra .................................... 3 cr.
MA 150 Pre-calculus ......................................... 3 cr.
MA 208 Discrete Mathematics ................................ 3 cr.
MA 350 History of Mathematics ............................ 3 cr.
PH 103 Fundamentals of Logic ................................ 3 cr.

* A total of 21 credit hours with approval of student’s advisor.

Science
BI 210 Human Biology ......................................... 3 cr.
CH 107 General Chemistry I w/CH 107L ................. 4 cr.
GO 130 Astronomy ............................................ 4 cr.
BI 101 Biological Concepts -OR- ........................... 4 cr.
BI 111 Environmental Biology
NS 304 Science, Technology, and Society ............... 3 cr.
BI 214 Personal and Community Health .................. 3 cr.

Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Certification Program
Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.
• Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
• GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
• MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor’s Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
• ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.
• Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107).
The previous information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope

All students, including Certification and Certification Only, must apply for admission, and meet admission requirements of the School of Education; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.

Procedure to Request Admission to the School for Education Certification Program
The student provides the three following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting. Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

- Two disposition evaluation forms completed by SOE faculty with a rating of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of School for Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School for Education office and turned in to the School for Education office)
- Initial portfolio form with a score of 2 or above

Procedure to Request Admission to Directed Teaching
(to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)
School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

- Completed Application for Directed Teaching
- Completed an autobiography
- Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
- Updated FBI Finger Print check
- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- Good standing in School of Education
- Missouri Content Assessment passing score in the two areas of certification
SECONDARY EDUCATION
(Grades 9 through 12)

Requirements for
B.S.E. Major — 49-51 Hours, 2.75 GPA and 2.75 Core GPA
No Grade lower than a “C” in Education Core.

Students seeking secondary certification must select one of the following areas of certification:
- Language Arts
- Mathematics
- Social Studies
- Journalism
- Unified Science-Chemistry
- Unified Science-Biology
- Fine Arts (K-12 certification)
- Spanish (K-12 certification)

Professional Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDS 225</td>
<td>Psychology of Education &amp; Adolescence</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 107</td>
<td>Career Inquiry in Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 207</td>
<td>Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 210</td>
<td>School as a Social System</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 310</td>
<td>Issues in Diversity &amp; World Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>Children and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 341</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 353</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies &amp; Classroom Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 358</td>
<td>Reading and Writing in the Content Areas</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 360A</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 360B</td>
<td>Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 367</td>
<td>Assessment in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 375</td>
<td>Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 395</td>
<td>Methodology in the Content Area-Secondary</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDS 410</td>
<td>Directed Teaching</td>
<td>12 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 410</td>
<td>Directed Teaching – Art or Spanish</td>
<td>14 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>49-51 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Because there are specific general education courses required for teacher certification in the state of Missouri, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment. All requirements (i.e., admission within the program and exit) are subject to change as per the Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education.
## Areas of Certification

### English

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 307</td>
<td>Professional Writing in English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>(This course fulfills the EDU 300 requirement.)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 351</td>
<td>Foundations of Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 387</td>
<td>Theory and Teaching of Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 315</td>
<td>Earlier English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 316</td>
<td>Later English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 317</td>
<td>Earlier American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 318</td>
<td>Later American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 323</td>
<td>Literary Modernism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 440</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Social Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 104</td>
<td>American History Survey through the Civil War</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 105</td>
<td>American History Survey Since the Civil War</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 101</td>
<td>Western Civilization I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 102</td>
<td>Western Civilization II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 325</td>
<td>The Cold War</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 337</td>
<td>Modern Europe</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 200</td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 201</td>
<td>State and Local Government</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 210</td>
<td>Comparative Political Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>An American, World or Similar Geography course</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Mathematics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 135</td>
<td>College Algebra – AND –</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 141</td>
<td>College Trigonometry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>– OR –</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 150</td>
<td>Precalculus Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 208</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 221</td>
<td>Calculus &amp; Analytical Geometry for Majors I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 222</td>
<td>Calculus &amp; Analytical Geometry for Majors II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 223</td>
<td>Calculus &amp; Analytical</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Geometry for Majors III</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 301</td>
<td>Mathematical Thought</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 305</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 311</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 312</td>
<td>Abstract Algebraic Structures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 350</td>
<td>History of Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 360</td>
<td>Modern Geometries</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Unified Science – Biology Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Environmental Biology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Introduction to Molecular Cell Biology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Evolution</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Ecology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>General Chemistry I w/CH 107L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>General Chemistry II w/CH 108L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>Science, Technology, and Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Unified Science – Chemistry Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Environmental Biology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Zoology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>General Chemistry I w/CH 107L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>General Chemistry II w/CH 108L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I w/CH 317L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II w/CH 318L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Analytical Chemistry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Biochemistry w/CH 337L</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>Meteorology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO</td>
<td>Physical Geology</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS</td>
<td>Science, Technology, and Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

In addition, Students must choose a minimum of 5 hours among the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Chemical Bibliography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Intro to Medicinal Chemistry</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Intro to Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Organic Synthesis</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Research in Chemistry</td>
<td>1-3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Journalism
- CA 103 Public Speaking ........................................... 3 cr.
- CA 104 Interpersonal Comm I ................................. 3 cr.
- CA 241 Photography I .......................................... 3 cr.
- CA 302 Communication Ethics & Law ...................... 3 cr.
- CA 316 Writing and Reporting on
  Multiple Platforms ........................................... 3 cr.
- CA 322 Media Analysis and Criticism ..................... 3 cr.
- CA 341 Photography II ......................................... 3 cr.
- CA 450 Seminar: Special Topics in Journalism ......... 3 cr.

**In addition, students seeking journalism certification must take 6 credits of English above 200**

### K-12 Spanish
- SP 201 Intermediate Spanish I
- SP 202 Intermediate Spanish II ............................... 3 cr.
  *(Students must test out of SP 201 to enroll in SP 202)*
- SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation .......... 3 cr.
- SP 295 Intermediate Spanish Composition .......... 3 cr.
- SP 301 Advanced Spanish Conversation ............... 3 cr.
- SP 302 Advanced Grammar & Composition .......... 3 cr.
- SP 311 Culture & Civilization of Spain ............... 3 cr.
- SP 312 Culture & Civilization of Spanish
  America & the Hispanic Caribbean ................. 3 cr.
- SP 322 Reading Cervantes' Masterpiece:
  Don Quixote ................................................... 3 cr.
- SP 394 Introduction to the Literature of Spain ..... 3 cr.
- SP 395 Introduction to Literature of Spanish
  America & the Hispanic Caribbean ................. 3 cr.

### K-12 Fine Arts

#### Foundations
- AR 115 Introduction to the Visual Arts ................ 3 cr.
- AR 140 Drawing I ............................................... 3 cr.
- AR 142 Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White . 3 cr.
- AR 143 Three-Dimensional Design ...................... 3 cr.
- AR 144 Color Theory .......................................... 3 cr.

#### Introduction to Media
- AR 221 Ceramics I ............................................. 3 cr.
- AR 240 Drawing II .............................................. 3 cr.
- AR 241 Photography I ......................................... 3 cr.
- AR 270 Fiber I ................................................... 3 cr.
- AR 280 Painting I ............................................... 3 cr.

#### Art History
- AR 215 Art History I .......................................... 3 cr.
- AR 216 Art History II ......................................... 3 cr.
Intermediate and Advanced Studio Participation

*3 hours from the following Advanced Courses*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR 315</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art or Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 321</td>
<td>Ceramics II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 340</td>
<td>Drawing III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 371</td>
<td>Fiber II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 380</td>
<td>Painting II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 420</td>
<td>Ceramics III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 440</td>
<td>Drawing IV</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 470</td>
<td>Fiber III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 480</td>
<td>Painting III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capstone Course**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AR 499</td>
<td>Senior Studio</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Criteria for Admission to the School of Education Certification Program**

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
- MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor's Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office)
- Completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 203 (a grade of C or higher is required in EDU 107).

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

All students, including Certification Program and Certification Only Program, must apply for admission and meet admission requirements of the School of Education; all students are required to complete professional education sequence classes.
Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name and telephone number/e-mail address.

• Two disposition evaluations completed by 2 SOE faculty with a rating of “target” or “acceptable”
• Self-disposition evaluation
• Letter of recommendation from professional outside of the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
• Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
• Initial portfolio approved by advisor

Procedure for Request to Admission to Directed Teaching (to be requested one year before planned directed teaching semester)

School of Education faculty must approve all directed teaching requests.

• Completed Application for Directed Teaching forms
• Completed an autobiography
• Signed permission to send requested materials to school districts
• Updated FBI Finger Print check
• Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
• Good standing in School of Education
• Missouri Content Assessment passing score in major

Secondary Education
Available:

B.S.E.

Requirements:

B.S.E. Major:
57 - 76 hours
2.5 - 2.75 Cumulative GPA
2.75 Core GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours. For additional hours required see page 112.

This program is offered through:

Education Studies

This degree does not lead to certification.
No grade lower than a “C” in Education core or major field for admission and graduation. Courses numbered above 350 require formal admission to the School of Education.

Education Studies — Young Child Emphasis: - 76 cr.
(birth through grade 3)

This emphasis area does not lead to certification

Professional Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU 107</td>
<td>Career Inquiry in Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 203</td>
<td>Educational Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 207</td>
<td>Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 210</td>
<td>School as a Social System</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 310</td>
<td>Issues in Diversity &amp; World Culture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 220</td>
<td>Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 222</td>
<td>Early Childhood Principles</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU 315</td>
<td>Children and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 325</td>
<td>Education of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 335</td>
<td>Art, Music, &amp; Movement for ECE &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 340</td>
<td>Language and Literacy Development in the Classroom</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 341</td>
<td>Ethics and Professionalism</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 346</td>
<td>Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Admission to the School of Education required for enrollment in the following EDC/EDE/EDU courses

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDC 354</td>
<td>Observation, Assessment &amp; Screening in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 355</td>
<td>Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 357</td>
<td>Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 362</td>
<td>Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 363</td>
<td>Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 364</td>
<td>Integrating the Curriculum: K-3</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 372</td>
<td>Infant and Toddler Practicum for Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 373</td>
<td>Pre-primary Practicum for Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC 374</td>
<td>K-3 Practicum for Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 378</td>
<td>Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 380</td>
<td>Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDE 385</td>
<td>Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Total: 76 cr.
Criteria for Admission to the School of Education—Non-Certification Program

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
- GPA of 2.75 in Core classes
- ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
- Letter of recommendation from professional outside for the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, EDU 107, EDC 220 and EDC 222.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
- Self-disposition evaluation
- Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
- Meet state background check requirements and FBI fingerprint check
- Child abuse and Neglect Screening

Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Non-Certification Program

The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.

- Letter of recommendation from professional outside of SOE (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
- Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
- Initial portfolio form approved by advisor
EDUCATION STUDIES — YOUTH EMPHASIS: - 67 cr.
(GRADES 1 THROUGH 6)

PROFESSIONAL CURRICULUM
EDU 107 Career Inquiry in Education ...................... 2 cr.
EDU 203 Educational Psychology............................... 3 cr.
EDU 207 Technology in Education .......................... 3 cr.
EDU 210 School as a Social System ....................... 3 cr.
EDU 220 Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers ...... 3 cr.
EDU 315 Children and Young Adult Literature........ 3 cr.
EDE 335 Art, Music and Movement for ECE and Elementary Teachers .............. 3 cr.
EDU 310 Issues in Diversity and World Cultures ....... 3 cr.
EDU 341 Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom ........................................ 1 cr.
GGH 140 Economic Geography................................... 3 cr.
BI 214 Personal and Community Health.................. 3 cr.
SO 302 The Study of the Family.............................. 3 cr.

Admission to the School of Education required for enrollment in the following EDE/EDU courses
EDE 355 Classroom Management .............................. 3 cr.
EDE 359 Elementary Teaching Strategies with Practicum ........................................ 5 cr.
EDE 360A Practicum ............................................... 2 cr.
EDE 360B Practicum ............................................... 2 cr.
EDE 360C Practicum ............................................... 2 cr.
EDU 367 Assessment in Education ............................ 3 cr.
EDU 375 Exceptional Children ................................ 3 cr.
EDU 378 Science for ECE and Elementary Teachers .............................................. 2 cr.
EDE 380 Literacy for ECE and Elementary Teachers .............................................. 6 cr.
EDE 385 Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties .................................. 3 cr.
EDE 387 Diagnosis and Remediation for Reading Difficulties .................................. 3 cr.
TOTAL ....................................................................... 67 cr.

AREA OF CONCENTRATION

Students should plan the courses needed for the area of concentration with his or her advisor.
The student must have a total of at least 21 semester hours in an area of concentration (courses taken as part of the General Curriculum may be counted as part of the area of concentration). This concentration must be approved by the student’s advisor.

Areas available are:
• Language Arts
• Mathematics
• Science
• Social Studies
• Science and Mathematics
• Art
• Fine Art
Criteria for Admission to the School of Education – Non-Certification Program
Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission.
• Cumulative GPA of 2.75 including transfer courses
• GPA 2.75 in Core classes
• MoGEA passing score (two years to complete) (Transfer students with a Bachelor’s Degree from an accredited institution are exempt)
• ACT test scores (on file in Admissions office) - when applicable
• Letter of recommendation from professional outside for the School of Education (submitted electronically or in a sealed/signed envelope)
• Successful completion of MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, EN 106, and EDU 107.

The above information is verified by the Office of the Registrar on the Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
• Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with ratings of “target” or “acceptable”
• Self-disposition evaluation
• Initial electronic portfolio approved by advisor
• Missouri Highway Patrol and FBI fingerprint check
• Child abuse and Neglect Screening

Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education – Non-Certification Program
The student provides the following documents to Director of Field Experiences, ten days before the School of Education meeting (4th Wednesday of each month). Please submit documents in a single envelope with your name, telephone number, and e-mail address.
• Letter of recommendation from professional outside of SOE (submitted in a sealed/signed envelope or electronically)
• Application for Admission to the School of Education (form to be picked up by the student from Advisor, Director of Field Experiences or the School of Education office and turned in to the School of Education office)
• Initial portfolio approved by advisor
The Bachelor of Science Education Studies degree with Emphasis in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children-non-certification is designed to prepare graduates for positions of teaching curriculum coordination, and program directors, consultants and leadership positions in early childhood programs. The degree program combines knowledge of child development and learning; family and community relationships; observation, documentation, and assessment; concepts and tools of inquiry in the content areas; curriculum development; effective teaching strategies; guidance; and professionalism. **The Degree does not result in Missouri Teacher certification.**

**Requirements For:**

**Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children Emphasis**

**57 Hours, 2.5 Cumulative GPA**

**No grade lower than a “C” in Education Core.**

**Professional Curriculum**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>207 Technology in Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>220 Child Growth &amp; Development for Early Childhood &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>222 Early Childhood Principles</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDU</td>
<td>310 Issues in Diversity &amp; World Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>315 Children and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>325 Education of Exceptional Children</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>335 Art, Music, &amp; Movement for ECE &amp; Elementary Teachers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>340 Language and Literacy Development in Early Childhood</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>342 Early Childhood Program Management</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td>302 The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI</td>
<td>214 Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Admission to the School of Education—Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children Program required for enrollment in the following EDC courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>354 Observation, Assessment, &amp; Screening in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>355 Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>357 Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>362 Infants and Toddlers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>363 Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>372 Infant and Toddler Practicum</td>
<td>1-2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>373 Pre-primary Practicum</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>415 Internship in Early Childhood Leadership -OR-</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>420 Internship in Early Childhood Teaching</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDC</td>
<td>425 Seminar for Internship</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** .................................................................................................................. 57 cr.
Candidates will select a minor or a leadership area of concentration. Minors include Social Work, Psychology, Sociology or Spanish. Leadership Area of Concentration (18 hours) includes the following coursework: EDC 344, EDC 345, EDC 346, HR 310, PA 331, PA 333, PA 342.

**Because there are specific general education courses required for graduation, it is imperative the student speak with his or her education advisor regarding these course requirements prior to enrollment.** Although the coursework can be completed online, 95 percent of the education courses require interaction and/or observation with young children, educators and the community. Practicum courses and internships are “hybrids.” Seminars are online but the coursework takes place in the field with young children, educators and the community. Diversity of experiences is necessary for a well-rounded educator. As a result, some observations will occur outside the student’s place of employment.

**Criteria for Admission to the School of Education— Early Childhood Education—Non Certification**

Meeting these minimum requirements states that the applicant is eligible for admission consideration, but does not guarantee admission. Students should work with an education advisor through the process.

- Cumulative GPA of 2.5, including transfer courses
- 2.75 GPA in core classes
- Successful completion of EDC 220, EDC 222, MA 120 or MA 135, EN 105, and EN 106
- ACT test scores required (on file in Admissions office) if less than five years since high school graduation.

Students will complete the application for admission to the School of Education and submit to the education advisor. The above information is verified by the Registrar’s office on the Application for Admission to the School of Education. Students will secure the following information working with an education advisor to ensure they are in place.

- Two disposition evaluations completed by SOE faculty with each disposition rated “target” or “acceptable.” Students will make the request of the faculty to complete the online assessment.
- Self-disposition evaluation to be completed online.
- Letter of recommendation from a professional outside of the School of Education
- Initial portfolio approved by advisor
- FBI Finger Print check
- Background check as approved by “home state”

**Procedure for Request to Admission to the School of Education—Early Childhood Education—Non Certification**

Students should begin working on admittance to the School of Education 2 semesters (or 4 terms) prior to needing the first practicum experience. The student will work with an education advisor to ensure all materials are in place.
English majors may have a concentration in one of three programs: literature, writing, or education. All three programs encourage students to explore many facets of human nature and culture through the study of literature and develop understanding and skillful use of language. All three concentrations help students acquire the knowledge, analytical skills, and writing abilities needed by such professionals as writers, editors, teachers, business managers, and lawyers. Students will choose one concentration for their major in English but may not combine two concentrations to create a double-major. It is expected that in most cases the Education concentration will be pursued in conjunction with a major in Secondary Education.

Requirements For:

**B.A. Major – 45 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Literature Concentration Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 205</td>
<td>Introduction to English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 307</td>
<td>Professional Writing in English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 315</td>
<td>Earlier English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 316</td>
<td>Later English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 317</td>
<td>Earlier American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 318</td>
<td>Later American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 323</td>
<td>Literary Modernism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 351</td>
<td>Foundations of Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 380</td>
<td>Literary Theory and Criticism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 440</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 490</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two additional courses in English (3 cr. each) ............... 6 cr.

to be chosen from courses in the English Department

**TOTAL........................................... 45 cr.**

**Writing Concentration Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 205</td>
<td>Introduction to English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 307</td>
<td>Professional Writing in English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 311</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 354</td>
<td>Nonfiction Prose</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 370</td>
<td>History and Practice of Rhetoric</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 380</td>
<td>Literary Theory and Criticism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 387</td>
<td>Theory and Teaching of Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 411</td>
<td>Advanced Creative Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 490</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choice of American or English literature survey courses:... 6 cr.
either EN 315, Early English Literature, and EN 316,
Later English Literature; or, EN 317, Early American
Literature, and EN 318, Later American Literature
Choice of an advanced expository writing course ............ 3 cr.  
(EN 306 a,b,c) reflecting the student's individual interests in technical writing, business writing, or writing in/across the disciplines

One additional English (EN) course ........................................... 3 cr.  
(students are strongly encouraged to enroll in EN 384, Professional Learning Experience in English)  
TOTAL................................................................................. 45 cr.

**Education Concentration Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 205</td>
<td>Introduction to English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 231</td>
<td>Introduction to Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 307</td>
<td>Professional Writing in English Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 311</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 315</td>
<td>Earlier English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 316</td>
<td>Later English Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 317</td>
<td>Earlier American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 318</td>
<td>Later American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 325</td>
<td>Modern Grammar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 351</td>
<td>Classical Foundations of Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 387</td>
<td>Theory and Teaching of Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 440</td>
<td>Shakespeare</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 490</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar or equivalent</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>42 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*For students with a double major in English and Education, EDS 410 may serve as an equivalent for EN 490, if the student adapts and presents his/her Teacher Candidate Performance Project (TCPP) at the English Capstone forum.

**Senior Portfolio**

All majors must submit a writing-sample portfolio for consideration by faculty as a graduation requirement. The portfolio contents will reflect an understanding and fulfillment of all English program objectives. Following portfolio completion, students will discuss their portfolio contents in a public presentation.

**Requirements for:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**English Minor**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200 Level Electives</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300 Level Electives</td>
<td>9 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Professional and Technical Writing Minor

The minor in Professional and Technical Writing, which is offered entirely online, presents students with an opportunity to explore writing that is geared specifically toward the workplace. In addition to studying general practices of analytical composition, students will focus on conventions of business, technical, and online writing.

Requirements for:
MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

EN 204 Writing for Online Environments ............... 3 cr.
EN 207 Professional and Technical Editing ............ 3 cr.
EN 231 Introduction to Language.......................... 3 cr.
EN 306A Scientific and Technical Writing.............. 3 cr.
EN 306B Business Communication...................... 3 cr.
EN 384 Professional Learning
     Experience for English .................................. 3 cr.
TOTAL.................................................................. 18 cr.

**For those students wishing to teach English:
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
The goal of the Fine Art program is to provide an excellent educational experience that develops technical skills, critical and aesthetic judgment, and a sound knowledge of the visual arts appropriate to the students seeking a general appreciation of the arts as well as to aspiring fine arts professionals. The faculty engage students in the discipline of visual art as a major component in the liberal arts tradition including studio practice and art history. Students complete a common group of foundation and art history courses and then choose an emphasis area to develop a solid yet individualized program.

100 Level Foundations
200 Level Introduction to Media
300 Level Intermediate Studio Participation
400 Level Advanced Studio Participation and Capstone Courses

Students who wish to earn certification to teach K-12 art education declare a double major in education (BSE) and fine art (BA).

Requirements for:
B.A. Major – 51 hours, 2.5 GPA

Foundations:
AR 115 Introduction to the Visual Arts .............. 3 cr.
AR 140 Drawing I ........................................ 3 cr.
AR 142 Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White 3 cr.
AR 143 Three-Dimensional Design .................... 3 cr.
AR 144 Color Theory .................................... 3 cr.

Introduction to Media:
AR 218 Graphic Design Software...................... 3 cr.
AR 240 Drawing II ......................................... 3 cr.
AR 241 Photography I ..................................... 3 cr.
AR 280 Painting I .......................................... 3 cr.
Select 3 hours of electives from the following:
AR 221 Ceramics I ........................................ 3 cr.
AR 270 Fiber I ............................................. 3 cr.

Art History:
AR 215 Art History I ...................................... 3 cr.
AR 216 Art History II .................................... 3 cr.
AR 316 Modern Art ....................................... 3 cr.

Intermediate and Advanced Studio Participation:
Each Fine Art major must earn 12 credit hours in an Advanced studio discipline with an emphasis of his/her choosing.
Select 6 hours from the following:
AR 315 Special Topics ................................. 3 cr.
AR 321 Ceramics II ....................................... 3 cr.
AR 340 Drawing III ....................................... 3 cr.
AR 371 Fiber II ........................................... 3 cr.
AR 380 Painting II ....................................... 3 cr.
School of Liberal Arts

Fine Art

AR 420 Ceramics III ........................................... 3 cr.
AR 440 Drawing IV ........................................... 3 cr.
AR 470 Fiber III ............................................... 3 cr.
AR 480 Painting III ........................................... 3 cr.

Capstone Courses:
AR 498 Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research .. 3 cr.
AR 499 Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research... 3 cr.

TOTAL .................................................................. 51 cr.

Requirements For:

Minor – 18-21 Hours

Art History Minor (2.0 GPA) ..................................... 18 cr.
Six courses from any of the following:
AR 115, AR 215, AR 216, AR 298, AR 316,
AR 317, AR 319 and AR 390

In addition, AR 315: Special Topics in Art & Design, when the topic is art historical; AR 313: Independent Study in Art or Design, when the project developed between the student and the professor is art historical in nature; AR 415: Internship in Art or Design, when the internship is in a museum or gallery setting, and Study Abroad courses, can be included in the 18 hours that make up this Minor.

The Program Coordinator of Fine Art will serve as the advisor for students seeking this minor.

Fine Arts Minor (2.5 GPA) ..................................... 21 cr.

Foundations:
AR 140 Drawing I .............................................. 3 cr.
Electives from Foundations courses within Art ........... 3 cr.

Introduction to Media:
AR 218 Graphic Design Software .......................... 3 cr.
AR 221 Ceramics I ............................................ 3 cr.
AR 240 Drawing II .......................................... 3 cr.
AR 241 Photography I ....................................... 3 cr.
AR 270 Fiber I ................................................ 3 cr.
AR 280 Painting I ............................................. 3 cr.

Art History and Theory:
AR 316 Modern Art ......................................... 3 cr.

Studio Practice:
An additional 6 hours from Intermediate or Advanced Studio courses in Painting, Drawing, Photography, Ceramics, Fiber or Special Topics
**For those students wishing to teach K-12 Art: See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).**

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 48-50 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.

**Portfolios:**
All graduating art and design majors are required to individually document by means of digital photography selected examples of their best work. These final portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part of their Senior Seminar. CDs of the portfolio will remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and Interdisciplinary Studies.

**Art Supplies:**
Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly educational budgets, to spend at least $300 per semester on art supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed. Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.
Fitness and Wellness

The Fitness and Wellness major focuses on health promotion and lifestyle modifications. Students will be introduced to basic principles that assist and motivate them to reach their optimal fitness and wellness potential, while leading others to an overall healthy lifestyle. The optimal goal of the program is to enhance the quality of life through equipping students with the knowledge and skills that promotes long-term fitness and wellness.

Requirements For:

B.S. MAJOR – 53 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 140</td>
<td>Concepts of Sport Injuries</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 175</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 225</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 231</td>
<td>First Aid and Emergency Procedures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 250</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 275</td>
<td>Principles of Strength Training and Conditioning</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 211</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 212</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 122</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 250</td>
<td>Introduction to Sport Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 300</td>
<td>Advanced Strength Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 310</td>
<td>Advanced Conditioning</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 325</td>
<td>Motor Skill Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 375</td>
<td>Fitness and Wellness in Special Populations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 400</td>
<td>Internship in Fitness, Wellness and Recreation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 363</td>
<td>Sport Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 309</td>
<td>Sociology of Sport</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL……………………………….. 53 cr.

Requirements For:

MINOR – 18-19 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 225</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 250</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 275</td>
<td>Principles of Strength Training</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FWR 122</td>
<td>Human Nutrition</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 210</td>
<td>The Human Body</td>
<td>3-4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 211</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal &amp; Community Health</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL……………………………….. 18-19 cr.
The minor provides students interested in Geographical Information Systems (GIS) an opportunity to pursue their studies in this specialized field of geography. This rapidly growing technology is proving to become a needed job skill in this computer age in virtually all fields, especially those in Natural Sciences, Social Sciences and Business.

**Requirements for:**

**GIS Minor — 21 hours, 2.0 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>270 Spatial Analysis -OR-</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GGP 330 Cartography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GGP 335 Remote Sensing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GGP 350 GIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GGP 355 GIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>GGP 450 Internship in GIS</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS</td>
<td>205 Managing Information Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>21 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**GIS Certificate — 15 hours, 2.5 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>270 Spatial Analysis -OR-</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>330 Cartography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>335 Remote Sensing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>350 GIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP</td>
<td>355 GIS II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>15 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The skills obtained by studying geography make graduates in demand for a wide range of employment opportunities. The geography curriculum will prepare students for business and academics while encouraging life long learning skills. The link between geography and the world (cultural and physical) makes a varied list of careers. Geographic skills are essential to understanding physical patterns, human patterns, and Earth's processes. These skills are important for anyone critically thinking about the global community. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences welcomes partnerships with appropriate businesses and government agencies to place students into internship positions in their major or a related field. The Department of Natural and Physical Sciences actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the curriculum.

**Requirements For:**

**B.S. Major – 34-40 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Core Curriculum:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGH 110</td>
<td>Cultural Geography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 200</td>
<td>Geography of North America</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 115</td>
<td>Physical Geography</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 350</td>
<td>GIS I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO 125</td>
<td>Natural Disasters</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**CORE TOTAL**........................................ 16 cr.

**Major Electives: 18-24 cr.**

At least six courses designated as GGH, GGP or GO; three courses (9 credits) must be 300-level or above

**TOTAL................................................................ 34-40 cr.**

**Required Minor: 18-24 cr.**

Any of the minors offered by the university or successful completion of a second major.

*Only one course (3 credits) completed for the major requirements may also be counted as satisfying part of the minor requirements.*

**Capstone Assessment:**

A capstone assessment is required to be completed during the first half of the final semester/term of coursework. The capstone assessment relates directly to the content of the program's five core required courses and is designed to evaluate our graduating students' abilities in regard to the program competencies. Students must contact the Geography Program Coordinator at the beginning of their final semester/term in order to make arrangements for completing this requirement.

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 or More Hours, 2.0 GPA**

The minor provides students interested in geography an opportunity to pursue their studies in the discipline. A variety of geography subjects are available and students may select courses in line with their specific academic and career goals.

A minimum of eighteen hours from any courses in Geography (GGH, GGP) can be taken to fulfill this requirement.
The minor provides students interested in the geosciences an opportunity to pursue their studies in physical geography/geology. A variety of geoscience subjects are available and students may select courses in line with their specific academic and career goals.

Requirements for:

Minor – 18 or more hours, 2.0 GPA

A minimum of eighteen hours from any courses in Physical Geography (GGP) or Geology (GO) can be taken to fulfill this requirement.
The Certificate in Global Communications is designed for those who wish to enter or enhance their careers in communication (advertising, public relations, journalism), human resources, business, sales, and marketing. It will also be useful for those pursuing a career or graduate school in the arts and humanities (English, fine arts, social sciences).

Benefits:

- **Knowledge**: An understanding of the challenges of cross-cultural communications; An understanding of cultures and philosophies that underlie international communication styles; An understanding of the connectivity of international communities.
- **Attitudes**: An appreciation for differing communication styles and techniques.
- **Skills**: Communication skills (successfully connecting with culturally diverse audiences); Analytical skills (in examining communication styles and techniques).

Requirements for:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Certificate</th>
<th>12-18 Hours</th>
<th>2.0 GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Core Course: ........................................................................... 3 cr.

- CA 235 Multicultural Communication (3 cr.)

Elective Courses: ................................................................. 9-15 cr.

6 cr maximum allowed in any one discipline.

- CA 321 Interpersonal Conflict Resolution ........... 3 cr.
- CA 475 Case Studies in Communication Leadership......... 3 cr.
- EN 355 International Literature ......................... 3 cr.
- GGH 110 Cultural Geography ............................... 3 cr.
- IB 302 International Business Culture .............. 3 cr.
- LE 300E Arab and Muslim Women’s Writing .......... 3 cr.
- LE 300O Peace Journalism ............................. 3 cr.
- MK 395 International Marketing .......................... 3 cr.  
  (MK351 is prerequisite)
- PS 361 Cross Cultural Psychology .......................... 3 cr.

Study Abroad course ............................................................. 3 cr.

International Immersion Experience through the School of Business ............................................. 3-6 cr.

TOTAL.................................................................................. 12-18 cr.
Global Studies

Requirements for:

Minor – 21 Hours, 2.0 GPA

Core:.......................................................................................................... 9 cr.
PO 210 Comparative Political Systems (3 cr.)
LS 304 Special Topics in Liberal Studies:
    International Internship (3 cr.)
PO 216 International Relations (3 cr.)

Electives: .................................................................................................... 12 cr.
Choose one course in each category.

History.................................................................3 cr.
HIS 211 The Great War, 1914-1918
HIS 332 World War II
HIS 333 The Modern Middle East
HIS 335 Modern Germany
HIS 336 The Long 19th Century
HIS 337 Modern Europe

Business, Economics, and Marketing.............3 cr.
EC 407 International Trade and Finance
IB 315 International Business Perspectives
MK 395 International Marketing
IB 451 International Business Seminar

Geography ......................................................3 cr.
GGH 201 Geography of Africa
GGH 202 Geography of Latin America
GGH 203 Geography of Europe
GGH 204 Geography of Asia
GGH 206 Geography of the Middle East

International humanities elective..................3 cr.
AR 317 World Art
EN 355 International Literature
PC 315 Global Peace Issues
RE 109 World Religions
ML 235 Survey of European Literature
ML 315 Selected Topics in Literature and Culture
MU 260 Introduction to Music

TOTAL.....................................................................................21 cr.
### Global Sustainability

**Available:**

**Minor**

**Requirements:**

**Minor:**

18-22 hours
2.0 GPA

**This program is offered through:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGH 120</td>
<td>Global Sustainability (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 326</td>
<td>Resources and People (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 140</td>
<td>Economic Geography (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 340</td>
<td>Environmental Planning (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 345</td>
<td>Land Use Planning (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO 125</td>
<td>Natural Disasters (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO 200</td>
<td>Oceanography (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Meteorology (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 301</td>
<td>Renewable Energy Technologies (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 350</td>
<td>GIS I (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 365</td>
<td>Geography of Disease (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 290</td>
<td>Materials and Resources (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AR 298</td>
<td>History of the Designed Environment: Antiquity to Mid-19th Century (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 111</td>
<td>Environmental Biology (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 225*</td>
<td>Botany (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 375</td>
<td>Evolution (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 378*</td>
<td>Ecology (4 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 380</td>
<td>Issues in Biodiversity (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 301</td>
<td>Chemistry and Society (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB 315</td>
<td>International Business Perspectives (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 340</td>
<td>Public Policy (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**: 18-22 cr.

* Prerequisite required
Students majoring in Graphic Design produce most of their work in the digital environment of Park University’s fully equipped Macintosh studio. Today, most artists earn a living by producing a wide range of visual materials for publication. Graphic Design students learn visual communication, typography, layout, illustration and photography while building professional quality design portfolios. Instruction models conditions in the professional environment. Internship opportunities in graphic design firms and other professional settings provide real world experience and a transition to the world beyond the campus.

**Requirements For:**

**B.S. Major – 66 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Freshman Core:**

- **AR 115** Introduction to the Visual Arts ................ 3 cr.
- **AR 140** Drawing I ........................................ 3 cr.
- **AR 142** Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White .... 3 cr.
- **AR 143** Three-Dimensional Design ..................... 3 cr.
- **AR 144** Color Theory .................................... 3 cr.

**Graphic Design:**

- **AR 216** Art History II .................................. 3 cr.
- **AR 218** Graphic Design Software ...................... 3 cr.
- **AR 231** Graphic Design Studio I ....................... 3 cr.
- **AR 240** Drawing II ....................................... 3 cr.
- **AR 241** Photography I .................................. 3 cr.
- **AR 280** Painting I ....................................... 3 cr.
- **AR 316** Modern Art ...................................... 3 cr.
- **AR 319** History of Graphic Design ..................... 3 cr.
- **AR 328** Graphic Design Principles I: Identity ....... 3 cr.
- **AR 330** Graphic Design Principles II:
  - Typography and Design ................................ 3 cr.
- **AR 331** Graphic Design Studio II:
  - Computer Imaging ...................................... 3 cr.
- **AR 418** Graphic Design Studio III:
  - Advanced Typography .................................. 3 cr.
- **AR 427** Web Page Design: Digital Environment .... 3 cr.
- **AR 496** Graphic Design Studio VI:
  - Senior Studio/Portfolio ................................ 3 cr.

**Electives (9 hours from the following) .................. 9 cr.**

- **AR 313** Independent Study in Design (1-3 cr.)
- **AR 315** Special Topics in Design (1-3 cr.)
- **AR 341** Photography II (3 cr.)
- **AR 415** Internship in Graphic Design (3-6 cr.)
- **MK/CA 380** Advertising (3 cr.)
- **CS 144** Beginning Programming
  - with Multimedia Projects (3 cr.)
  - OR –
- **CS 151** Introduction to Programming (3 cr.)
- **KCASE** Kansas City Area Student Exchange (3 cr.)

**TOTAL ........................................ 66 cr.**
REQUIREMENTS FOR:
MINOR – 21 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

From the Freshman Core.................................................... 9 cr.
    AR 142 Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White... 3 cr.
    AR 143 Three-Dimensional Design ...................... 3 cr.
    AR 144 Color Theory ............................................. 3 cr.

From the Graphic Design curriculum ....................... 12 cr.
    AR 218 Graphic Design Software ......................... 3 cr.
    AR 231 Graphic Design Studio I ......................... 3 cr.
    AR 330 Graphic Design Principles II:
         Typography and Design .............................. 3 cr.
         and select one of the following:
    AR 328 Graphic Design Principles I: Identity ........ 3 cr.
         OR
    AR 427 Web Page Design: Digital Environment .... 3 cr.

*Students required to pass any of these courses as part of their major must substitute them with other ART courses with the approval of the Art & Design department Chair.

Portfolios
All graduating art and design majors are required to individually document (either by means of color slide photography or digital photography) selected examples of their best work. These final portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part of their Senior Seminar. These slides, CDs, zip disks, etc. will remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and Interdisciplinary Studies.

Art Supplies
Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly educational budgets, to spend at least $250 per semester on art supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed. Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.
Available:

B.A. Minor

Requirements:

B.A. Major:
42 hours
2.75 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 122 hours.
For additional hours required see page 111.

Minor:
21 Hours
2.75 GPA

This program is offered through:

History

History affords the opportunity to appreciate the diversity of human encounters through the inquiry of one's own and other's cultures and societies as they have developed over time. The study of history is a meticulous intellectual discipline involving research techniques, problem solving, and the critical evaluation of evidence. Historians seek and critique what women and men of the past have left behind, what they have created and what imprints they have left on the global society.

Requirements For:

B.A. Major – 42 Hours, 2.75 GPA

HIS 107 Historical Thought................................................... 3 cr.
HIS 400 History in the Public Realm (I)
– OR – ................................................................. 3 cr.
HIS 401 The Living History Experience (I)
HIS 451 Thesis I (T).................................................... 3 cr.
HIS 452 Thesis II (T) .................................................... 3 cr.
TOTAL......................................................... 12 cr.

Senior Oral Comprehensive Exam (see page 180 for description)
Senior Written Comprehensive Exam (see page 180 for description)

Areas of Concentration - 30 Hours

Each major will select an area of concentration from the following list for successful completion of the major in consultation with a faculty advisor. Freshmen are required to select the area of concentration by completion of second semester and transfer students are required to select the area of concentration by completion of first semester of enrollment.

European/Classical
United States
Public History

The European/Classical and United States concentrations consist of fourteen courses, distributed as follows:
• A primary area of concentration, selected from the above list, in which five courses are taken.
  No more than five courses in any region will count toward the major.
• One intermediate seminar (250-299 level) within the area of concentration. The intermediate seminar will be taken at Park University, preferably by the conclusion of the sophomore year (incoming freshmen) or by the conclusion of the first semester for transfer students.
• Two non-seminar courses taken from outside the area of concentration at the 200-249 level.
• One upper level (300-399 level) seminar within the area of concentration.
• One upper level (300-399 level) seminar outside the area of concentration.
No more than two courses numbered below 200 can be counted toward the major, except HIS 107. These must be taken prior to the junior year for incoming freshmen or by the conclusion of the first semester for transfer students.

- One course HIS 107: Historical Thought.
- One course HIS 400: History in the Public Realm or HIS 401: The Living History Experience.
- Two thesis courses HIS 451: Thesis I and HIS 452: Thesis II
- Students must obtain a minimum course grade of “C” to receive credit toward the major.

The interdisciplinary concentration of Public History consists of fourteen courses, distributed as follows:

- A primary area of concentration, selected from European/Classical or United States, in which five courses are taken.
- No more than five courses will count toward the major.
- One Course HIS 203: Introduction to Historic Preservation
- One Course HIS 204: Introduction to Museum Studies
- One Course HIS 207: Introduction to Archival Management
- One Course HIS 208: Introduction to Urban Landscapes
- One Course HIS 305: The Art of Expression in Public History
- One Course HIS 316: Historic Material Conservation
- One Course HIS 338: Preservation Law
- One course HIS 400: History in the Public Realm or HIS 401: The Living History Experience
- HIS 454: Senior Project in Public History
- Students must obtain a minimum course grade of “C” to receive credit toward the major.

Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination
All Majors must pass a two-hour oral examination covering the required curriculum and students’ historical concentration. The examination should be taken during the final semester prior to graduation. This permits for retake of the examination during the student’s last semester in case of failure. The examination board will be composed of three members including the department chair, students’ history advisor, one faculty member selected by the student, the Program Coordinator for History, and/or one faculty member selected by the students’ history advisor. If for some reason there is a doubling of responsibilities of any member, the student will select an alternative faculty member. Students may only retake the oral examination once. The examination is based on a “Pass” or “Fail” grading system. (Offered each fall and spring semester only.)

*Prerequisite: Completion of HIS 107 (Public History students are exempted), HIS 400 or HIS 401, HIS 451, HIS 452 or HIS 454 (for Public History students), fifteen credit hours in concentration, and a minimum of 90 credit hours.

Senior Written Comprehensive Examination
Students must pass a comprehensive written examination covering the required curriculum and students’ historical concentrations, with a pass percentage of 70 or higher in order to graduate. A student may take the written examination only twice. The examination should be taken during the final semester prior to graduation. The written
examination will be graded by three full-time faculty members. Each member’s numerical score will be added together and divided by three to compose the pass percentage. (Offered each fall and spring semester only.) *Prerequisite: Completion of HIS 107 (Public History students are exempted), HIS 400 or HIS 401, HIS 451, HIS 452 or HIS 454 (Public History students), fifteen credit hours in concentration, and a minimum of 90 credit hours.

Seniors are required to pass both the Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination and the Senior Written Comprehensive Examination in order to graduate. The Senior Oral Comprehensive Examination and Senior Written Comprehensive Examination are not required for students minoring in history.

Language Requirement
Each Major is required to complete eight credit hours of a reading and speaking knowledge of a language other than English.

Requirements For:
Minor – 18 hours, 2.75 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HIS</th>
<th>One course from each area of concentration….. 18 cr.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>One 100 level course (100-199)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Two 200 level courses (200-299)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Three 300 level courses (300-399)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>....................................................................... 18 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Information and Computer Science (ICS) curriculum prepares students for a broad range of computer opportunities in industry as well as in graduate studies. ICS students choose one or more specialty areas from among these four options: (1) Computer Science, (2) Software Engineering, (3) Data Management, (4) Networking and Security. As part of their curriculum, Networking and Security students take Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) courses that prepare them for the CCNA certification exam. Depending on their chosen specialty area, ICS graduates are well prepared for these industry positions: web programmer, applications programmer, systems analyst, information technology specialist, database analyst, or network analyst.

The CIM Department works with Park's Career Development Center in helping to place students in computer internship positions. The ICS Department actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the ICS curriculum.

Requirements for:

A.S. Major – 29-30 hours, 2.0 GPA

Core Curriculum .................................................. 24 cr.
CA 103 Public Speaking ........................................... 3 cr.
CS 140 Introduction to Computers .......................... 3 cr.
CS 151 Introduction to Programming ....................... 3 cr.
CS 208 Discrete Mathematics ................................... 3 cr.
CS 219 Programming Fundamentals ......................... 3 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems ..................... 3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics ......................... 3 cr.
MA 135 College Algebra ......................................... 3 cr.
– OR – one of the following:
MA 141, MA 150, MA 210, MA 221 ................. 3 cr.

Select electives from this list: ................................ (5-6 cr.)
(excluding courses taken in core)
AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting (3 cr.)
CS 225 Programming Concepts (3 cr.)
MA 141 College Trigonometry (3 cr.)
MA 210 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I (3 cr.)
MA 211 Calculus & Analytic Geometry II (3 cr.)
MA 221 Calculus & Analytic Geometry for Majors I (5 cr.)

Requirements for:

B.S. Major – 59-66 hours, 2.0 GPA

Core Curriculum .................................................. 36-38 cr.
CS 151 Introduction to Programming ....................... 3 cr.
CS 208 Discrete Mathematics ................................... 3 cr.
CS 219 Programming Fundamentals ......................... 3 cr.
CS 225 Programming Concepts ............................... 3 cr.
CS 300 Technology in a Global Society .................... 3 cr.
CS 321 Web Programming I .................................... 3 cr.
CS 365 Computer Networking .................................. 3 cr.
CS 373 Computer Network Security ......................... 3 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems ..................... 3 cr.
IS 361  Data Management Concepts............................3 cr.
MA 120  Basic Concepts of Statistics........................3 cr.
MA 135  College Algebra........................................3 cr.
-OR-
MA 141  Trigonometry ...........................................3 cr.
-OR-
MA 150  Precalculus Mathematics .............................3 cr.
-OR-
MA 210  Calculus and Analytic Geometry ................3 cr.
-OR-
MA 221  Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I . .5 cr.

Specialty Areas:

Computer Science..................................................23-24 cr.
CS 220  Computer Architecture .................................3 cr.
CS 305  Introduction to Artificial Intelligence ...........3 cr.
CS 322  Web Programming II ....................................3 cr.
CS 351  Computer Operating Systems .......................3 cr.
CS 352  Data Structures ...........................................3 cr.
MA 210* & MA 211 Calculus & Analytic Geometry I & II...6 cr.
-OR-
MA 221*  Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I ....5 cr.
MA 311  Linear Algebra.........................................3 cr.

*MA 210 & MA 221 prerequisite: MA 141 or MA 150

Software Engineering ..................................................27 cr.
AC 201  Principles of Financial Accounting ...............3 cr.
CS 220  Computer Architecture ................................3 cr.
CS 314  User Interface Design ..................................3 cr.
CS 322  Web Programming II ....................................3 cr.
CS 351  Computer Operating Systems .......................3 cr.
CS 352  Data Structures ...........................................3 cr.
IS 315  Computer Systems Analysis & Design I ...........3 cr.
MG 371  Management and Organizational Behavior .......3 cr.
CS/IS Elective
(any 3-credit CS/IS course level 300 or above that is not required by this specialty area).................................3 cr.
### Data Management

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 314</td>
<td>User Interface Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 352</td>
<td>Data Structures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 315</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analysis &amp; Design I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 362</td>
<td>Applied Database Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select three courses from this list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 104</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 322</td>
<td>Web Programming II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 315</td>
<td>Quantitative Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HR 422</td>
<td>Organizational Development and Change</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 316</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analysis &amp; Design II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 351</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 385</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 453</td>
<td>Marketing Research &amp; Information Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Networking and Security

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 220</td>
<td>Computer Architecture</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 351</td>
<td>Computer Operating Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 366</td>
<td>Computer Networking Laboratory</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 371</td>
<td>Internetworking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 372</td>
<td>Advanced Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 385</td>
<td>Modern Developments in Advanced Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 315</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analysis &amp; Design I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Six credits of electives from the following:

- AR 427 Web Page Design (3 cr.)
- (any 3-credit CS/IS course level 300 or above that is not required by this specialty area) 6 cr.

TOTAL 59-66 cr.

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

CS 151, CS 208, CS 219, CS 365, IS 205, IS 361
CERTIFICATE
Computer Networking
(Park Campus Centers and Park Online)

This certificate program prepares students to sit for the Cisco Certified Network Associates (CCNA) exam. Upon completion of this certificate program, students are encouraged, but not required, to take the CCNA certification exam at a CCNA testing center. Regardless of whether a student chooses to take the CCNA certification exam, when the student is ready to graduate (either from the certificate program for non-degree-seeking students, or from the ICS program for degree-seeking students), he/she should fill out the Graduation Application Form. That application provides notice to the Registrar to put “Certificate in Computer Networking” on the student's transcript.

Requirements For:
CERTIFICATE – 13 HOURS, 2.5 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 365</td>
<td>Computer Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 366</td>
<td>Computer Networking Laboratory</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 371</td>
<td>Internetworking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 372</td>
<td>Advanced Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 385</td>
<td>Modern Developments in Advanced Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 13 cr.
No organization, large or small can survive without support for data processing, analysis, and management. The number of Information system jobs available in business, government, and non-profit sectors continues to increase for this reason. The Information systems major prepares students for careers in programming, product analysis, and management of computer information systems. The major allows students the freedom and flexibility to select a complementary minor reflecting their individual interests.

Program Competencies:
• Apply problem-solving and critical-thinking skills and use popular computer technologies in producing technology solutions.
• Communicate effectively, ethically, and professionally in a team environment.
• Identify appropriate information technologies for a given organizational context and explain how to incorporate such technologies into the given organizational context.

The Computer Science, Information Systems, and Mathematics (CIM) Department works with Park's Career Development Center in helping to place students in computer internship positions. The ICS Department actively encourages students to work in such internship positions and considers internships to be an integral part of the ICS curriculum.

Requirements For:

B.S. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 151</td>
<td>Introduction to Programming</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 208</td>
<td>Discrete Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 219</td>
<td>Programming Fundamentals</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 300</td>
<td>Technologies in a Global Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 321</td>
<td>Web Programming I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 365</td>
<td>Computer Networking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 205</td>
<td>Managing Information Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 315</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analysis and Design I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 316</td>
<td>Computer Systems Analysis and Design II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 361</td>
<td>Data Management Concepts</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 370</td>
<td>Information Security</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>36 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

REQUIRED MINOR – 18 - 21 HOURS

Students must select a complementary minor of their choice (students may select any minor, except Information and Computer Science minor). Suggested minors include:
• Business Administration/Management
• Business Administration/Health Care
• Geographical Information Systems
• Graphic Design
• Leadership
• Organizational Communication
• Statistics
The Interdisciplinary Studies major allows the student to develop a major by combining two different disciplines. For the purpose of declaring a program of study, different disciplines are defined as the combination of offerings from two different major schools or departments. This affords students the flexibility to design their own degree while making an efficient use of courses they have accumulated. It requires the combination of two minor degrees of study: one that is listed in the catalog and another one either listed in the catalog or a Personal Minor constructed by the student out of a set of courses that represent a body of knowledge.

**Requirements for:**

**B.S. Major – 42-45 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Core Requirement:**

- **Minor One**
  - one minor as described in the University catalog... 18-21 cr.
- **Minor Two**
  - one minor as described in the University catalog – OR – ..................................................... 18 cr.
  - a personal minor field of study constructed by the student and approved by the Associate Dean of the School/College who supervises the program reflected in Minor One

**Stipulations:** The senior project normally is in one of the two disciplines reflected in the minor areas of study, but may be interdisciplinary. It is proposed by the student and completed through independent study.

**Program Competencies:**

The student with integrative and interdisciplinary thinking will possess the ability to make connections across courses and connect coursework to his/her academic, professional, and civic lives. The student will be able to consider problems from several different perspectives and develop and test his/her holistic understanding of an issue, evaluate how various disciplines would conceive of solutions, and relate his/her learning to issues outside of academia.

1. Demonstrate an understanding of disciplinary content in its own context and in relationship to the issues, questions, and positions of at least one other discipline.
2. Compare and contract points of view and scholarly materials coming from different disciplines, in formulating a new thesis or position.

3. Synthesize diverse perspectives derived from coursework and other professional experience to achieve an interdisciplinary understanding of an issue or problem.

4. Explain and evaluate methodological approaches and theoretical foundations of at least two disciplines, as they pertain to dealing with real-world problems or issues.

5. Use professional experiences and academic coursework to attain professional employment.
SCHOOL OF LIBERAL ARTS

Interior Design

Available:

B.F.A.

Requirements:

B.F.A. Major:
78 Hours
2.0 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 122 hours. For additional hours required see page 111.

This program is offered through:


“The professional interior designer is qualified by education, experience and examination to enhance the function and quality of interior spaces for the purpose of improving the quality of life, increasing productivity and protecting the health, safety and welfare of the public.” (Council for Interior Design Accreditation)

Students majoring in Interior Design at Park University combine the common body of knowledge in interior design with the intellectual development found in a liberal arts education. A sequence of design studios and graphic communications studios with supporting lecture courses provides the practical content integral to the profession. Park University education, combined with work experience, will enable students to sit for the National Council for Interior Design Qualifications examination and become registered interior designers.

Requirements For:

B.F.A. Major – 78 Hours, 2.0 GPA

Freshman Core

AR 115 Introduction to the Visual Arts .................. 3 cr.
AR 140 Drawing I ........................................ 3 cr.
AR 142 Two-Dimensional Design:
Black & White ............................................ 3 cr.
AR 143 Three-Dimensional Design .................. 3 cr.
AR 144 Color Theory ........................................ 3 cr.

Interior Design Curriculum

AR 218 Graphic Design Software ......................... 3 cr.
AR 282 Visual Communications I ....................... 3 cr.
AR 283 Introduction to Interior Design ................. 3 cr.
AR 288 Visual Communications II ...................... 3 cr.
AR 289 Fundamentals of Interior Design .............. 3 cr.
AR 290 Interior Design Materials and Resources .... 3 cr.
AR 296 Textiles for Interior Design ..................... 3 cr.
AR 298 History of the Designed
Environment I: Antiquity to
Mid-Nineteenth Century .................. 3 cr.
AR 382 Drawing Systems I .................................. 3 cr.
AR 383 Furniture Design .................................. 3 cr.
AR 388 Drawing Systems II .................................. 3 cr.
AR 389 Commercial Interiors ...................... 3 cr.
AR 390 History of the Designed
Environment II: Mid-Nineteenth
Century to the Present .................. 3 cr.
AR 392 Human Factors in Interior Design ............ 3 cr.
AR 393 Lighting Fundamentals for Interior Design .... 3 cr.
AR 491 Interior Design Professional Practice .......... 3 cr.
AR 495 Building Construction Systems ................. 3 cr.
AR 498 Senior Studio:
Directed Topics and Research .................. 3 cr.
AR 499  Senior Seminar:
Thesis Project, Portfolio and Exhibition...... 3 cr.
Art and Design Electives ........................................... 6 cr.
TOTAL............................................................. 78 cr.

Portfolios:
All graduating art and design majors are required to individually
document (either by means of color slide photography or digital
photography) selected examples of their best work. These final
portfolios are to be submitted to their major advisors as part
of their Senior Seminar. These slides, CDs, zip disks, etc. will
remain the property of the Department of Art, Design and
Interdisciplinary Studies.

Art Supplies
Art and Design majors must plan, when preparing their yearly
educational budgets, to spend at least $250 per semester on art
supplies. All studio art courses require varying amounts of personal
equipment and supplies. Studio fees collected at registration for
some art courses provide only a portion of the supplies needed.
Supply lists will be provided on the first day of classes.
The interdisciplinary leadership minor offered by the Department of Communication, Journalism, and Public Relations develops leaders who are prepared for lifelong learning in the area of leadership practice and skill development. Students completing the minor will communicate effectively, be creative, and have the interpersonal and organizational skills to excel in the complex organizations of a global society.

**Requirements for:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Core**

- CA 233 Introduction to Leadership .................. 3 cr.
- CA 235 Multicultural Communication ............. 3 cr.
- CA 492 Capstone: Organizational Leadership .. 3 cr.
- CA 493 Leadership for Civic Engagement ....... 3 cr.

**Electives** .......................................................... 6 cr.

Choose two of the following, not from the same discipline.

- CA 475 Case Studies in Communication Leadership (3 cr.)
- HR 310 Leadership and Team Building (3 cr.)
- PA 333 Public Management and Leadership (3 cr.)
- PC 321 Interpersonal Conflict Resolution (3 cr.)
- PS 341 Positive Psychology (3 cr.)
- PS 301 Social Psychology (3 cr.)

And other courses upon approval of advisor and department

TOTAL ..................................................... 18 cr.
The Bachelor's Degree in Legal Studies is meant to prepare students to be successful in law school or in graduate schools leading to legal careers. The program emphasizes critical thinking, logical reasoning, and analysis of contemporary legal and social issues, reading and writing. The internship allows students to see the practical application of their studies.

**Requirements for:**

**B.A. Major – 51-60 Hours, 2.5 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td></td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 105</td>
<td></td>
<td>Criminal Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CJ 400</td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 323</td>
<td></td>
<td>Literary Modernism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN</td>
<td></td>
<td>English Elective above 300</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 261</td>
<td></td>
<td>Business Law II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 103</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fundamentals of Logic</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 200</td>
<td></td>
<td>American National Government</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 202</td>
<td></td>
<td>Introduction to Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 220</td>
<td></td>
<td>History of Political Philosophy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 302</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 303</td>
<td></td>
<td>Legal History</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 304</td>
<td></td>
<td>Constitutional Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 329</td>
<td></td>
<td>Law School and LSAT Preparation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 440</td>
<td></td>
<td>Senior Project in Legal Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 450</td>
<td></td>
<td>Internship</td>
<td>3-12 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total**.............................................................................. 51-60 cr.

**Senior Examinations**

Students must pass both of the following:

a. A four to six hour written comprehensive examination in Political Science.

b. A one to one and a half hour oral comprehensive examination in Political Science.

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.5 GPA**

PO 200, PO 202, PO 302, PO 304, PO 329, and PH 103

**Senior Examination**

Students must pass a one to one and a half hour written comprehensive examination in Political Science.
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

Requirements For:
A.A. Major — 27 Hours, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 317</td>
<td>Earlier American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 318</td>
<td>Later American Literature</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 104</td>
<td>American History Survey</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 105</td>
<td>American History Survey</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS 221</td>
<td>Introduction to Liberal Studies I:</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LS 222</td>
<td>Introduction to Liberal Studies II:</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophical Thinking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL........................................................................27 cr.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

A.S. MAJOR – 27 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 351</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TOTAL</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td>27 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*B is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Students taking the Management core receive a broad education covering the major functional areas of management. This degree will help a student prepare for business or government leadership and provide him/her with knowledge and skills desired by all types of employers. It will also give one the background to organize and manage his/her own family business. Graduates in Management typically find jobs in business such as production management, personnel management, marketing management, or financial management. The intent of this program is also to meet the educational needs of students who intend to enroll in graduate work in business administration. The program is designed to provide the student with the necessary background to satisfy the demands for alternatives while at the same time developing a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts tradition.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:

B.S. MAJOR – 57 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Business Core ..................................................................................39 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 360</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB 315</td>
<td>International Business Perspectives</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Management**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 315</td>
<td>Advanced Business Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 495</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 351</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Requirements** 18 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HR 353</td>
<td>Intro. to Human Resource Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 375</td>
<td>Production and Operations Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 401</td>
<td>Senior Seminar in Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choice of 3 electives at the 300-400 level from any Business Program with no 2 taken from the same concentration with the exception of Management; and to include IS 310 Business Applications 9 cr.

**TOTAL** 57 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.*
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
A.S. MAJOR – 33 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 309</td>
<td>Individual Income Tax</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 380</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology for Business*</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 360</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 315</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 33 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

This management/accounting major is designed to prepare students for a professional career in public accounting, managerial accounting, tax accounting, or governmental accounting. The curriculum stresses professional ethics. It is excellent preparation for graduate study in accounting, business administration, or law.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
B.S. MAJOR – 69 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Business Core: 39 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology for Business*</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 360</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB 315</td>
<td>International Business Perspectives</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 315</td>
<td>Advanced Business Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Management/Accounting

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 495</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 351</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

#### Accounting Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 309</td>
<td>Individual Income Tax</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 312</td>
<td>Business Income Tax</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 320</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 325</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 350</td>
<td>Accounting Information System</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 380</td>
<td>Cost Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 420</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 425</td>
<td>Advanced Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 430</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choice of electives*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Codes</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 451, AC 435, IB 431, FI 410, FI 415</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 69 cr.
Today, to be a successful manager one needs to understand how computers can be used to support the organization as a whole as well as for the individual worker. This major specifically prepares the student in computer usage while enhancing knowledge and tools of business management and organizational theory. It is both a theoretical and practical program which can prepare the student for careers in computer management, systems applications and other computer-related positions in business, government, and industry.

Program Competencies:
- Apply problem-solving and critical-thinking skills and use popular computer technologies in producing technology solutions.
- Communicate effectively, ethically, and professionally in a team environment.
- Identify appropriate information technologies for a given organizational context and explain how to incorporate such technologies into the given organizational context.

Requirements for:
B.S. Major – 69 Hours, 2.0 GPA

Business Core ................................................................. 39 cr.
AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting ........... 3 cr.
CS 140 Introduction to Computers
   – OR – ............................................................................. 3 cr.
IS 141 Applied Computer Technology for Business*
EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics .................. 3 cr.
EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .................... 3 cr.
FI 360 Financial Management .................................. 3 cr.
IB 315 International Business Perspectives ............ 3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
   – OR – ............................................................................. 3 cr.
MA 171 Finite Math
MG 260 Business Law I .............................................. 3 cr.
MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics .................... 3 cr.
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MG 495 Business Policy ............................................. 3 cr.
MK 351 Principles of Marketing .............................. 3 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

Computer Information Systems Requirements ............... 30 cr.
CS 151 Introduction to Programming ........................ 3 cr.
CS 208 Discrete Mathematics .................................... 3 cr.
CS 219 Programming Fundamentals .......................... 3 cr.
CS 300 Technology in a Global Society .................... 3 cr.
CS 365 Computer Networking ................................... 3 cr.
IS 205 Managing Information Systems .................... 3 cr.
IS 315 Computer Systems Analysis & Design I .......... 3 cr.
IS 316 Computer Systems Analysis & Design II ....... 3 cr.
IS 361 Data Management Concepts ......................... 3 cr.
MG 375 Production and Operations Management ... 3 cr.
TOTAL ............................................................................ 69 cr.
The Bachelor of Science degree in Engineering Administration has an “applied” orientation whereby the student is prepared to put to practical use the knowledge gained from the program. Courses in the program are designed to develop technical, administrative, and leadership skills required in managing construction personnel and activities. Skills developed in the program may be applied to a management career in a private construction company, as an owner, in preparing for senior management careers in a large construction firm, or in managing construction personnel and projects within a military environment.

Requirements For:

**B.S. Major – 72 hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Business Core**

- AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting .......... 3 cr.
- CS 140 Introduction to Computers
  - OR - .................................................................. 3 cr.
- IS 141 Applied Computer Technology
  for Business*
- EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics ............... 3 cr.
- EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .................. 3 cr.
- FI 360 Financial Management .............................. 3 cr.
- IB 315 International Business Perspectives ........... 3 cr.
- MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
  - OR - .................................................................. 3 cr.
- MA 171 Finite Math
- MG 260 Business Law I ....................................... 3 cr.
- MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics .................. 3 cr.
- MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior ... 3 cr.
- MG 495 Business Policy ....................................... 3 cr.
- MK 351 Principles of Marketing ........................... 3 cr.

*TIS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

**Engineering Administration Requirements**

- CO 111 Introduction to Engineer Construction
  Technology/Design/Materials and Safety .... 3 cr.
- CO 121 Plans Analysis ........................................ 3 cr.
- CO 225 Building Codes ...................................... 3 cr.
- CO 245 Construction Estimating .......................... 3 cr.
- CO 360 Project Management/Critical Path Analysis 3 cr.
- EG 360 Environmental Impact of Engineering ........ 3 cr.
- EG 390 Engineering Administration
  Decision-Making Models ................................. 3 cr.
- EG 470 Engineering Administration Economics ....... 3 cr.
- EG 491 Senior Seminar in
  Engineering Administration ............................. 3 cr.
- MG 375 Production and Operations Management ... 3 cr.
- MG 420 Labor Relations ...................................... 3 cr.

**TOTAL** ................................................................ 72 cr.
This program is designed to impart an understanding of the various areas and principles of finance and provide the student with a body of specialized knowledge and analytical methods. The intent of the program is to meet the educational needs of students who wish to pursue careers in private or public organizations or graduate studies in finance or business administration. In addition, the finance curriculum should be of interest to students wishing to enhance their academic background.

**Requirements For:**

**B.S. Major – 60 hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Business Core** .................................................. 39 cr.

- AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting ............ 3 cr.
- AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting .......... 3 cr.
- EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics .................. 3 cr.
- EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics ................... 3 cr.
- FI 360 Financial Management ................................ 3 cr.
- IB 315 International Business Perspectives ............ 3 cr.
- MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
  - OR - .................................................................. 3 cr.
- MA 171 Finite Math
- MG 260 Business Law I ........................................... 3 cr.
- MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics .................... 3 cr.
- MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior ... 3 cr.
- MG 495 Business Policy ......................................... 3 cr.
- MK 351 Principles of Marketing ............................... 3 cr.
- CS 140 Introduction to Computers
  - OR - .................................................................. 3 cr.
- IS 141 Applied Computer Technology
  for Business*

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

**Finance Requirements** ........................................... 21 cr.

- FI 325 Risk and Insurance ..................................... 3 cr.
- EC 303 Money, Credit and Banking ........................ 3 cr.
- FI 410 Problems in Corporate Finance .................... 3 cr.
- FI 415 Financial Analysis and Planning .................... 3 cr.
- FI 417 Investment Analysis and Management .......... 3 cr.
- FI 425 Principles of Real Estate ............................... 3 cr.
- IB 431 International Finance ................................... 3 cr.

Finance majors have a choice of 2 distinct tracks. The Financial Planning track provides students with the necessary background to sit for the exam to become a CERTIFIED FINANCIAL PLANNERTM Professional. The Financial Management track prepares students for careers in banking, insurance, and corporate financial management.

**Financial Management** ......................................... 24 cr.

- EC 303 Money, Credit and Banking ........................ 3 cr.
Management/Finance

FI 325  Risk and Insurance............................ 3 cr.
FI 410  Problems in Corporate Finance ............ 3 cr.
FI 417  Investment Analysis and Management ...... 3 cr.
FI 425  Principles of Real Estate .................... 3 cr.
IB 431  International Finance ......................... 3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course
-OR- ......................................................... 3 cr.
MK 389  Professional Selling

FINANCIAL PLANNING ........................................ 24 cr.
AC 309  Individual Income Tax ......................... 3 cr.
FI 325  Risk and Insurance............................ 3 cr.
FI 416  Estate Planning .................................. 3 cr.
FI 417  Investment Analysis and Management ...... 3 cr.
FI 419  Retirement and Employee
        Benefit Planning .................................. 3 cr.
FI 423  Professional Financial Planning .......... 3 cr.
MK 389  Professional Selling ......................... 3 cr.
One 3 credit hour upper level finance course .......... 3 cr.
The intent of this program is to meet the educational needs of students who intend to pursue active careers in health care fields or enroll in graduate work in health care administration. This program is designed to provide the student with the necessary background to satisfy the demands of either alternative while at the same time developing a breadth of knowledge in the liberal arts tradition.

Requirements For:

**B.S. Major – 60 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Business Core**

- AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting ............. 3 cr.
- CS 140 Introduction to Computers
  - or - ........................................................................ 3 cr.
- IS 141 Applied Computer Technology for Business*
- EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics ..................... 3 cr.
- EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics ...................... 3 cr.
- FI 360 Financial Management ................................. 3 cr.
- HC 260 Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery .......... 3 cr.
- HC 351 Organ. & Admin. of Health Care Programs .... 3 cr.
- IB 315 International Business Perspectives ............. 3 cr.
- MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
  - or - ........................................................................ 3 cr.
- MA 171 Finite Math
- MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics ..................... 3 cr.
- MG 495 Business Policy ......................................... 3 cr.
- MK 351 Principles of Marketing ............................... 3 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

**Health Care Requirements**

- BI 214 Personal and Community Health .................. 3 cr.
- HC 451 Health Care and the Political Process ........ 3 cr.
- HC 465 Basic Issues in Community Based Health Care Delivery ..................... 3 cr.
- HC 491 Senior Seminar in Health Care Management .............. 3 cr.
- HR 353 Introduction to Human Resource Management .......... 3 cr.

The student is required to take two of the following courses: .. 6 cr.
- HC 461 The Hospital & The Community (3 cr.)
- HC 463 Third Party Reimbursement & Risk Management (3 cr.)
- HC 466 Planning & Organizing Community Health Services (3 cr.)
- HR 310 Leadership and Team Building (3 cr.)
- IS 310 Business Applications (3 cr.)
- PS 301 Social Psychology (3 cr.)

**Total** ........................................................................ 60 cr.


**Management/Human Resources**

This program focuses on the study of organizations and the use of personnel as a primary institutional resource. Emphasis is placed on a behavioral science/management approach in which the understanding of individual behavior and group processes is combined with the techniques of the management of personnel within an organization. This interdisciplinary approach draws from the fields of Management, Social Psychology, and Organizational Behavior to create skills in interpersonal and intergroup relations.

**Requirements for:**

**B.S. Major – 63 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Business Core**

- AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting ........ 3 cr.
- AC 202 Principles of Managerial Accounting ........ 3 cr.
- CS 140 Introduction to Computers
  - OR - ....................................................... 3 cr.
- IS 141 Applied Computer Technology
  for Business* ........................................... 3 cr.
- EC 141 Principles of Macroeconomics .................. 3 cr.
- EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics ................... 3 cr.
- FI 360 Financial Management ........................... 3 cr.
- IB 315 International Business Perspectives ............ 3 cr.
- MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
  - OR - ....................................................... 3 cr.
- MA 171 Finite Math ......................................... 3 cr.
- MG 260 Business Law I .................................... 3 cr.
- MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics ................. 3 cr.
- MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior .... 3 cr.
- MG 495 Business Policy .................................... 3 cr.
- MK 351 Principles of Marketing ................................ 3 cr.

**Human Resources Requirements**

- HR 353 Introduction to Human Resource Management ................ 3 cr.
- HR 355 Planning and Staffing ................................ 3 cr.
- HR 357 Employment Law ................................... 3 cr.
- HR 434 Compensation Management ........................ 3 cr.
- HR 491 Senior Seminar in Human Resource Development ........ 3 cr.

Choice of 3 business electives at the 300-400 level, with no more than 2 classes from the same program with the exception of Human Resource Management, to include

- IS 310 Business Applications ................................ 9 cr.

**TOTAL.......................................................... 63 cr.**

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
A.S. MAJOR – 36 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology for Business*</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 324</td>
<td>Contract Management and Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 415</td>
<td>Quality Control</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 424</td>
<td>Purchasing and Vendor Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LG 426</td>
<td>Logistics Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL................................................................. 36 cr.

*BASIS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

The Bachelor of Science in Management/Logistics is a program designed to meet the educational and professional needs of students who wish to pursue careers in operations and/or industrial management with emphasis on logistical processes, systems, and functions. The program focuses on the study of theories, concepts, practices, and techniques in both general management and the management of logistics systems. In addition, the program is designed to provide the student with the necessary preparation for graduate work in business administration and to assist with further advanced study and experience in preparing for the professional certification sponsored by the American Production and Inventory Control Society and the National Association of Purchasing Management.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
B.S. MAJOR – 66 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Business Core ........................................................................... 39 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology for Business*</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Management/Logistics

EC 142 Principles of Microeconomics .................. 3 cr.
FI 360 Financial Management.......................... 3 cr.
IB 315 International Business Perspectives......... 3 cr.
MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics
    – OR – ......................................................... 3 cr.
MA 171 Finite Math
MG 260 Business Law I .................................. 3 cr.
MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics................ 3 cr.
MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior 3 cr.
MG 495 Business Policy .................................. 3 cr.
MK 351 Principles of Marketing ....................... 3 cr.

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

Logistics Requirements....................................27 cr.
EN 306A Professional Writing in the Disciplines:
    Scientific and Technical Writing (3 cr.)
    – OR – ......................................................... 3 cr.
EN 306B Professional Writing in the Disciplines:
    Business Communications (3 cr.)
LG 312 Transportation and Distribution Systems ... 3 cr.
LG 415 Quality Control ...................................... 3 cr.
LG 424 Purchasing and Vendor Management ....... 3 cr.
LG 426 Logistics Management............................ 3 cr.
MG 375 Production and Operations Management... 3 cr.
Choose 3 of the following electives:
IS 205, AC 380, HR 353, LG 305, LG 400
TOTAL......................................................... 66 cr.
This program is designed to provide students an in-depth understanding of the various marketing disciplines. The marketing major will provide students with the skills and knowledge necessary to find jobs in advertising, personal selling, marketing management, international marketing, retailing, marketing research and transportation among other careers. The curriculum is designed to cover trends in business and industry while considering professional ethics and social responsibility. A number of students with this major move to graduate study in management, marketing or other business specialties.

**Requirements For:**

**B.S. Major – 60 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Business Core**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AC 201</td>
<td>Principles of Financial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AC 202</td>
<td>Principles of Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IS 141</td>
<td>Applied Computer Technology for Business*</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 141</td>
<td>Principles of Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EC 142</td>
<td>Principles of Microeconomics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FI 360</td>
<td>Financial Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IB 315</td>
<td>International Business Perspectives</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 171</td>
<td>Finite Math</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 260</td>
<td>Business Law I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 315</td>
<td>Advanced Business Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 371</td>
<td>Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MG 495</td>
<td>Business Policy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 351</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*IS 141 is a strongly recommended course for students with majors within the School of Business and satisfies the requirement for CS 140.

**Marketing Requirements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MK 385</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 411</td>
<td>Marketing Management</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MK 453</td>
<td>Marketing Research &amp; Information Systems</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose any 4 courses listed below: MK 369, MK 380, MK 386, MK 389, MK 395, MK 401, MK 405, MK 455, MK 463, MK 491, AR 218, AR 231, LG 312

**TOTAL**

| Credits | 60 cr. |
Mathematics

Mathematics is both a body of knowledge concerning a class of symbols and the relation between them, as a system of thought and communication, as well as the application of that system to other areas of human experience. As a system of thought, it derives from philosophy and provides a language, which has particular beauty and clarity. Applied to other areas of human experience mathematics has provided great power and precision to a wide range of endeavors, and thereby has supplied an essential contribution to the rise of modern civilization. The study of mathematics prepares students for graduate studies in mathematics, related sciences, economics and business administration. Other options include beginning actuarial work, teaching at the secondary level and beginning work in the area of data processing. Third and fourth year MA courses will be determined in consultation with the student’s advisor.

Requirements for:

B.S. Major – 43 hours, 2.0 GPA

Core Curriculum .............................................. 28 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 221</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 222</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 223</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 301</td>
<td>Mathematical Thought</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 302</td>
<td>Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 311</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 312</td>
<td>Abstract Algebraic Structures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 401</td>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 450</td>
<td>Seminar in Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least four courses of the following: ........................................... 12 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 305</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 350</td>
<td>History of Mathematics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 360</td>
<td>Modern Geometries</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 370</td>
<td>Number Theory</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 380</td>
<td>Mathematical Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 402</td>
<td>Topology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 406</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL.................................................................................. 43 cr.

Written or oral examinations may be required for the major.
Requirements For:
Minor – 22 Hours, 2.0 GPA

MA 221, MA 222, MA 223, MA 311, and two additional mathematics courses numbered at the 300 level or above.

**For those students wishing to teach Mathematics
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – Major 48-50 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
Available:

B.S.

Requirements:

B.S. Major:

36 hours
2.75 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours. For additional hours required see page 112.

This program is offered through:

Park University’s Mission and Vision statement includes access to academic excellence to prepare students to think critically, communicate effectively, and engage in lifelong learning while serving in a global community. The interdisciplinary military history degree will provide students access to academic excellence through the study of military aspects of History, Sociology, Geography, and Political Science.

Program Competencies:

• Synthesize interdisciplinary content as it relates to Military History
• Compare and contrast disparate scholarly views of Military History
• Analyze interdisciplinary theory related to Military History
• Integrate Military History into the larger historical backdrop

Requirements For:

B.S. Major – 36 hours, 2.75 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 211</td>
<td>The Great War, 1914-1818</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 252</td>
<td>The History of Warfare</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 319</td>
<td>Russia in the 20th Century</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 325</td>
<td>The Cold War, 1945-1992</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 330</td>
<td>U.S. Military History</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 332</td>
<td>World War II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 333</td>
<td>The Modern Middle East</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 453</td>
<td>Senior Writing Capstone</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGH 312</td>
<td>Military Geography</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 320</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PO 344</td>
<td>War and Terrorism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 318</td>
<td>Military Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pass written comprehensive exam.
Military Studies Minor

Available:

Minor

Requirements:

Minor:

18 Hours
2.0 GPA

This program is offered through:

HIE 211 The Great War, 1914-1918 ................. 3 cr.
HIE 332 World War II ..................................... 3 cr.
HIS 330 U.S. Military History ......................... 3 cr.
PO 320 American Foreign Policy ...................... 3 cr.
Plus additional Hours from electives
and/or Military Service Credit .......................... 6 cr.
TOTAL ...................................................... 18 cr.

Park Online 8 Week Program
AVAILABLE:

B.M.
Certificate

Requirements:

B.M. Major:
  65 hours
  2.0 GPA

This degree requires a minimum of 120 hours. For additional hours required see page 112.

This program is offered through:

INTERNATIONAL CENTER FOR MUSIC

Music

The International Center for Music has been established to foster the exchange of master teacher performers, renowned young musicians, and programs from countries across the globe. The education of emerging musicians is at the philosophical core of the Center’s mission and the quality of that training crucial to great artistry. Music is an international language and enables all people to share in experiences that help shape their culture and values. By involving the highest caliber artists of our generation as educators, we will enable our students and audiences to experience the wealth of musical literature that has impacted generations of our global society. The program makes available, to the entire campus and surrounding community, concerts and recitals throughout the year as part of the ACCESS TO THE ARTS series.

Programs of study for students choosing music are a Bachelor of Music (applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello). Audition required for Bachelor of Music and Undergraduate Certificate.

Requirements for:

B.M. Major – 65 hours, 2.0 GPA

Bachelor of Music in Performance
  (Applied emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)

Core Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 221</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 222</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 321</td>
<td>Music Theory III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 345</td>
<td>Music History: Medieval, Renaissance, &amp; Baroque</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 346</td>
<td>Music History: Classic, romantic, Modern</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>18 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLIED (Piano)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 290</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>8 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 490</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>8 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 230</td>
<td>Performance (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 430</td>
<td>Performance (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 130</td>
<td>Collaboration (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 330</td>
<td>Collaboration (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>8 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 120</td>
<td>Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 320</td>
<td>Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 220</td>
<td>Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 420</td>
<td>Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 449</td>
<td>Music Management</td>
<td>1 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>47 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

APPLIED (Orchestral Strings-Violin, Viola, Cello)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 290</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>8 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 490</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>8 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 230</td>
<td>Performance (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 430</td>
<td>Performance (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 120</td>
<td>Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 320</td>
<td>Chamber Music (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Music

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 280</td>
<td>Orchestra (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 480</td>
<td>Orchestra (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 220</td>
<td>Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>2 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 420</td>
<td>Musicianship Development (1 cr. per semester)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 449</td>
<td>Music Management</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 47 cr.

UNDERGRADUATE CERTIFICATE IN MUSIC PERFORMANCE

Requirements For:

Two Year Program - 48 Hours
(Applied Emphasis in Piano, Violin, Viola or Cello)

The undergraduate certificate program in music performance is designed for students who wish to pursue a non-degree course in study concentrating almost exclusively on performance. Minimum undergraduate credits required for the certificate are 48. In addition to the general rules that are applicable for admission to the undergraduate program at Park University, specific admission requirement is a required audition.

Core Requirements:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MU 220</td>
<td>Musicianship Development</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 221</td>
<td>Music Theory I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 222</td>
<td>Music Theory II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 280</td>
<td>Orchestra</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 290</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per enrollment)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 321</td>
<td>Chamber Music</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MU 490</td>
<td>Applied Music (2 cr. per enrollment)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>22 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 48 cr.
AVAILABLE:

MINOR

REQUIREMENTS:

MINOR:
19 HOURS
2.0 GPA

THIS PROGRAM IS OFFERED THROUGH:

Natural Science

This interdisciplinary minor is designed for students seeking a generalized knowledge of the natural and physical sciences. It is recommended for those not majoring in the sciences but who wish to gain a better appreciation for science and acquire a broad base of knowledge in biology, chemistry, and geoscience. It is also appropriate for those interested in teaching general science content, especially at the elementary level. A GPA of 2.0 or better is required.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
MINOR – 19 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

At least one course from each of the following:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biology</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BI 101</td>
<td>Biological Concepts ................................ 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 214</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health ......................... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 211</td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology I .......................... 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 221</td>
<td>Zoology ................................................................ 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 225</td>
<td>Botany .................................................................. 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chemistry/Physics</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 107</td>
<td>General Chemistry I ........................................ 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-AND-</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 107L</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab .................................. 1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 301</td>
<td>Chemistry and Society ....................................... 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 155</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics I ....................................... 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 156</td>
<td>Concepts of Physics II ...................................... 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Geology/Geography</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GGP 115</td>
<td>Physical Geography ............................................... 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GGP 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Meteorology .................................. 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Physical Geology ............................ 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GO 200</td>
<td>Oceanography ........................................................ 4 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Natural Science</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS 241</td>
<td>Philosophy and History of Science .............................. 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 304</td>
<td>Science, Technology and Society ................................ 3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>........................................... 19 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Associate of Science in Nursing degree is an 8-week degree program designed to build on previous practical nursing education. The curriculum prepares graduates to apply for the Registered Nurse Licensure Examination (NCLEX-RN) and serves as a foundation to pursue a baccalaureate degree in nursing. Completion of the program does not guarantee the ability to take the RN licensure examination.

Acceptance is competitive. The program admits one cohort annually with classes beginning the fall semester. The application process must be 100% completed by the last business day in April to be considered for the next cohort. All required documentation must be complete to schedule application testing.

Procedure to request acceptance to the Associate of Science in Nursing program

1. By the last business day in April complete all of the following:
   a. Submit application to Park University
   b. Submit High School transcript
   c. Submit PN program transcripts and all other post-secondary transcripts—current PN students must submit an interim transcript.
   d. Submit evidence of registration for the Missouri Family Care Safety Registry
   e. Submit active LPN license
      • If a non-Missouri resident—must submit current license at application. If accepted into the program must submit an active LPN license in Missouri prior to July 15. Failure to submit licensure in Missouri by July 15 will void acceptance.
      • Practical nursing new graduate must pass the NCLEX-PN on the first attempt and within the 90 day new graduate period to remain in the program.

2. By May 31 complete standardized testing process—may be taken one time each year.
   Benchmarks:
   a. Composite score of 70 or higher on the Nursing Admissions Tests with a minimum score of 60 on the physiology and math components
   b. Fundamentals of Nursing standardized test score of 65 or higher

3. Notification of acceptance will be issued by June 15. The letter will include instructions for the next steps candidates must complete with due dates.

4. Accepted students are required to submit evidence of immunity, immunizations, CPR and other documentation at the student’s expense. Information and due dates will be provided in the instructions included with acceptance notifications.

5. Required program orientation for all accepted students—begins first Monday in July. All accepted students are required to pass all requirements in a 3 week, zero credit online orientation course—NU001 ADN Online Orientation.
The Associate Degree Nursing Program is fully approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing. The Associate Degree Nursing Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, which serves as a repository for information about curriculum, tuition and fees for the nation's nursing profession. They may be contacted at the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850, Atlanta, GA 30326. Phone: (404) 975-5000 FAX: (404) 975-5020 website www.acenursing.org.

SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR PLAN FOR NURSING

Level I
Programs of Practical Nursing
Park University credit is granted for general courses and areas of nursing taught in state-approved schools of practical nursing.

General Courses .......................................................... 10 cr.
  BI 122 Human Nutrition ........................................ 3 cr.
  NS 120 Anatomy & Physiology for Nurses .............. 4 cr.
  PS 121 Human Growth & Development ........ 3 cr.

Areas of Nursing (based on Admissions Testing) ......... 9 cr.
  NU 101 Fundamentals of Nursing ....................... 3 cr.
  NU 110 Maternal/Child Nursing .......................... 3 cr.
  NU 140 Medical/Surgical Nursing .................... 3 cr.

Requirements For:
A.S. Major – 60 Hours,
  2.8 GPA - Nursing Courses
  2.0 GPA - Non-Nursing Courses

Core Curriculum
Level I (by VLE and admission testing) ......................... 19 cr.
Level II - Parkville Campus

Level II
The following curriculum is required for Level II (AS Nursing Program). Nursing courses must be taken at Park University. Nursing courses must be taken in sequence and during the semester listed. Students must take any required support courses at Park University that remain at enrollment.

Fall................................................................. 21 cr.
  NU 207 Transitions for the ADN ................. 3 cr.
  NU 217 Acute Care Nursing Patient Management .. 3 cr.
  NU 235 Clinical Adult Health Nursing .............. 3 cr.
  NU 238 Nursing Health Assessment .................. 3 cr.
  NU 255 Mental Health Nursing ..................... 3 cr.
  EN 105 First Year Writing Seminar I ............ 3 cr.
  Choice of one (1) of the following:
    CS 140 Introduction to Computers (3 cr.)
    PS 101 Introduction to Psychology (3 cr.)
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

Nursing

SO 141  Introduction to Sociology (3 cr.)
PH 103  Fundamentals of Logical Thinking (3 cr.)
MA 120  Basic Concepts of Statistics (3 cr.)
CA 103  Public Speaking (3 cr.)
SW 205  Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)

– OR –
one (1) 200 level
Humanities/Social Science course ......................... 3 cr.

Spring ................................................................. 17 cr.
NU 227  Community Based
  Nursing Patient Management .................. 3 cr.
NU 240  Maternal/Child Health Nursing .......... 3 cr.
NU 265  Clinical Nursing Practice Application .... 4 cr.
EN 106  First Year Writing Seminar II ............ 3 cr.
BI 223  Clinical Microbiology ....................... 4 cr.
(NU 270 Selected Topics in Nursing
may be taken as elective credit) (3 cr.)

Summer May ......................................................... 3 cr.
NU 267  ADN Leadership &
  Professional Development ................... 3 cr.

Total Level I .................................................. 19 cr.
Total Level II ................................................. 41 cr.
TOTAL ......................................................... 60 cr.

A flat rate fee is charged for the AS Nursing (Level II) and includes
(partial list):
• Tuition for Nursing courses
• School Pin
• Name Pin
• Photographs
• Clinical Nursing Fees (includes liability insurance)
• Textbooks

Contact the Nursing Program Office for a complete list of
expenses.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Completion

Building on the premise of life-long learning and professional
career development, the BS Nursing Completion Program design
allows the Registered Nurse to complete the requirements of a
Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree.

Admission Requirements
1. Graduate of a regionally accredited Associate Degree Nursing
   Program
2. RN Licensure in the United States. New graduates will be
   admitted on probationary status.
3. Minimum GPA of 2.8 from an accredited Nursing pre-licensure
   program or an ACT score of 21 or greater for students with a
   GPA below 3.0 on a 4 point scale
4. Submission of official nursing program associated transcripts and other undergraduate transcripts.

The Nursing Program awards accepted students 60 hours of course credit for their pre-licensure nursing program transcript. Students may choose to attend either fulltime or part time. Students have a maximum of 5 years to complete all degree requirements.

**BS NURSING DEGREE COMPLETION REQUIREMENTS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU 310</td>
<td>Nursing Transitions for the BSN</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 325</td>
<td>Healthcare Informatics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 326</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 355</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Clinicians</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 400</td>
<td>Global Health Care Perspectives</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 410</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing Practice (16 week course)</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 420</td>
<td>Leadership and the BSN Role (16 week course)</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HC 451</td>
<td>Health Care and the Political Process</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 450</td>
<td>Nursing Research</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 455</td>
<td>Integrative Practice in Nursing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL** 33 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 120</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Statistics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 306A</td>
<td>Professional Writing in the Discipline: Scientific and Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE 300</td>
<td>Integrative &amp; Interdisciplinary Capstone...</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>18 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

3 hours may be 100 level, 6-15 hours may be 200, 300 or 400 level but At least 3 hours must be 300-400 level. **TOTAL** 27 cr.

**BS Nursing Degree Completion Program total hours** 60 cr.

**RN License awarded hours** 60 cr.

**TOTAL** 120 cr.
The Bachelor of Science Nursing combines the “art and science” of nursing with a foundation in the liberal arts to prepare graduates who will assume the scope of practice expected of the professional nurse. The theoretical, laboratory, and clinical patient care experiences support learning and exposure to the profession. The Nursing pre-licensure program is designed for the non-nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse who desires a baccalaureate degree in nursing. Preparing students for the future of nursing practice, the program requires students to participate in online and face-to-face course formats with extensive online resources. All laboratory, patient care, and face-to-face course work is only offered at the Parkville, MO campus. Acceptance to the program is competitive.

Initial approval by the Missouri State Board of Nursing has been awarded for the Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing (pre-licensure) program at Park University. The Baccalaureate Degree in Nursing program at Park University is pursuing initial accreditation through the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education, One Dupont Circle, NW, Suite 530, Washington, DC 20036, (202) 887-6791. Applying for accreditation does not guarantee that accreditation will be granted.

BS Nursing Pre-Licensure Program majors

1. A final grade of C is required for all nursing-designated courses. Courses with grades below a C may be repeated one time. Repeated courses with a grade of C or below require the student to withdraw from the program.
2. Students who earn less than a C in more than one class during a semester will be removed from the program and are ineligible to repeat those courses.
3. All NUR designated courses require a testing (unit exams, clinical exams, and final exams) average of 75% to pass the course.
4. All clinical experiences must be completed with a “satisfactory” to meet requirements for graduation.
5. A nursing GPA of 2.8 is required for graduation. Graduates are eligible to apply for the Registered Nurse licensed examination (NCLEX-RN). Completion of degree requirements does not guarantee the ability to take the NCLEX-RN or achieve licensure as a Registered Nurse.

PRE-NURSING REQUIREMENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LE 100</td>
<td>First Year Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE 300</td>
<td>Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning (Transfer students may take during nursing major)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 221</td>
<td>Ethics and Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 105</td>
<td>Introductory Chemistry</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 204</td>
<td>Nutrition for the Health Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 210</td>
<td>The Human Body</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### School of Behavioral and Health Sciences

**Nursing Pre-Licensure Program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 211</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 212</td>
<td>Human Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BI 223</td>
<td>Clinical Microbiology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 220</td>
<td>Applied Statistics &amp; Experimental Design</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 105</td>
<td>First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking across Contexts</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 106</td>
<td>First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 306A</td>
<td>Professional Writing in the Disciplines: Scientific and Technical Writing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 221</td>
<td>Ethics and Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 135</td>
<td>College Algebra</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 140</td>
<td>Introduction to Computers or higher</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 103</td>
<td>Public Speaking</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TH 105</td>
<td>Oral Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>61 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### NURSING MAJOR COURSES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NUR 280</td>
<td>Introduction to Professional Nursing</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 320</td>
<td>Concepts of Nursing Fundamentals with Lab, Clinical, and Simulation</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 330</td>
<td>Clinical Applications of Pharmacology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 338</td>
<td>Health and Physical Assessment with Lab</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 335</td>
<td>Adult Health I with Clinician and Simulation</td>
<td>7 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 345</td>
<td>Acute and Chronic Conditions</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU 355</td>
<td>Pathophysiology for Clinical</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 356</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing with Clinical and Simulation</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 357</td>
<td>Gerontology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 410</td>
<td>Community Health with Clinician and Simulation</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 419</td>
<td>Women, Children and Families with Clinical and Simulation</td>
<td>6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 435</td>
<td>Adult Health II with Clinical and Simulation</td>
<td>7 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 450</td>
<td>Evidence-Based Practice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUR 460</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>59 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Procedure to request admission to the BS Nursing Major (all applicants)
The Department accepts 2 cohorts for the BS major annually—fall and spring. Cohorts will be selected for the fall semester by the end of June and the spring semester in early December. To be considered for acceptance all requirements must be fully met.

1. Submit application checklist for the BS Major to the Department of Nursing prior to May 1 for the fall cohort and October 1 for the spring cohort.
2. Completion of the pre-nursing curriculum with an overall GPA of 2.8 on a 4.0 scale including transfer credit.
3. ACT of 21 or higher
4. GPA of 2.8 in foundational science courses (CH 105, BI 210, BIO 211, BIO 212, BI 223, and CH 204).

Courses in progress during the semester of application will be evaluated upon completion of the course to confirm GPA.
5. Composite score of 70 or higher on the Nursing Admissions Tests with a minimum score of 65 on the physiology and math components.
6. Patient care required data: Submission and approval of documentation noting required immunizations and titers as evidence of immunity.
7. American Heart Association CPR for Health Care Providers valid through the entire program.
8. For students with an active LPN license, evidence of inclusion in the Missouri Family Care Safety Registry database with no limitations to practice.
9. Negative drug screen within the 30 days prior to beginning of courses.
10. For students with an active LPN license, that license must have no restrictions. Any restrictions require Department Chair review.

Prior learning credit for Practical Nurses
Since 1987 Park University has provided Licensed Practical Nurses with the opportunity to apply for credit linked to their Practical Nursing education. Practical Nurses may be eligible for Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) credit (up to 9 credit hours) toward the BS Nursing pre-licensure program requirements. To be eligible for VLE credit students must meet all of the following requirements.

1. Submit evidence of current undisciplined/unrestricted license as an LPN upon application to Park University. New graduate Practical Nurses must complete the NLCEX-PN and have been issued a license. Any evidence of discipline against the LPN license will be reviewed by the department for approval prior to acceptance to the BS major. Restrictions to practice by a Board of Nursing make the student ineligible for the BS Nursing major.
2. Submit official transcripts from PN School and all college level course work

3. Students who choose to apply for VLE credit are reminded they will be held accountable for having a working knowledge of all content associated with the courses. VLE credit may be awarded for the following course work:
   - BI 210 The Human Body ................................ 3 cr.
   - CH 204 Nutrition for the Health Sciences ...... 3 cr.
   - PS 121 Human Growth and Development ...... 3 cr.
   **Total ............................................................ 9 cr.**

4. Complete the Procedure to request admission to the BS major.

**Cohort Selection Priorities**

Each cohort is selected based on the admissions criteria. Priority is given to Admissions Test scores, GPA in the Sciences and Pre-Nursing course work, ACT score, and completion of all requirements. Incomplete submission of required information removes the candidate from consideration. It is the student’s obligation to assure all requirements are met.
**Organizational Communication**

**Available:**

**B.A. Minor**

**Requirements:**

**B.A. Major:**

- **45 Hours**
- **2.0 GPA**

This degree requires a minimum of 122 hours. For additional hours required see page 111.

**Minor:**

- **18 Hours**
- **2.5 GPA**

This program is offered through:

- **Kansas City Area 8 Week Programs**
- **Park Online 8 Week Programs**
- **Online**

The major in Organizational Communication serves a broad spectrum of professions in contemporary corporate, government, and non-profit environments. Career choices include management, training, development, human resources, consulting, or related fields.

**Requirements For:**

**B.A. Major – 45 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Required Courses**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 104</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 200</td>
<td>Interviewing: Theories and Practice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 233</td>
<td>Introduction to Leadership</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 235</td>
<td>Multicultural Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 301</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 302</td>
<td>Communication Ethics and Law</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 322</td>
<td>Media Analysis and Criticism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 348</td>
<td>Theories of Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 382</td>
<td>Communication Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 402</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 420</td>
<td>Human Relations in Group Interaction – OR –</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 451</td>
<td>Communication Leadership in Groups or Teams</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 475</td>
<td>Case Studies in Communication Leadership</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 491</td>
<td>Senior Research Project</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives**

Communication Electives......................................................... 6 cr.

Recommended Elective: CA 492 Organizational Leadership

**TOTAL................................................................. 45 cr.**

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.5 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 200</td>
<td>Interviewing: Theories and Practice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 402</td>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 420</td>
<td>Human Relations in Group Interaction</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 475</td>
<td>Case Studies in Communication Leadership</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Two Upper Division

Communication Electives......................................................... 6 cr.

**TOTAL................................................................. 18 cr.**
**Peace Journalism**

The peace journalism minor is for students wishing to hone their communications skills and enhance their peace credentials. This minor would be ideal for students studying humanities, social work, psychology/sociology, or political science and for students planning to attend graduate school in communications, or for students interested in a career in communications, NGO/non-profits, international relations, social work, etc.

**Requirements for:**

**Peace Journalism Minor – 21 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CA 224</td>
<td>Digital Media Skills</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 235</td>
<td>Multicultural Communication</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 316</td>
<td>Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CA 404</td>
<td>Seminar: Special Topics in Communication Arts: Peace Journalism Apprenticeship</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PC 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Peace Studies</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LE 300O</td>
<td>Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning Capstone: Peace Journalism</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total:** 21 cr.
Available:

Minor

Requirements:

Minor:
- 18 hours
- 2.75 GPA

This program is offered through:

School of Liberal Arts

Philosophy

Requirements for:

Minor – 18 hours, 2.75 GPA

6 hours from:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PH 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Philosophical Thinking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Ethical Thinking</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 103</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Logic</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

12 additional hours in Philosophy, of which 9 credit hours must be at the 200 level or higher.
The pre-engineering curriculum prepares students with a broad technical knowledge base in science and mathematics. The following courses are a suggested course of study.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CH 107</td>
<td>General Chemistry I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 107L</td>
<td>General Chemistry I Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 108</td>
<td>General Chemistry II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 108L</td>
<td>General Chemistry II Lab</td>
<td>1 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CH 407</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry I</td>
<td>4 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 221</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 222</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 223</td>
<td>Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 302</td>
<td>Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics I</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Physics II</td>
<td>5 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PY 275</td>
<td>Engineering Statics</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td></td>
<td>41 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
The Bachelor’s Degree in Political Science provides students with information and abilities to become participative citizens and cope with problems of modern politics. The degree also seeks to prepare well-rounded students for careers in the public sector and to prepare those who seek admission to graduate school. Analytical skills, especially critical thinking, are stressed in all courses. The Senior Thesis provides an opportunity for students to develop research skills while the Internship exposes students to opportunities for practical applications of what they have learned.

**Requirements For:**

**B.A. Major – 36 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

- PO 200 American National Government .................. 3 cr.
- PO 210 Comparative Political Systems ..................... 3 cr.
- PO 216 International Relations ......................... 3 cr.
- PO 220 History of Political Philosophy .................. 3 cr.
- PO 405 Senior Thesis ......................................... 3 cr.
- PO 450 Internship .............................................. 3 cr.

Students must select either Concentration A: American Politics -OR- Concentration B: International Politics

**Concentration A: American Politics**

- PO 304 Constitutional Law
- PO 310 Parties and Elections
- PO 323 Congress and the Presidency
- PO 340 Public Policy

**Concentration B: International Politics**

- PO 320 American Foreign Policy
- PO 338 Politics of the Developing World
- PO 344 War and Terrorism
- PO 345 International Organizations

Any six additional hours of PO courses ......................... 6 cr.

**Senior Examination**

Student must pass a comprehensive examination in Political Science.

TOTAL ................................................................. 36 cr.

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

PO 200, PO 210 plus twelve additional hours in Political Science.
Psychology is both a science and an applied profession. Psychology is a broad discipline that deals with behavior and mental process. Career opportunities work in counseling, personal, business, industry, research and development, advertising, college teaching, medical settings, basic research, criminal justice, and government. For those students interested in becoming licensed psychologists or professional researchers, the major is designed to prepare them for possible graduate training.

Requirements for:
B.A. Major – 42 hours, 2.0 GPA

Psychology Core

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 307</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 315</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 404</td>
<td>History and Systems of Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 406*</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 407</td>
<td>Field Placement in Psychology</td>
<td>1-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 497</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following: 3 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 388</td>
<td>Learning and Motivation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 408</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 423</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

At least five of the following electives: 15 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 205</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Counseling</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 221</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 222</td>
<td>Adult Development and Aging</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 302</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 303</td>
<td>Career Counseling and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 309</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 317</td>
<td>Psychology of Language</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 341</td>
<td>Positive Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 358</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 361</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 363</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 381</td>
<td>Psychology of Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 390</td>
<td>Special Topics in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 401</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 402</td>
<td>Systems of Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 403</td>
<td>Special Problems in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 405</td>
<td>Independent Study in Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 407</td>
<td>Field Placement (additional credits beyond core requirement)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 410</td>
<td>Social Influences and Persuasion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 424</td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL: 42 cr.

*Program-specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.
REQUIREMENTS FOR:
MINOR – 18 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

18 hours which must include PS 101, PS/SO 300, PS 315, and PS 404

CERTIFICATE
Industrial Organizational Psychology

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
CERTIFICATE – 15 HOURS, 2.5 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300</td>
<td>Research methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 302</td>
<td>Test and Measurements</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 307</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 424</td>
<td>Industrial &amp; Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 406</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology recommended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

TOTAL............................................................................ 15 cr.
This program meets the educational needs of persons who are interested or currently working in the field of public administration, whether at the municipal, state or federal level. The BPA provides a foundational background for those students who wish to pursue graduate studies, entry-level positions, or continued professional development.

**Requirements For:**

**B.P.A. Major – 45 Hours, 2.5 GPA**

- **MA 120** Basic Concepts of Statistics .......................... 3 cr.
- **PO 200** American National Government .................... 3 cr.
- **PO 201** State and Local Government ....................... 3 cr.
- **PA 330** Public Administration ................................ 3 cr.
- **PA 333** Public Management and Leadership ............. 3 cr.
- **PA 334** Public Personnel Administration ................. 3 cr.
- **PA 350** Budget and Finance ................................ 3 cr.
- **PA 380** Public Service Values ................................ 3 cr.
- **PA 390** Administrative Law .................................. 3 cr.
- **PA 404** Capitalism and Societal Issues .................... 3 cr.

**Areas of Emphasis:**
Select one (1) area of emphasis below:

1. **Business Relations:**
   - **PA 432** Senior Project in Public Administration ..... 3 cr.
   - AND three (3) of the following .............................. 9 cr.
     - **CS 300** Technology in a Global Society (3 cr.)
     - **EC 401** History of Economic Thought (3 cr.)
     - **IB 315** International Business Perspectives (3 cr.)
     - **MG 260** Business Law I (3 cr.)
     - **MG 354** Small Business Management (3 cr.)
     - **MG 371** Management and Organizational Behavior (3 cr.)
     - **MK 351** Principles of Marketing (3 cr.)
     - **PA 360** Special Topics in Public Administration (3 cr.)
     - **PA 430** Research in Public Administration (3 cr.)

2. **Criminal Justice:**
   - **PA 432** Senior Project in Public Administration ..... 3 cr.
   - AND three (3) of the following .............................. 9 cr.
     - **CJ 231** Introduction to Law Enforcement (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 232** Introduction to Corrections (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 233** Introduction to Security (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 313** The Law of Evidence (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 332** Institutional, Industrial, and Commercial Security (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 345** Criminal Justice and the Community (3 cr.)
     - **CJ 400** Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice (3 cr.)
     - **PA 360** Special Topics in Public Administration (3 cr.)
     - **PA 430** Research in Public Administration (3 cr.)
3. Fire Service Management:
An Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Arts, or Associate of Science degree in Fire Service Technology or equivalent is prerequisite.

- PA 431 Senior Seminar in Fire Services Management 3 cr.
- AND three (3) of the following — — — — — — — — — — 9 cr.
  - CJ 353 Emergency Management (3 cr.)
  - CJ 355 Homeland Security (3 cr.)
  - GGH 310 Geography of Terrorism (3 cr.)

4. Homeland Security:

- PA 432 Senior Project in Public Administration 3 cr.
- AND three (3) of the following — — — — — — — — — — 9 cr.
  - CJ 353 Emergency Management (3 cr.)
  - CJ 355 Homeland Security (3 cr.)
  - GGH 310 Geography of Terrorism (3 cr.)
  - HIS 319 Russia in the 20th Century (3 cr.)
  - HIS 333 The Modern Middle East (3 cr.)

5. Public Service:

- PA 432 Senior Project in Public Administration 3 cr.
- AND three (3) of the following — — — — — — — — — — 9 cr.
  - EC 315 Quantitative Research Methods (3 cr.)
  - PA 331 Public Organizations (3 cr.)
  - PA 342 Administrative Politics (3 cr.)
  - PA 345 Media and Public Administration (3 cr.)
  - PA 360 Special Topics in Public Administration (3 cr.)
  - PA 430 Research in Public Administration (3 cr.)

Requirements For:

Minor – 18 Hours, 2.5 GPA
18 hours must include PO 200, PA 330, PA 333, and 9 hours of PA prefix electives from the BPA Core and/or Public Service emphasis area excluding PA 430, PA 431, and PA 432.

Certificates:
For information regarding the certificate in Terrorism and Homeland Security from the Department of Criminal Justice, see requirements on page 141.
Early Access to the MPA Program

With the approval of the Director of the MPA Program and the Dean of the Hauptmann School of Public Affairs, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option.

Graduate Courses toward Undergraduate Courses:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PA 508</th>
<th>Research and Analysis for PA 430 Research in Public Administration*</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PA 509</td>
<td>Leadership and Development and Organizations for PA 333 Public Management and Leadership</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 512</td>
<td>The Environment of Public Organizations for PA 331 Public Organizations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 521</td>
<td>Business, Government, and Society and PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 542</td>
<td>Social Policy for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 551</td>
<td>Principles of Disaster and Emergency Management for CJ 353 Emergency Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PA 600</td>
<td>Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility for PA 380 Public Service Values</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students are required to complete PA 508 before proceeding to any other course choices.

Early access students are not automatically eligible for admission to the Master of Public Affairs program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all the entrance requirements for the program.
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
A.S. MAJOR – 27 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 315</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 206</td>
<td>Social Issues in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following: 3 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 205</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 221</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 222</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 329</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives: (6 cr.)
students may choose 6 credit hours from Psychology and/or Sociology; 3 credit hours must be in Sociology
TOTAL.................................................... 27 cr.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Social Psychology blends the strengths of psychology and sociology. It studies the "person in the situation," and integrates knowledge about individual, group, and organizational processes. It is an adaptable major that trains students for a wide range of career options, and it is personally useful in every facet of your life beyond mere employment. Social psychology trains you to see yourself, others, and the cultures and societies we live in more clearly, critically, and completely. It equips you with a set of tools useful for a wide range of careers in business and industry, government, applied social research, data analysis and interpretation, policy and program implementation, the helping and service professions, or continued graduate study in psychology or sociology.

The Park University Social Psychology major combines a solid core in the field with a number of flexible, specialized concentrations that allow you to tailor the degree to your needs and interests. Students may take any 12 hours of PS and SO electives. All students also leave the major with a set of technical and conceptual tools that will allow them to collect, analyze, and interpret social research data and apply those findings in a number of careers.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
B.S. MAJOR – 42 HOURS, 2.0 GPA

Theory and Application (21 cr.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 315</td>
<td>Theories of Personality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 206</td>
<td>Social Issues in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 451</td>
<td>Advanced Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Select one of the following** ............................................................ 3 cr.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 205</td>
<td>Child Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 221</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 222</td>
<td>Adult Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 329</td>
<td>Sociology of the Life Course</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research Methods and Statistics (6 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300*</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 307</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

**Professional Seminars (3 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 497</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total Core.................................................................. 30 cr.**

**Electives (12 cr.)**

At least four of the following electives:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 206</td>
<td>Intro to Guidance and Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 302</td>
<td>Tests and Measurements</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 303</td>
<td>Career Counseling and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 309</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 317</td>
<td>Psychology of Language</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 341</td>
<td>Positive Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 358</td>
<td>Applied Behavior Analysis</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 361</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 363</td>
<td>Psychology of Sport</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 381</td>
<td>Psychology of Gender</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 388</td>
<td>Learning and Motivation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 390</td>
<td>Selected Topics in Psychology</td>
<td>1-3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 401</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 402</td>
<td>Systems of Psychotherapy</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 403</td>
<td>Special Problems in Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 404</td>
<td>History and Systems of Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 405</td>
<td>Independent Study in Psychology</td>
<td>(up to 6 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 406</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 407</td>
<td>Field Placement</td>
<td>1-6 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 408</td>
<td>Cognitive Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 410</td>
<td>Social Influence and Persuasion</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 423</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 424</td>
<td>Industrial and Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 210</td>
<td>Social Institutions</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 220</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 303</td>
<td>Urban Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 309</td>
<td>Sociology of Sport</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 315</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 318</td>
<td>Military Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 322</td>
<td>Sociology of Health and Illness</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 325</td>
<td>Social Deviance</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 326</td>
<td>Sociology of Conflict, War and Terror</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 328</td>
<td>Sociology of Religion</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Social Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO 329</td>
<td>Sociology of the Life Course</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 330</td>
<td>Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 332</td>
<td>Dying, Death and Bereavement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 390</td>
<td>Topics in Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 402</td>
<td>Independent Study in Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 403</td>
<td>Social Theory</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 421</td>
<td>Organizational Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 425</td>
<td>Sociology of Work and Professions</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 455</td>
<td>Program &amp; Policy Evaluation</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 459</td>
<td>Survey Methodology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................................................................................... 42 cr.

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 21 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

Only for non-psychology and non-sociology majors.

**Core (12 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 451</td>
<td>Advanced Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Method (9 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300*</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 307</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Any additional Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>or Sociology course</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

**Total** ........................................................................................................... 21 cr.

**Requirements For:**

**Certificate – 15 Hours, 2.5 GPA**

**A Skilled Helper (Pre-Adult) Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 221</td>
<td>Adolescent Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 381</td>
<td>Psychology of Gender</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 325</td>
<td>Social Deviance</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 330</td>
<td>Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................................................................................... 15 cr.

**A Skilled Helper (Adult) Certificate**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 206</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Counseling</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 222</td>
<td>Adult Development and Aging</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 361</td>
<td>Cross Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS 381</td>
<td>Psychology of Gender</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Total** ........................................................................................................... 15 cr.
### Methodology Certificate

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 220</td>
<td>Ethical issues in Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 307</td>
<td>Statistics for Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective Courses</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 406</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology recommended</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL**                                              **15 cr.**
The Social Work degree program prepares students for beginning professional social work practice in a wide variety of human service and treatment settings. As generalist social work practitioners, graduates will be prepared to work collaboratively with diverse populations, particularly those who are vulnerable and at risk. Eco-systems theory and strengths perspective serve as overarching conceptual frameworks throughout the curriculum. All aspects of student learning in the classroom are integrated with the senior year field practicum experience.

ADMISSION TO THE BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK DEGREE

Criteria for admission to the Bachelor of Social Work Degree include:
1. Completion of 60 credit hours of college coursework.
2. A cumulative GPA of 2.50 or higher. GPA is computed on all college credit, transfer and Park University.
3. Two letters of reference, one of which must be a college/university faculty member; the second letter may be from a faculty member or another person known in a professional capacity.
4. Completion of the following courses with a grade of “C” or better: EN 105, EN 106, EN 306b, SO 141 Introduction to Sociology; PS 101, Introduction to Psychology; MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics; and SW 205, Introduction to Social Work. Students must also complete 8 credits of Modern Language (Spanish is preferred). For transfer students six credits of the modern language equivalent may be accepted.
5. Completion of all required materials in the Bachelor of Social Work admission packet, which includes a personal narrative that relates the student’s interest, experiences and goals in the social work profession.

In accordance with CSWE accreditation standards, the Social Work program does not grant course credit for life experience or previous work experience.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
B.S.W. MAJOR – 45 HOURS, 2.5 GPA

Core Curriculum

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 309</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 325</td>
<td>Human Diversity &amp; Social Justice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 330</td>
<td>Social Welfare Policy and Programs</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 405</td>
<td>Social Work Research</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 400</td>
<td>Human Behavior in Social Environment I</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 405</td>
<td>Human Behavior in Social Environment II</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW 409</td>
<td>Social Work Practice I Individuals &amp; Families</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Conditional Admission to the Social Work Major (referred to as Pre-Major status). Students who have successfully completed Criteria 1 through 3 may be conditionally admitted to the Social Work Major and begin taking those social work courses not restricted to social work majors. Full admission to the major is contingent upon completion of Criteria 1 through 7.

NOTE: The BSW program at Park University was granted full re-affirmation of accreditation by the Council on Social Work Education (CSWE) in June, 2010.

REQUIREMENTS FOR:
MINOR – 18 HOURS, C OR BETTER

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td>Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Human Diversity and Social Justice</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Social Welfare Policy and Programs</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>Integrative Seminar (Capstone)</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>TOTAL</td>
<td>18 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Sociology**

**Available:**

**B.A. MINOR**

**Requirements:**

**B.A. Major:**
- 42 hours
- 2.0 GPA

*This degree requires a minimum of 122 hours. For additional hours required see page 111.*

**Minor:**
- 18 hours
- 2.0 GPA

*This program is offered through:*

---

**Sociology is the study of people in groups, their interactions, identities, and the societies, institutions, and cultures they create. As a social science, it combines the scientific and humanistic perspectives to study the full range of human experience and helps us understand pressing social issues and connect them to individual human concerns. It is a valuable liberal arts major that prepares students for a variety of careers in business, government, human and social services, and social research and data analysis. It teaches students to collect, analyze, interpret, and apply valid and reliable data and explanations to personal decisions and to public and organizational policies.**

**Requirements For:**

**B.A. Major – 42 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

**Sociology Core (24 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 220</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 206</td>
<td>Social Issues in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO/PS 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO/PS 307</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 403</td>
<td>Social Theory</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 430</td>
<td>Field Placement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Program specified substitution for EN 306 writing requirement.

**Two Required Advanced level courses (6 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO 315</td>
<td>Minority Group Relations</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 302</td>
<td>The Study of the Family</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 322</td>
<td>Sociology of Health &amp; Illness</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 328</td>
<td>Sociology of Religion</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 303</td>
<td>Urban Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 421</td>
<td>Organizational Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 425</td>
<td>Sociology of Work &amp; Professions</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 451</td>
<td>Advanced Social Psychology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Seminars (3 cr.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO/PS 497</td>
<td>Capstone Seminar</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives: Choose any three courses from sociology. (9 cr.)**

**TOTAL........................................................................................................... 42 cr.**

**Requirements For:**

**Minor – 18 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO 141</td>
<td>Introduction to Sociology</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 206</td>
<td>Social Issues in Contemporary Society</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 220</td>
<td>Ethical Issues in Social Sciences</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS/SO 300</td>
<td>Research Methods</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 403</td>
<td>Social Theory</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives: 3 credit hours from offered SO courses (3 cr.)**

**TOTAL........................................................................................................... 18 cr.**
Spanish

The Spanish Major is designed to assist students in the acquisition of this language as a tool of communication to be utilized in the local, national, and global communities. Along with the study of the Spanish language, the study of the Hispanic and indigenous cultures is an integral part of the program. The emphasis of this program is cultural studies and the development of skills for communication in the present day world. The study of literature will serve as a vehicle to a better understanding of the language and culture.

Requirements for:

**B.A. Major – 42 hours, 2.0 GPA**

- SP 201 Intermediate Spanish I ........................................ 3 cr.
- SP 202 Intermediate Spanish II .................................... 3 cr.
- SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation .................. 3 cr.
- SP 295 Intermediate Spanish Composition .................... 3 cr.
- SP 301 Advanced Spanish Conversation ......................... 3 cr.
- SP 302 Advanced Spanish Composition & Grammar ........ 3 cr.
- SP 311 Culture and Civilization of Spain ......................... 3 cr.
- SP 312 Culture and Civilization of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .......... 3 cr.
- SP 320 U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures ................... 3 cr.
- SP 322 Reading Cervantes’ Masterpiece: Don Quixote ........................................ 3 cr.
- SP 394 Introduction to Literature of Spain .................... 3 cr.
- SP 395 Introduction to the Literatures of Spanish America & the Hispanic Caribbean .......... 3 cr.
- SP 399 The Major Capstone Project ......................... 3 cr.
- Elective-300-level ........................................ 3 cr.

*Independent readings in Spanish, SP 310, may be utilized in lieu of Spanish 394 or Spanish 395, but not both. No more than six hours of credit may be earned by this substitution. Native speakers may take an additional three hours of credit through Spanish 310, in order to substitute Spanish 201.*

**TOTAL................................................................. 42 cr.**
Spanish

Requirements For:
Minor – 18 Hours, 2.5 GPA

Students with a good high school background in Spanish are encouraged to start their studies at the 200-level. In this case, students may take 300-level courses in order to complete the minor. Credit for Elementary Spanish I and II may be granted by examination, i.e. AP or “end-of-course examination.” The Modern Language Placement test may be utilized for students who are uncertain about the appropriate starting point for their studies.

The Spanish Minor is designed to assist students in gaining proficiency in oral and written communication in this world language, along with a solid understanding of Hispanic cultures. Students majoring in Business Administration with an International Business emphasis and English with a Language and Literature concentration should consider the completion of this minor.

Minor Tracks in Spanish:
Culture Track ............................................................................. 18 cr.
  SP 201 Intermediate Spanish I ......................... 3 cr.
  SP 202 Intermediate Spanish II ..................... 3 cr.
  SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation ... 3 cr.
  SP 295 Intermediate Spanish Composition ... 3 cr.
  SP 320 U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures .. 3 cr.

Business Track ................................................................. 18 cr.
  SP 203 Business Spanish I .............................. 3 cr.
  SP 204 Business Spanish II .............................. 3 cr.
  SP 205 Issues in International Business ....... 3 cr.
  SP 294 Intermediate Spanish Conversation ... 3 cr.
  SP 299 Capstone Project ................................. 3 cr.
  SP 320 U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures .. 3 cr.

**For those students wishing to teach K-12 Spanish:
See also Bachelor of Science in Education (pages 152-157).

B.S.E. in Secondary Education – MAJOR 53-55 Hours
2.75 Cum G.P.A.
2.75 Core G.P.A.
This Statistics minor is under the Department of Mathematics and Statistics. Students should contact this department with any questions.

Requirements for:

Minor — 19 hours, 2.0 GPA

MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics ....................... 3 cr.
MA 221 Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I ....................... 5 cr.
MA 222 Calculus and Analytic Geometry For Majors II ....................... 5 cr.
MA 305 Probability.................................................. 3 cr.
Select one of the following:.................................................. 3 cr.
NS 220 Applied Statistics and Experimental Design (3 cr.)
MA 380 Mathematical Statistics (3 cr.)
PS/SO 307 Statistics for Social Sciences (3 cr.)
Comparable content in the image:

**Available:**

**Minor**

**Certificate**

**Requirements:**

**Minor:**
- 18 hours
- 2.0 GPA

**Certificate:**
- 12 hours
- 2.0 GPA

This program is offered through:

**School of Natural & Applied Sciences**

**Thanatology**

**Requirements for:**

**Minor – 18 hours, 2.0 gpa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 332</td>
<td>Death, Dying and Bereavement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 333</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Perspectives on End of Life</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select Electives from the following**
- BI 210: The Human Body (3 cr.)
- CA 322: Media Analysis and Criticism (3 cr.)
- CJ 353: Emergency Management (3 cr.)
- EN 384: Professional Learning Experience for English (3 cr.)
- HC 260: Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery (3 cr.)
- HC 351: Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs (3 cr.)
- NU 227: Community-Based Nursing Patient Management (3 cr.)
- NU 350: Theoretical Foundations (3 cr.)
- NU 400: Global Health Care Perspectives (3 cr.)
- NU 410: Community Health Nursing Practice (3 cr.)
- PH 330: Existentialism (3 cr.)
- PS 206: Introduction to Guidance and Counseling (3 cr.)
- PS 222: Adult Development and Aging (3 cr.)
- PS 407: Field Placement in Psychology (3 cr.)
- RE 303: Life, Death and Hereafter (3 cr.)
- SO 329: Sociology of Life Course (3 cr.)
- SO 430: Field Placement in Sociology (3 cr.)
- SW 205: Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)
- SW 325: Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)
- SW 330: Social Work Policy and Programs (3 cr.)

**TOTAL**
- 18 cr.

**Requirements for:**

**Certificate – 12 hours, 2.0 gpa**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PS 121</td>
<td>Human Growth and Development</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO 332</td>
<td>Death, Dying and Bereavement</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH 333</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Perspectives on End of Life</td>
<td>3 cr.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Select Electives from the following**
- BI 210: The Human Body (3 cr.)
- CA 322: Media Analysis and Criticism (3 cr.)
- CJ 353: Emergency Management (3 cr.)
- EN 384: Professional Learning Experience for English (3 cr.)
- HC 260: Legal Issues in Health Care Delivery (3 cr.)
- HC 351: Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs (3 cr.)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NU</td>
<td>227</td>
<td>Community-Based Nursing Patient Management (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU</td>
<td>400</td>
<td>Global Health Care Perspectives (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NU</td>
<td>410</td>
<td>Community Health Nursing Practice (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PH</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>Existentialism (3 cr)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>206</td>
<td>Introduction to Guidance and Counseling (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>Adult Development and Aging (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PS</td>
<td>407</td>
<td>Field Placement in Psychology (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RE</td>
<td>303</td>
<td>Life, Death and Hereafter (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>Sociology of Life Course (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>Field Placement in Sociology (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>205</td>
<td>Introduction to Social Work (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>325</td>
<td>Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SW</td>
<td>330</td>
<td>Social Work Policy and Programs (3 cr.)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TOTAL........................................ 12 cr.**
The minor in Theatre is a multi-disciplinary program that incorporates courses from a variety perspectives to ensure a well-rounded and well-grounded graduate with an integrated liberal arts education. Our Theatre tradition is as expansive and multi-faceted as the history of Park University and is designed to serve the academic and artistic needs of students as well as the Parkville community.

Two main stage presentations are offered each year as well as student-led projects in our experimental theater space. The Kansas City area boasts over 100 active theatre companies, making it one of the most active theatre cities in the country. Our guiding philosophy is that the study of the dramatic arts serves students who wish to develop a fully-rounded emotional, intellectual, and creative experience in the pursuit of their education.

Requirements for:
**Minor – 21 Hours, 2.0 GPA**

TH 341 or TH 342, TH 115, and TH electives (to include not more than 6 hours total of practicum and/or internship credit.) Total of 21 credits.
Available:

Minor

Requirements:

Minor:

18 hours

2.0 GPA

This program is offered through:

School for Natural and Applied Sciences

Urban and Regional Planning

Requirements for:

Minor – 18 hours, 2.0 GPA

Core: ................................................................. 12 cr.

GGH 323 Urban Geography ................................. 3 cr.
GGP 340 Environmental Planning ....................... 3 cr.
GGP 345 Land Use Planning ............................... 3 cr.
GGP 350 GIS I ...................................................... 3 cr.

Select 2 courses from different disciplines: .............. 6 cr.

CA 233 Introduction to Leadership (3 cr.)
CA 235 Multicultural Communication (3 cr.)
CJ 345 Criminal Justice and the Community (3 cr.)
CJ 233 Introduction to Security (3 cr.)
EDU 210 The School as a Social System (3 cr.)
GGH 140 Economic Geography (3 cr.)
HC 466 Planning and Organizing Community Health Services (3 cr.)
LG 312 Transportation and Distribution Systems (3 cr.)
PA 330 Public Administration (3 cr.)
SO 303 Urban Sociology (3 cr.)
SW 325 Human Diversity and Social Justice (3 cr.)
GGP 120 Global Sustainability (3 cr.)
GGP 270 Spatial Analysis (3 cr.)
GGH 326 Resources and People (3 cr.)
AR 390 History of the Designed Environment:
      Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present (3 cr.)
EC 309 Economic Development (3 cr.)
PA 331 Public Organizations (3 cr.)
PA 333 Public Management and Leadership (3 cr.)
PO 340 Public Policy (3 cr.)

Total.............................................................. 18 cr.
Course Descriptions
COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

Suggested prerequisites are recommended to enhance the probability of success in specific courses. Courses listed are not offered at every Campus Center.

NS – Natural and Applied Sciences
H – Humanities and Performing Arts
SS – Social and Administrative Sciences
C – Composition
(may not be used for Humanities credit)

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION

The lettered prefix before each course number represents an abbreviation of the course’s discipline. The first digit of the course number represents the level of the course. The following course numbering system is used:

100 – 199 Freshman
200 – 299 Sophomore
300 – 399 Junior
400 – 499 Senior

Freshman and sophomore students may not enroll in courses more than one level above their academic classification without explicit permission from their advisor and Associate Dean (e.g., Freshmen may not enroll in 300 level courses without permission; sophomores may not enroll in 400 level courses without permission).

Each course description is followed by a 3-number sequence providing the following information: first digit, number of lecture hours per week; second digit, number of laboratory hours per week; third digit, number of credit hours granted for the course. For example, a class described as 3:1:4 would have three lecture hours, one lab hour, and four hours of total credit.

All courses are valued in semester hours. Fifty minutes of classroom or direct faculty instruction and two hours out-of-class student work each week for 15 weeks, plus 40 minutes reserved for a final exam, for one semester hour of credit.

One hundred minutes per week of classroom or direct faculty instruction and 240 minutes out-of-class student work each week for 8 weeks, for one hour of credit.

Courses scheduled for a different number of weeks and other academic activities such as laboratory work, internships, practica, and studio work, have an equivalent number of hours as reflected in the combination of direct faculty instruction and out of class student work for the same amount of credit as listed above.

For online and blended courses, active student engagement with other students, the instructor and/or online course content, combine to form the equivalent amount of time (100 minutes per week), while other out of class student work, which is designed to achieve course learning outcomes, makes up the approximately 240 minutes of such work for each one hour of credit.

Definition of Credit Hour: Fifty minutes of classroom or direct faculty instruction and two hours out-of-class student work each week for 15 weeks, plus 40 minutes reserved for a final exam, for one semester hour of credit.

One hundred minutes per week of classroom or direct faculty instruction and 240 minutes out-of-class student work each week for 8 weeks, for one hour of credit.

Courses scheduled for a different number of weeks and other academic activities such as laboratory work, internships, practica, and studio work, have an equivalent number of hours as reflected in the
combination of direct faculty instruction and out of class student work for the same amount of credit as listed above.

For online and blended courses, active student engagement with other students, the instructor and/or online course content, combine to form the equivalent amount of time (100 minutes per week), while other out of class student work, which is designed to achieve course learning outcomes, makes up the approximately 240 minutes of such work for each one hour of credit.

**Liberal Education (LE) Courses**

Courses designated as LE apply to the Liberal Education Program at Park University. More information about the Liberal Education Program curriculum Integrative Literacies for Global Citizenship can be found in the “Liberal Education” section of this catalog.
AC 201  
**Principles of Financial Accounting**  
Provides an introduction to the concepts and uses of financial accounting information in a business environment and its role in the economic decision-making process. Students will discover the uses and limitations of financial statements and related information and apply analytical tools in making both business and financial decisions. The course emphasizes the analysis of business transactions and the study of the accounting cycle. Topical areas in the course include accrual-based accounting concepts, internal controls, basic financial statement preparation and accounting elements of a corporate business entity. Ethical accounting standards are embedded throughout the course materials. 3:0:3

AC 202  
**Principles of Managerial Accounting**  
**Prerequisite:** AC 201 or equivalent.  
This course is a continuation of AC 201 covering financial topics of Statement of Cash Flows and financial statement analysis. Most of the course places an emphasis on managerial uses of cost information for planning and controlling a business. In this course, students will develop skills in job-order costing, process costing, activity-based costing, cost-volume-profit analysis, and budgetary planning and controlling. Managerial accounting provides economic and financial information for managers and other internal uses. This information will allow these key individuals to make decisions that will sustain and grow the organization. 3:0:3

AC 230  
**Computer-Based Accounting Systems**  
**Prerequisite:** AC 201 and CS 140.  
An introduction to integrated accounting systems with emphasis on hands-on applications based on simulated accounting practice. 3:0:3

AC 309  
**Individual Income Tax**  
**Prerequisites:** AC 201 and CS 140  
A study of the current Federal Income Tax law with emphasis on its application to individuals as part of the cooperative effort with the Internal Revenue Service. 3:0:3

AC 312  
**Business Income Tax**  
**Prerequisites:** AC 201 and CS 140  
A study of the current federal income tax law. Emphasis is on tax research and the problems faced by partnerships and organizations. 3:0:3

AC 320  
**Intermediate Accounting I**  
**Prerequisites:** AC 201 and CS140 or equivalents and a course grade of C or higher in AC 201.  
AC 320 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. Students who have not completed AC 201 Principles of Financial Accounting within the past two years may have difficulty. The first in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. It offers an in-depth examination of generally accepted principles related to the preparation of external financial statements for a corporate entity. The conceptual framework is studied and applied throughout, as well as the application of present value techniques to accounting valuations. Specific topics include the accounting system, development and research of accounting standards, income statement, statement of retained earnings, comprehensive income, balance sheet, statement of cash flows, time value of money, cash, receivables, and inventory. 3:0:3

AC 325  
**Intermediate Accounting II**  
**Prerequisites:** AC 320 and CS 140 or equivalents.  
AC 325 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. Students who have not completed AC 320 within the past two years may have difficulty. The second in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. Topical coverage includes long-term assets, current and long-term liabilities, stockholders’ equity, and ratio/trend analysis. There is an experiential component focusing on financial statement analysis. 3:0:3

AC 330  
**Intermediate Accounting III**  
**Prerequisites:** AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalent.  
AC 330 is a professional course requiring intensive study and analysis. The third in a three-course sequence of Intermediate Accounting. Topical coverage includes earnings per share,
investments, revenue recognition, income taxes, pensions, leases, accounting changes, and statement of cash flows. There is an experiential component focusing on a comprehensive intermediate-level accounting case. 3:0:3

AC 335
Fund Accounting
PREREQUISITES: AC 202 and CS 140 or equivalents.
A study of the financial accounting and reporting in non-profit service organizations such as governments, hospitals, colleges, and human service organizations. 3:0:3

AC 350
Accounting Information Systems
PREREQUISITES: AC 320 and either CS 140 or IS 141 preferred.
A study of internal controls within the accounting system. The course includes the completion of an accounting simulation using specialized journals as well as the development of efficient spreadsheets using higher-level Excel skills. 3:0:3

AC 380
Cost Accounting
PREREQUISITES: AC 202 and either AC 320 or FI 360.
An intermediate level course covering the managerial use of accounting data to assist managers in their decision making regarding resource allocation, organizational control and measurements. Emphasis is on accepted production cost methods for job order, process, and activity-based systems, budgetary planning and control, flexible budgeting, capital budgeting and inventory management. 3:0:3

AC 420
Advanced Accounting I
PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalents.
Continuation of AC 325. Selected topics in advanced financial accounting with emphasis on current accounting problems and pronouncements of the Financial Accounting Standards Board. 3:0:3

AC 425
Advanced Accounting
PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and CS 140 or equivalents.
Continuation of AC 420. Course includes consolidated financial statements and fund accounting. 3:0:3

AC 430
Auditing
PREREQUISITES: AC 325 and AC 350
A study of auditing theory and procedures, the development and use of internal controls, and the ethical and professional standards of an independent professional accountant. 3:0:3

AC 435
Ethics for Accountants
This course will serve as a guide to professional ethics in the accounting and business environments. Course covers: fundamental ethical issues of business and society, roles and responsibilities of the accounting and auditing profession, ethical behavior by management, and legal and professional guidelines that address the ethical concerns of society. Emphasis is on the AICPA Code of Professional Conduct and other professional standards. 3:0:3

AC 440
Special Topics in Accounting
An in-depth examination of specific areas in the field of accounting. Topics include, but are not limited to: governmental accounting, current problems, theory of income determination, budgetary control, information systems, and independent research. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

AC 451
Accounting Internship
Open only to students who have earned at least 9 hours of their Accounting degree requirements and have a 3.0 GPA. The Internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The Internship will be approved by the Department Chair and overseen by the Accounting Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the Accounting PC. An experience paper is required. Three (3) credit hours will be earned by 120 hours of experience connected to the Internship learning outcomes. This class can be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 hours of credit at the discretion of the Accounting PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.
AN – Anthropology

AN 100 LE
General Anthropology
This course is an introduction to the principles and processes of physical and cultural anthropology. Course topics include areas of human evolution, prehistoric archaeology, population genetics, development of cultural and social systems, ethology and linguistics. Concepts examined include research and ideas from the various schools of anthropological thought. 3:0:3

AN 207
Field Study in Archaeology
Combines theoretical studies in archaeology with extensive fieldwork. Lectures delivered on site provide a conceptual framework, which makes meaningful the actual dig experience. Course requirements include a minimum of thirty-two hours excavation, identification, and classification of material; ten hours lecture; and extensive reading from a variety of sources. 3:0:3

AN 221
Urban Anthropology
The anthropology of urban centers focuses on the study of human beings and their cultural institutions in cities. The course focuses on strategies of people and how they cope with demands imposed by urban environments. The ethnographic study of cities explore questions related to the nature of urban experiences, the differences and similarities between different settings and the vexing question of “what is a city?” The course will require supplemented field trips to Kansas City. 3:0:3

AN 301
Cultural Anthropology
Cultural anthropology, or ethnography, is a study of humans as social beings, an analysis of society in a cross-cultural and global perspective, and the study of issues of cultural transformation and processes of globalization. The course will study the interrelated aspects of culture and world regions, including language, human cultural diversity, cultural pluralism, the existence and perpetuation of inequality in human society, human interaction with the environment, race, ethnicity nationalism, world-views, social organization, and the arts. 3:0:3

AR – Art

AR 115 LE
Introduction to the Visual Arts
A basic art appreciation course, which introduces the formal language of painting, sculpture, and architecture, relating them to the philosophical premises and historical events that they reflect. This course provides a frame of reference for appreciation of art as well as a basis for further study. While slide lecture is the usual format, demonstrations, fieldtrips and gallery tours augment classroom instruction. 3:0:3

AR 140
Drawing I
An introduction to develop a foundation of understanding of drawing concepts and approaches including shape and form, measure and proportion and form defined by light. Students learn by gaining experience with the physical act of drawing in an attempt to resolve problems of representation and description in fundamental ways. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of drawing but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

AR 142
Two-Dimensional Design: Black & White Basic
An introduction to the basic language of art and design on a flat plane. Problems/projects are organizational, conceptual and thought provoking to challenge and introduce the basic elements and principles of art. It is the intent of this studio experience to establish a disciplines, efficient and practical use of art tools and materials. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of 2-D Design but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3
AR 143
Three-Dimensional Design
An introduction to basic design techniques, methods, and concepts of sculptural work. In this course students will explore formal, functional and conceptual issues that govern three-dimensional work by creating a variety of artworks as assigned. It is the intent of this studio experience to establish a disciplined, efficient, practical and safe use of art tools and materials. This is a course available to anyone wanting to learn the fundamentals of 3-D Design, but also as a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

AR 144
Color Theory
A foundation studio course emphasizing the interaction of color and the application of that knowledge to the visual arts and design. Visual and aesthetic awareness is developed through the creative problem solving process. This course emphasizes a deliberate and clear presentation for maximum effect and is a foundation for more advanced studio work in Art and Design. 1:5:3

AR 215 LE
Art History I
A chronological survey of the history of art from the prehistoric and ancient eras through the medieval. Instruction is not limited to the western tradition but includes sections on Asia, India, Africa and the Americas. Art is studied within historical and cultural contexts. Gallery tours augment slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

AR 216 LE
Art History II
A chronological survey of the history of art from the Renaissance through the twentieth century. Instruction is not limited to the western tradition but includes sections on Asia, Oceania, India, Africa and the Americas. Gallery tours augment slide-lecture instruction 3:0:3

AR 218
Graphic Design Software
This course introduces the use of primary design programs and the discipline of design as a foundation for the upper level graphic design classes and as a component in interior design and fine art. 1:5:3

AR 221
Ceramics I
An introduction to clay processes emphasizing hand building techniques, glazing and firing. 1:5:3

AR 231
Graphic Design Studio I
Prerequisites or Co-requisites: AR 140, AR 143, AR 142, and AR 218
An introductory class that prepares students with basic hand skills through drawing and presentations, introduces typography, layout, vocabulary technique, and the process of critique to produce professional graphic design projects. Selected topics in design, i.e. perception, figure/ground; shape, visual dynamics, Gestalt principle; fundamentals of the design process: research, thumbnails/roughs, comprehensive, presentations. Development and preparation of design concepts for application to the printing process. 1:5:3

AR 240
Drawing II
Prerequisite: AR 140
An introduction to drawing from the human figure to engage issues of form, structure, volume, movement, composition and the expressive possibilities of the human form. This class is an essential next step for those planning to study fine art, illustration and costume design or for those who want to participate in a studio tradition of figure drawing. 1:5:3

AR 241 (CA 241)
Photography I
Prerequisite: CA 224 or AR 218
An introduction to the basic techniques of black and white photography. Cameras, lenses, films, lighting, composition are discussed. Students must provide an acceptable camera and expendable supplies. Darkroom work is required and a darkroom fee is charged. 1:5:3

AR 270
Fiber I
An introduction to fiber that will emphasize handmade papermaking, basketry techniques and fiber as both two-dimensional surface and three-dimensional form. 1:5:3
AR 280
Painting I
Prerequisite: AR 140
An introduction to the basic techniques and principles of painting in a studio course. The course is designed to develop skills in painting emphasizing direct observation. This class is an essential next step for those planning to study fine art or illustration or for those who want to participate in a studio tradition of direct painting. 1:5:3

AR 282
Visual Communications I
Co-requisite: AR 283
Students will be introduced to various two-dimensional methods of presenting design concepts. Methods will include drafting tools, freehand drawing, sketching and diagramming techniques, color rendering techniques, presentation board construction techniques and graphic layout of design presentations. Hand drafting will be introduced with emphasis on understanding orthographic drawings and developing line quality and architectural lettering skills. 1:5:3

AR 283
Introduction to Interior Design
Co-requisite: AR 282
Students are introduced to the interior design profession and its role in shaping the environment. Students are introduced to the design process as it is followed in a professional office. The elements, vocabulary and principles of design are applied to a series of simple interior design projects, including both residential and public space interior design. Students are introduced to life safety codes and accessibility guidelines. Skills and knowledge from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses are applied to design projects. 1:5:3

AR 288
Visual Communications II
Prerequisite: AR 282
Co-requisite: AR 289
Three dimensional design and presentation techniques will be developed in this continuation of Visual Communications I. Students will learn to construct one and two point perspective drawings and will practice three-dimensional sketching. Students will apply black and white and color rendering techniques to their drawings. Students will learn model-building skills. 1:5:3

AR 289
Fundamentals of Interior Design
Prerequisite: AR 283
Co-requisite: AR 288
Interior Design Studio II builds on the concepts introduced in Interior Design Studio I: Introduction to Interior Design, applying the design process to a series of residential and public space design projects, using the elements, vocabulary and principles of design. Life safety codes and accessibility guidelines are applied to projects. Skills and knowledge from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses are applied to design projects. 1:5:3

AR 290
Interior Design Materials and Resources
AR 290 is a survey of materials used by interior designers for architectural elements and finishes for both residential and public space design. The student will learn to evaluate and select the appropriate materials for a design project, and will be introduced to life safety ratings for finish materials. The student will be introduced to manufacturers and suppliers of materials through field trips, guest speakers, manufacturer’s catalogues and research. The student will be introduced to writing specifications for interior design materials. 3:0:3

AR 296
Textiles for Interior Design
Prerequisite: AR 290
Students will learn to identify textiles by fiber content, yarn construction, weave and finish, and will understand the effect of these components on the performance of textile products. Students will apply knowledge of textile component properties to the various end uses to which textile products are applied with emphasis on textiles used for finishes, furnishings and soft goods. Students will understand life safety ratings for textile products in various applications. 3:0:3
AR 298
History of the Designed Environment: Antiquity to Mid-Nineteenth Century
Students will study architecture, interiors, furniture and the decorative arts in the context of the history of Western culture. Students will understand the impact the built environment of the past has on our current environment and design practices. Connections will be made between past and present and between art, literature, film, architecture, and interior design. The study begins with antiquity and progresses through the mid-1800s. 3:0:3

AR 310
Illustration
Prerequisite: AR 140
This course is designed to teach students about illustration media, techniques and practices. Students will acquire skills in traditional and digital illustration media through hands-on projects and studio assignments. Projects are structured to provide students with opportunities to develop and strengthen illustration and design skills in ink, paint, graphite and other materials. Students will learn other aspects of illustration such as image design, composition, color usage, layout, concepts and principles of illustration, and professional practices of illustrators. 3:0:3

AR 313
Independent Study in Art or Design
Designed for students who have taken all courses in a particular area but wish to continue in it, or who wish to explore in an area for which there is no appropriate course offered. Admission to independent study is by permission of the Chair of the Department with evidence of the student's ability to work independently at an appropriate level. Students seeking admission to Independent Study must submit an approved proposal. The student and teacher write a contract stating goals, amount of work and critique times, etc. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

AR 315
Special Topics in Art or Design
A specialized workshop or seminar focused on a particular subject, issue or medium. May be repeated for credit when topics change. Variable 1-3 credits

AR 316
Modern Art
The study of modern painting, sculpture, and architecture from the late nineteenth century to the present. Gallery tours are combined with slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

AR 317
World Art
An introduction to the art of a selected number of cultures from Africa, Oceania and the Americas which will be studied within their historical and cultural contexts, and which will include examples of contemporary art. Gallery tours, studio exercises, and guest lectures will augment slide-lecture instruction. 3:0:3

AR 319
History of Graphic Design
Prerequisites: AR 115, AR 218 and AR 231
A survey of the genesis and development of Graphic Design from its beginnings in the Industrial Revolution through the challenges of the digital transition and beyond. The relationships and impact of major graphic style periods are discussed in social context and defining visual characteristics are examined by studying examples. 3:0:3

AR 321
Ceramics II
Prerequisite: AR 221
A continuation of AR 221 that includes wheel throwing and other more advanced building techniques. Basic glaze calculation and explanations for firing techniques are covered. 1:5:3

AR 328
Graphic Design Principles: Identity
Prerequisite: AR 231
This intermediate Graphic Design course explores the use of logos, identity, branding, packaging, campaigns and business practices. The process of developing design discipline is emphasized while producing portfolio quality projects that reflect a growing understanding of industry standards and practice. 1:5:3
AR 330
Graphic Design Principles II: Typography & Design
Prerequisites or Co-requisites: AR 144, AR 218 and AR 231
An introduction to typography as a formal, functional and expressive medium of communication. Building from the study of individual letterforms through words and paragraphs, skills are gained in spatial organization, information architecture, hierarchy, legibility, readability and expression. Critical thinking and craftsmanship are emphasized. 1:5:3

AR 331
Graphic Design Studio II: Computer Imaging
Prerequisite or Co-requisites: AR 231, AR 328 and AR 330
This course emphasizes effective advertising campaign. The student experiences the network of ideas and research necessary to reach a public targeted by the manufacturer or service. It also explores the history and methods of publication design and examines the processes involved in coordinating art and typography with verbal and visual content; exploration of computer imaging through the use of image processing, page layout, and design concept. 1:5:3

AR 335
3D Animation for Design
Prerequisites: AR 331 and permission of the department.
This course is designed as an introduction to the principles of 3D-computer animation including modeling, texture mapping, lighting, and motion, character development, storyboarding and visual storytelling. While learning the technical aspects of using animation software will be an integral part of this course, the student's independent artistic vision is still a very important component. 1:5:3

AR 340
Drawing III
Prerequisite: AR 240
A course emphasizing more advanced drawing allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their personal interpretations and approaches to drawing concepts and techniques. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class assignments. 1:5:3

AR 341 (CA 341)
Photography II
Prerequisite: CA 241 or instructor permission
This course explores the language of photography with particular attention to the photographic essay and the photographic illustration. Both black and white and color photography are included. A variety of techniques in photographic printmaking are explored with an emphasis on self-expression and craft. A lab fee may be required. 1:5:3

AR 371
Fiber II
Prerequisite: AR 270.
An advanced fiber workshop in which the student chooses the media, technique and number of projects in consultation with the instructor. Taught concurrently with Fiber I. 1:5:3

AR 380
Painting II
Prerequisite: AR 280
This course expands upon motif encouraging students to develop their conceptual foundation of content and meaning in their art while being challenged to develop their aesthetic and technical skills. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class painting assignments as the intermediate level. 1:5:3

AR 382
Drawing Systems I
Prerequisite: AR 282
Co-requisite: AR 383
Students will apply two-dimensional methods of graphic communication used by Architects and Interior Designers, with an emphasis on orthographic drawings used for construction drawings. Students will be introduced to computer aided drafting using AutoCAD. Students will read, organize and produce a set of construction drawings using the computer as a tool. 1:5:3

AR 383
Furniture Design
Prerequisite: AR 283 and AR 289
Co-requisite: AR 382
This intermediate studio will build on the design concepts introduced in Introduction to Interior Design and Fundamentals of Interior Design, with an emphasis on furniture
design. Students will design furniture as well as incorporate furniture selection and design into both residential and public space design projects. As in previous studios the design process will be the framework for all project development. Material from co-requisite courses will be incorporated into design projects.

AR 388
Drawing Systems II
**Prerequisite:** AR 382
**Co-requisite:** AR 389
In Drawing Systems II, students will apply the computer aided drafting concepts introduced in Drawing Systems I to more complex construction drawings, including architectural detailing, millwork, furniture and cabinetry. Computer aided drafting using AutoCAD will be the primary method of graphic communication in this course. Students will be introduced to three-dimensional drawing using computers.

AR 389
Commercial Interiors
**Prerequisite:** AR 283 and AR 289
**Co-requisite:** AR 388
Students will focus on commercial interiors in this class. One project will include programming and space planning for a complex office design. Students will become familiar with several office furniture systems and choose one for use in their office design. As in all studios, the design process will be the framework for all project development. Materials from pre- and co-requisite studio and lecture courses will be incorporated into the design project.

AR 390
History of the Designed Environment: Mid-Nineteenth Century to the Present
This continuation of the study of architecture, interiors, furniture and the decorative arts in the context of Western culture begins with the aesthetic movements of the late 19th Century and progresses through the modern and post-modern movements of the 20th Century, ending with a survey of present and future design trends. Students will understand modern design movements in the context of the immense social changes that took place beginning with the industrial revolution and continuing through the information age. Students will learn to identify the work of individual 20th Century architects and furniture designers.

AR 392
Human Factors in Interior Design
Human Factors is the study of the relationship between the individual and the built environment. Under the umbrella term “human factors” falls the study of ergonomics and anthropometrics, environmental and spatial behavior, universal design and the Americans with Disabilities Act, life safety issues and issues of social responsibility. Human Factors issues will be discussed in the context of various types of design, including private residence design, retail and hospitality design, offices, and design for special populations. Study will emphasize the phases of design that deal most directly with human factors issues: programming and post-occupancy evaluation.

AR 393
Lighting Fundamentals for Interior Design
Lighting will be considered within the framework of the mechanical, electrical and plumbing systems of a building. Students will study the technical, aesthetic and psychological aspects of lighting in an environment. Principles of lighting design and selection will be applied to the selection of luminaries and lighting sources. Lighting design competencies will be applied to a co-requisite studio design project.

AR 415
Internship in Art or Design
Off-campus placement in a professional environment such as a graphic design studio, art gallery, or art organization, to gain insight into a particular art or design career and work experience in the field. Many different internships are possible. Variable credit from 3 to 6 hours (i.e., a minimum of 6 to 12 hours per week). Departmental approval required. Intended for seniors. Variable credit: 3-6 hours.

AR 418
Graphic Design Studio III: Advanced Typography
**Prerequisite:** AR 330
This course offers more complex typographic problems, page layout and solution strategies. Areas covered include the expression of abstract
concepts, information architecture, type and image, visual metaphor and sequential development, typographic theory and use exploring formal and informal structures with an analysis of historic styles. Multipage layout in the printed and digital realm emphasized. 1:5:3

AR 420
Ceramics III
Prerequisite: AR 321
A continuation of AR 321 in which students work to develop their own techniques and with an emphasis on glaze formulation to enhance the work. 1:5:3

AR 427
Web Page Design: Digital Environment
Prerequisite: AR 328 or CS 314.
This course concentrates on training the graphic designer to develop effective design interfaces for web page design. Students combine text, images, sound and interactivity to Web presentations. Students explore new software (for example FLASH MX) and technical information for Web page development and Web servers. Current and future directions of the information superhighway, online services, search engines and World Wide Web development are investigated. 1:5:3

AR 440
Drawing IV
Prerequisite: AR 340
An advanced studio engagement in drawing allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their interpretations and approaches to drawing concepts and personal expression. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretation of class assignments at the advanced level. 1:5:3

AR 470
Fiber III
Prerequisite: AR 371
Continuation of AR 371. An advanced level fiber course stressing increasing mastery of media, technique and personal expression. Although projects are developed in consultation with the instructor, the student will demonstrate growing artistic autonomy. (All levels of Fiber are taught concurrently.) 1:5:3

AR 480
Painting III
Prerequisite: AR 380
A course building advanced painting experience allowing students the opportunity to study and expand their personal interpretations and approaches in consultation with the instructor. Greater expectations and self-discipline are requirements with increased autonomy in each student’s choice of subject matter with an emphasis on personal visual expression. 1:5:3

AR 481
Painting IV
Prerequisite: AR 480.
The goal of the course is to challenge students to develop their paintings at an advanced level. Greater expectations and self-discipline are requirements as students develop their aesthetic, technical and conceptual ability. Emphasis is placed upon individual interpretations of painting concepts at the advanced level. 1:5:3

AR 491
Interior Design Professional Practice
Students are exposed to the range of career possibilities in the interior design profession through personal exploration, speakers, lectures, and discussions. Students will apply this knowledge to an evaluation of personal career goals and preparation of a cover letter and resume. Students will be exposed to the business structure and internal organization, marketing techniques, fee structures, and project management procedures of both residential and contract/commercial interior and architectural design firms. Class will include discussions of ethics, education and professional organizations. 3:0:3

AR 495
Building Construction Systems
Students will be introduced to the various components that make up the major building systems: the structural systems, the building envelope, and Mechanical, Electrical and Plumbing systems, with an emphasis on methods and materials of residential and commercial construction, and the interface between furniture systems and interior products with building systems. Students will learn to apply the construction specifications institute method for organizing drawings, specifications and architectural materials libraries. 3:0:3.
AR 496
Graphic Design Studio VI:
Senior Studio/Portfolio
PREREQUISITE: AR 418.
The capstone course of the major provides an intense investigation of the design and production of the professional portfolio including marketing techniques, format, binding, layout, and reproduction. The portfolio documents the student's development as a designer and forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice. Directed senior thesis project, portfolio and resume preparation. Selected topics in design and senior portfolio show. 1:5:3

AR 497
Senior Seminar in Fine Art
This is the capstone course of the major in Fine Arts. The project will be a culmination of the skills and knowledge gained in the student's academic experience and forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice or advanced degree programs. Students will select a topic or design area for research, which will lead to a thesis statement and concept for a senior exhibition. This experience includes a directed senior thesis project in selected topics, with portfolio and resume preparation and senior portfolio exhibition. 1:5:3

AR 498
Senior Studio: Directed Topics and Research
PREREQUISITE: Permission of Department. This is the first half of the capstone course of the major in Fine Art, Graphic Design or Interior Design. Students with their faculty advisor, will select a topic or design area for research, which will lead to a thesis statement and concept for a senior project that will be completed in AR 499. This experience includes an intense investigation toward a directed senior thesis project in a selected topic, with portfolio and resume preparation culminating with a senior Thesis Project and Exhibition completed in AR 499. 1:5:3

AR 499
Senior Seminar: Thesis Project, Portfolio and Exhibition.
PREREQUISITE: Permission of Department. This is the second half of the capstone course of the major in Fine Art, Graphic Design, or Interior Design. This capstone course focuses on the development of the Thesis Project that documents the skills and knowledge gained in the student's experience within his/her major. The project and portfolio forms his/her main professional credential in preparation for the transition to professional practice or advanced degree programs. The exhibition and portfolio represents a student's undergraduate development as an artist and his/her systematic exploration of professional practice in the field. 1:5:3

AT 140
Concepts of Sport Injuries
This course introduces students to the different classification of injuries and the overall health care team. Additionally, a basic overview of how to prevent, recognize and care for a variety of injuries and illness that commonly occur to the physically active will be explored. 3:0:3

AT 150
Introduction to Athletic Training
This entry level course introduces students to the profession of athletic training. Topics include the evolution of the profession, how to care and prevent injuries using basic taping, wrapping, and orthotic fabrication skills and wound care techniques as well as learning cryotherapy and thermotherapy techniques. Additionally, students are required to obtain observation hours. Enrollment is reserved for athletic training majors only. 3:0:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AT 175</td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td></td>
<td>Basic vocabulary of medical terms, stressing prefixes, suffixes, and roots with application to each system for the body. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 225</td>
<td>Kinesiology</td>
<td>Prerequisite: BI 210 or BIO 211 or concurrent enrollment.</td>
<td>A course that studies the principles and concepts of human movement, anatomical structures, directional terms and cardinal planes, classification of joints, and biomechanics; including active, passive, and resisted movements to all major joints in the body. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 231</td>
<td>First Aid and Emergency Procedures</td>
<td></td>
<td>The practice of first aid and cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills. Emphasis will be on life saving emergency skills, accident prevention, first aid, AED training, and transportation of the sick and injured. A standard first aid and emergency cardiac care certification will be awarded to those who qualify. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 246</td>
<td>Clinical Education in Athletic Training I</td>
<td>Prerequisite: AT 150.</td>
<td>This course teaches the student the beginning levels of assessment procedures such as constructing and phrasing appropriate questions, physical evaluation techniques, writing medical notes, as well as managing various injuries. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 250</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>Prerequisite: BIO 211 or equivalent.</td>
<td>A study of the physiological adjustments that occur within the body during exercise. Emphasis is placed on the circulatory, respiratory, and musculoskeletal, nervous, and endocrine systems. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 261</td>
<td>Foundations of Athletic Training</td>
<td>Prerequisites: BIO 211 and AT 231.</td>
<td>A course that focuses on the overall general practices of the athletic training profession. The course provides the athletic training student with the fundamental foundations needed to effectively prevent, recognize, and manage injuries/illnesses. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 275</td>
<td>Principles of Strength Training and Conditioning</td>
<td></td>
<td>An exploration of the basic principles of fitness and nutrition levels the body needs to effectively function physically and physiologically during exercise. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 347</td>
<td>Clinical Education in Athletic Training II</td>
<td>Prerequisite: AT 246.</td>
<td>A course that teaches manual therapy techniques for athletic training students to use to treat and rehabilitate a broad spectrum of injuries. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 350</td>
<td>Pathology in Athletics</td>
<td>Prerequisite: AT 365.</td>
<td>A course designed to provide the student with knowledge of the pathophysiology of common diseases and medical conditions. Recognition, treatment considerations, and medical referral for common disabilities among physically active individuals will also be investigated. 4:0:4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 351</td>
<td>Introduction to Pharmacology and Pharmacy</td>
<td>Prerequisite: Acceptance in AT program or permission of instructor.</td>
<td>A course that emphasizes the types and classification of drugs, their modes of action at the cellular, systemic, and organism level, as well as contraindications and possible long term effects. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AT 355</td>
<td>Therapeutic Modalities in Athletic Training</td>
<td>Prerequisite: AT 261.</td>
<td>This course introduces the theory and application of therapeutic modalities such as hydrotherapy, electrotherapy, thermotherapy, cryotherapy and mechanical techniques for the prevention and care of injuries. 4:0:4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AT 356
Administration in Athletic Training
Prerequisite: AT 261.
This course discusses the policies, procedures, and issues involved with the administration of athletic training. Emphasis is placed on facility organization and design, supervision, legal liability, budgeting, record keeping, equipment maintenance, counseling and public relations. 3:0:3

AT 365
Advanced Athletic Training
Prerequisite: AT 261.
This course reviews anatomical structures and provides knowledge to the student in the areas of common injuries, mechanism of injury, advance assessment techniques, development of prevention and treatment programs, and functional return to activity. 4:0:4

AT 366
Therapeutic Exercise and Rehabilitation
Prerequisite: AT 365.
Theory and application of exercise, rehabilitation techniques and therapeutic equipment for the prevention and care of athletic injuries. 4:0:4

AT 449
Clinical Education in Athletic Training III
Prerequisite: AT 347.
This course provides advanced clinical assessment and management techniques for injuries to the mandible as well as cervical and thoracic regions of the spine. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

AT 450
Clinical Education in Athletic Training IV
Prerequisite: AT 449.
This course provides advanced clinical assessment and rehabilitation techniques of the lumbar and sacroiliac regions of the spine. Additionally, athletic training students are required to participate in a clinical assignment. 3:0:3

AT 480
Research and Writing in Athletic Training
Prerequisite: EN 105, EN 106, and an accumulated 60 hours.
This course is designed to have students review current literature and perform scientific and technical research to prepare reports that address the areas of athletic training. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Athletic Training majors. 3:0:3

AT 490
Senior Seminar in Athletic Training
Prerequisite: AT 480.
A capstone course where students examine current issues in the field of athletic training that allow them to engage in professional research and presentation. In addition, students will get opportunities for practicing mock certification exams. 3:0:3

AV 103
Air Transportation
A study of air transport system development up to the present. Emphasis is on the characteristics of each part of the system such as the effects of regulation, competition, and environmental control. 3:0:3

AV 262
Aviation Marketing
The function of marketing in airline and general aviation operations, market research, demand analysis, advertising and promotion, sales, traffic, and theory of price determination. 3:0:3
AV 267
Aviation Law and Regulations
The development of aviation law as a distinctive body of statutes, treaties, regulations and case law. Topics include federal and state jurisdictional problems, criminal law, aviation accident litigation, environmental law and international law of air and space. 3:0:3

AV 370
Airline Management
Study of management development of various domestic, local and international air carriers. Designed to cover the complex area of operational techniques and problems confronting airlines today. 3:0:3

AV 402
Special Topics in Aviation Management
In-depth examination of contemporary issues in the field of aviation management. Topics include, but are not limited to: passenger trends, deregulation criteria for transport aircraft, airport security, air cargo operation problems, environmental impact and conservation problems. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. 3:0:3

AV 403
Airport Management
The major functions of airport management operations, zoning, adequacy, financing, revenues and expenses, design, and safety. A study of the airport master plan; federal, state, and local agencies; and the socioeconomic effect on the community. 3:0:3

AV 426
Aviation Safety
Designed to develop an awareness of the broad areas involved in the pursuit of safety in the air. The basic principles of aviation accident prevention in government, airlines, corporate, and other aspects of aviation. Includes the technological aspects of flight as well as the human aspects. 3:0:3

AV 428
Senior Project in Aviation Management
A special project undertaken by the student with the approval and guidance of the Program Coordinator. Topics include but are not limited to: airport management, air cargo operations, fixed base operations, airline marketing, and corporate flight operations. It is strongly recommended that all major core courses be completed prior to enrolling in this course. 3:0:3

BI 101
Biological Concepts
Biological Concepts offers an overview of the fundamental facts and principles of modern biology. The course is designed for the non-science student who wishes to gain an understanding of current biological concepts and their relevance to problems of human society. Emphasis will be on life, its origin, chemistry, energy transformations, reproduction, genetics, evolution, and ecology. At home laboratory activities are included. 3:3:4

BI 111
Environmental Biology
Environmental science is the study of the position and impact of Homosapiens as an organism in the environment and consideration of the sociological, political, and economic implications of mankind's relationship to the ecosystem. Problems of world population, world hunger, international implications, etc. will be included. Specific considerations of energy availability, usage, and controversies, as well as pollution topics will be addressed. 3:3:4

BI 122 (FWR 122)
Human Nutrition
An examination of nutritional guidelines, the nutrients necessary for good health, and the dietary needs of different populations. This course is designated as a VLE for nursing students. 3:0:3
BI 210
The Human Body
Structure and function of the principal systems of the human body. Topics include: muscular, nervous, skeletal, circulatory, digestive, endocrine, and urinogenital systems. 3:0:3

BI 214 LE
Personal and Community Health
Educational in nature with emphasis on personal hygiene, community health and health education, this course covers diverse topics such as wellness, mental health, stress, nutrition, weight management, communicable disease, non-communicable disease, reproductive health, parenting, substance abuse, aging, and ecology. Socioeconomic and sociocultural factors that impact the wellness of specific cultural groups will also be discussed. This course does not count toward a biology major. 3:0:3

BI 223
Clinical Microbiology
**PREREQUISITE:** CH 105 or equivalent.
A study of microorganisms that commonly affect man, including their morphology, physiology, taxonomy, and ecology. Epidemiology of representative diseases and other applied aspects are discussed. Emphasis in the lab is on techniques: staining, culturing, and standard identification methods. 3:3:4

BI 301
Human Ecology
The relation of man to his physical and biological world. Topics include population, food supply, energy, industry, pollution, and natural resources as well as the cultural patterns of humans and their effects on the environment. 3:0:3

BI 318
Introduction to Genetics
A study of the principles of heredity and variation in both plants and animals including man. Modern theories of gene action are stressed. 3:0:3

BI 422
Individual Research & Independent Investigation
A small original biological investigation and a written report of the findings, prepared in proper form. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Variable credit 1-3 hours.

BIO 211
Human Anatomy and Physiology I
**PREREQUISITE:** Either BIO 221, CH 107 and CH 107L or for Pre-Nursing students BIO 210 and CH 105.
A study of the structure and function of the human body beginning at the cellular level through system level of organization. Focus will be on histology, nervous, skeletal, muscular, cardiovascular, and respiratory systems. 3:3:4

BIO 212
Human Anatomy and Physiology II
**PREREQUISITE:** BIO 211 or equivalent.
A study of advanced concepts in human anatomy and physiology, including the nervous, endocrine, lymphatic, digestive, urinary, integumentary, immune, and reproductive systems. 3:3:4

BIO 221
Zoology
This course is a broad introduction to Kingdom Animalia. The anatomy, physiology, systematic, evolution, and ecology of animals will be discussed. Laboratory will include dissection, microscopic and macroscopic examination of organisms representative of the major animal phyla. 3:3:4

BIO 225
Botany
A study of the plant kingdom with an emphasis on the structure and physiology of the flowering plants. 3:3:4
BIO 306
Biological Literature
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.
A one-semester study of biological thought and the methods of biological communication. Emphasis is placed on the acquisition and use of biological literature. Writing and evaluation of scientific papers is stressed. This course is to be taken during the junior year. The course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Biology majors. 3:0:3

BIO 325
Introductory Molecular Cell Biology
Prerequisites: CH 108 and CH 108L. An introductory course in cell structure and function at the molecular level. Topics include cell structure; the flow and transduction of mass, energy, and genetic information; genetic engineering; and regulation of cell growth. 3:0:3

BIO 326
Bioethics
An examination of the complex ethical issues that arise as a result of modern science. Issues such as genetic therapy, cloning and stem cell research, death and dying, reproductive technologies, genetic privacy, and the allocation of resources will be examined. Topics that arise from the use of humans and other animals in academia and research will also be discussed. The course will include a general overview of ethical theories, moral and religious attitudes from different cultures, and the fundamental principles of scientific integrity. 3:0:3

BIO 327
Introductory Ecology and Evolution
Prerequisites: BIO 221, BIO 225, NS 220. An introduction to the fundamental principles of ecology and evolution. Understand the origin and complex interactions among plants, animals, microbes, the environment, and the diversification of life through evolutionary processes. Topics will include natural selection, speciation, evolutionary processes, ecosystems, populations, biogeography, and biogeochemical cycles. 3:3:4

BIO 330 (GO 330)
Paleobiology
The study of the earth’s past life, which will be examined in two parts: (1) an introduction to invertebrate and vertebrate paleontology that will focus on classification, relationships, and evolutionary history and (2) the uses of paleontological data in evolution, systematics, paleoecology and extinctions. 3:3:4

BIO 337 (CH 337)
Biochemistry
Prerequisites: CH 318 and CH 318L. Biochemical systems and the relation of chemical structure to biochemical function are discussed. 3:0:3

BIO 337L (CH 337L)
Biochemistry Laboratory
Co-requisite: BIO 337. 0:3:1

BIO 340
Genetics
Prerequisites: BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L. A study of the principles of heredity and variation in both plants and animals including man. Modern theories of gene action are stressed. Laboratory work is included. 3:3:4

BIO 350
Microbiology
Prerequisites: BIO 325 and CH 317L. A study of the biology of the major groups of microorganisms. Research skills are stressed in the laboratory. 3:3:4

BIO 375
Evolution
A study of the historical development of the concept of natural selection and modern concepts of evolution. 3:0:3

BIO 378
Ecology
Prerequisites: CH 107. A study of the interrelationships between organisms and their environment. Laboratory is included. 3:3:4
### BIO 380
**Issues in Biodiversity**  
An introduction to biodiversity from the perspective of ecosystems and the biosphere. Topics covered include extinction, characteristics, special problems of the various biomes, conservation economics, endangered species management, and theory of nature preserve design. 3:0:3

### BIO 400
**Cell Biology**  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L.  
A study of ultrastructure of the cell and its organelles. Laboratory includes studies in molecular biology and tissue culture. 3:3:4

### BIO 410
**Comparative Anatomy**  
**Prerequisite:** BIO 221.  
A study of the phylogeny and gross structure of the organ systems of the vertebrates. Major systems of the shark and cat are dissected and correlations are made with other groups of vertebrates. 3:3:4

### BIO 411
**Animal Physiology**  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 221 and CH 108, or permission of the instructor.  
A study of living processes as they occur in cells, tissues, and systems in vertebrates and invertebrates. Laboratory work is correlated with classroom discussion. 3:3:4

### BIO 417
**Developmental Biology**  
**Prerequisites:** BIO 325, CH 317 and CH 317L.  
A study of the molecular and cellular biology of pattern formation in developing embryos. Systems surveyed include Drosophila, sea urchin, frog, salamander, chicken, and human. 3:3:4

### BIO 470
**Capstone Internship**  
Practical work experience in biology in an industrial, academic or other setting. Internship must be approved by the instructor prior to starting work. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### BIO 490
**Advanced Topics in Biology**  
**Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor.  
Selected topics in biology. Topics left to the discretion of the instructor and student. Plant taxonomy, histology, cellular physiology, advanced field ecology, entomology, etc. are possible topics. Laboratory work may be required. May be repeated for credit if topics differ. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

### BIO 498
**Capstone Thesis**  
**Prerequisite:** Permission of instructor.  
The thesis will integrate information from the primary and secondary biological literature as well as from biological knowledge to provide a substantial, comprehensive synthesis of results from a wide and complex set of studies in an effort to make sense of all available information. 3:0:3

### BIO 499
**Capstone Research**  
This hands-on research course is the third component of the four-course Senior Research Capstone. Students will be expected to conduct research following the creation of a proposal in BIO 306 that will culminate in the production of a research paper and presentation. Projects will vary depending upon the interest and capabilities of the student and selected mentor. The final work will be evaluated by the Biology faculty. The completed research paper will be the core assessment as judged by the Biology Program faculty. 3:0:3
CA 103  
**Public Speaking**  
A development of the ability to speak clearly and express ideas effectively before an audience. Students plan, compose, and deliver various kinds of speeches and talks. Principles of effective rhetorical presentation are related to basic purposes and forms of public speech-communication. 3:0:3

CA 104 LE  
**Interpersonal Communication I**  
An introduction to the knowledge and skills of interpersonal communication. The course content includes facilitation of more effective and supportive behavior, reduction of communication barriers and development of increased skill and confidence in relationships. 3:0:3

CA 105  
**Introduction to Human Communication**  
This course focuses on the most frequently used communication skills. The course demonstrates the natural relationships between communicating one-to-one and in public, group, and mediated contexts, showing that skills in one can be employed in the other and given practice in both. Students will be introduced to the communication process, listening, concepts of self, language, perception, small group and workplace communication, intercultural communication, mediated communication, the speech process (including topic selection and audience analysis, organization, development and support of speeches, delivery) and informative and persuasive public speaking. This course fulfills the oral communication liberal arts requirement. 3:0:3

CA 115 LE  
**Introduction to Electronic Communication**  
A survey of the emerging vehicles for electronic communication from Internet to radio and television. Includes discussion of how electronic communication affects the audience, research and the methodology used to analyze that effect, introduction to the skills of electronic communication, and consideration of the specific ethical issues often associated with electronic images. 3:0:3

CA 116 LE  
**Media and Society**  
This course introduces students to analyzing the intersection between society and the recent developments in media content, technologies, consumers, producers, organizations, and regulations. Grounded in the most current scholarship in media and mass communication in the humanities and social sciences, students learn ways to think about media as both influencing and changed by society. 3:0:3

CA 200  
**Interviewing Theories and Practice**  
Development and analysis of the interviewing process from the viewpoints of the interviewer and the interviewee. Consideration is given to strategies, ethics, the interview as a management tool, and a broad understanding of the communication variables involved in the interviewing context. Both practical and theoretical perspectives are examined. 3:0:3

CA 202  
**Fundamentals of Writing for Media**  
This course introduces students to the fundamental philosophy and principles of writing in journalism on a variety of platforms. It is conducted in an active workshop environment designed to develop writing skills, provide the basic techniques of reporting, familiarize the student with the professions of journalism and public relations, begin the discussion of ethics and purpose, and provide a vehicle for self-expression. 3:0:3

CA 203  
**Multimedia Practicum I: Content Development**  
**PREREQUISITES:** CA 202 and CA 224  
Students research, report, write, photograph, and create audio and video packages, primarily on assignment, for multiple university news and feature platforms. Service to the university community is combined with opportunities for journalistic self-expression. 3:0:3

CA 218  
**Public Relations**  
A study of the dissemination of public information through mass media; intragroup communication; public opinion and public opinion analysis, research techniques to establish psychographics within groups, applications in business, government, education, and politics. 3:0:3
CA 224
Digital Media Skills
Digital Media Skills is an entry-level course where students learn basic digital skills (audio and video editing, photo editing, digital newspaper layout, posting online) which will provide a foundation for production work students will do in more advanced courses and as staff members of KGSP-FM, the Northland News video newscast, The Stylus newspaper, and the Narva magazine. Project work will be emphasized. 3:0:3

CA 233
Introduction to Leadership
The focus and purpose of this course is to provide students with an introductory education of leadership development theory, cultural and gender impacts on communication and leadership, self-understanding, ethical leadership, group dynamics, servant leadership, leading and making change in communities, and group and self-renewal. The course will encourage students to explore the leadership process and develop one’s own leadership potential while encouraging self-assessment and communication skill development. This course fulfills the first core requirement of the undergraduate leadership minor. 3:0:3

CA 235 LE
Multicultural Communication
A study of communication and culture that examines cultural variability in interpersonal and organizational relationships and the mass media. Emphasis is placed on facilitation of more effective communication episodes across boundaries. Students will demonstrate the principles and skills needed to become effective in communicating outside one’s primary culture. 3:0:3

CA 237
Introduction to Organizational Communication
Prerequisite: CA 104
An analysis of how organizations are produced and affected by communication. Students will undertake the study of organizational communication and apply communication theories and research at the individual, group, and organization-wide level. Effective communication in global organizations is also presented. 3:0:3

CA 241 (AR 241)
Photography I
Prerequisite: CA 224 or AR 218
An introduction to the basic techniques of black and white photography. Cameras, lenses, films, lighting, composition, etc, are discussed. Students must provide an acceptable camera and expendable supplies. Darkroom work is required and a darkroom fee is charged. 1:5:3

CA 301
Interpersonal Communication II
Prerequisite: CA 104.
A study of the nature of and problems in communication. Areas of study include: mental process in communication, perception, content, amount of communication, interpersonal and task behaviors, norms, conflict, creativity, touch, distance, time usage, manipulation of environment, intervention, attitude change and opinions, and how communication fosters attraction, productivity, and leadership. The course focuses on the development of a framework for analyzing the various approaches to interpersonal communication. 3:0:3

CA 302
Communication Ethics and Law
A study of laws and ethics for journalists and other communicators. The course will analyze libel law, privacy, and objectivity, responsibility, freedom of speech and censorship, and the role of the press in society. 3:0:3

CA 303
Multimedia Practicum II: Editing and Strategic Communication
Prerequisites: CA 202, CA 218 and CA 224
Students primarily work as editors conceptualizing stories, editing text and image, designing print pages, Internet displays, public relations materials, and audio and video programs. Students also serve, where appropriate, as senior writers and videographers on live university media venues. 3:0:3

CA 309
Training in Organizations
This course will prepare students to develop and present training workshops and seminars to meet the needs of organizations. Content focuses on andragogy, needs assessment, curriculum design and organization, delivery modes, and outcome assessment. 3:0:3
CA 316  
**Writing and Reporting on Multiple Platforms**  
**Prerequisite:** CA 202 and CA 224 or instructor permission.  
Focus on information gathering, international reporting, and on using multimedia tools and outlets to disseminate information. Students write, shoot still images and video, collect audio, and utilize other new forms of media communication for publishing on the Internet. Other course topics include civic journalism, citizen journalism, and freedom of the press, including freedom of information and sunshine laws. 3:0:3

CA 318  
**Public Relations II**  
**Prerequisite:** CA 218 or instructor permission.  
Advance study of persuasive communications with emphasis on design and execution of public relations campaigns, the role of the public information officer, development of the comprehensive information package, and creation of effective internal publications. Includes discussion of specific ethical issues of persuasive communications. 3:0:3

CA 319  
**Writing for Feature, Public Relations, and Documentary**  
**Prerequisite:** CA 202  
The course focuses on the documentary aspects of storytelling in journalism and public relations utilizing written, audio and visual tools. It is process oriented and conducted in a workshop setting. It provides a rich opportunity for self-expression. 3:0:3

CA 320  
**Global and Civil Reporting**  
**Prerequisite:** CA 202.  
**Recommended Prerequisite:** CA 316  
Student multimedia journalists will learn how to engage with their community and with the world. They will learn reporting theories and techniques for identifying and covering local and international issues. Students will also learn about the relationship between international development and journalism, and about peace journalism and solutions journalism. They will apply their new knowledge and skills by producing multimedia reports (both local and global) that reflect the best practices taught in this course. 3:0:3

CA 321 (PC 321)  
**Interpersonal Conflict Solution**  
 Presents various strategies for dealing with conflict in a positive manner. Emphasizes the development and practice of skills of listening, assertiveness, problem solving, conflict management, and mediation. 3:0:3

CA 322  
**Media Analysis and Criticism**  
This course analyzes the content of media messages and the role the media play in creating the modern symbolic environment. It provides a theoretical basis for critique of those messages and their potential effects on the communities in which students live. Students accomplish original research of media messages as the cornerstone of the course. 3:0:3

CA 324  
**Advanced Multimedia Production**  
**Prerequisites:** CA 202 and CA 224  
**Recommended Prerequisite:** CA 316  
Students in Advanced Multimedia Production will develop their audio, video, and online multimedia production skills. This class will help you develop basic production skills that will prepare you for work on student media as well as internships at media outlets and public relations firms. This is a hands-on video laboratory course. You will produce a number of projects, both written and digital, to demonstrate your mastery of production. You will learn broadcast writing, shooting, editing, newsgathering, studio operations, multimedia platforms, as well as techniques used to produce professional promotional products. As part of your work in the course, students will have a weekly on-air shift at KGSP-FM, Park University's student-run radio station. 3:0:3

CA 326  
**Editing and Design for Media and Public Relations**  
**Prerequisites:** CA 202, CA 218 and CA 224  
Students conceptualize and edit copy, edit photographs and other images, work with writers and photographers, and design a variety of news and public relations presentations. Students confront the ethical questions faced by editors of vital community publications. The course is conducted in a workshop atmosphere. 3:0:3
CA 327
Persuasive Communication
Persuasion is a form of influence in which an audience is encouraged to adopt an idea, attitude or behavior through symbolic means. This course is a study of the persuasive process in contemporary society. Students apply persuasion theories in the interpersonal, organizational, public and global contexts in an effort to become responsible consumers and creators of public persuasion. Special attention is placed on ethical persuasion. Students develop and present persuasive messages and a persuasive campaign. This course may incorporate service learning. 3:0:3

CA 341 (AR 341)
Photography II
Prerequisite: CA 241 or permission of instructor.
This course explores the language of photography with particular attention to the photographic essay and the photographic illustration. Both black and white and color photography are included. A variety of techniques in photographic printmaking are explored with an emphasis on self-expression and craft. A lab fee may be required. 1:5:3

CA 348
Theories of Communication
The study of communication theories with emphasis on people's interactions with the media and one another. The course focuses on how communication affects human attitudes and behavior. Includes a review of media influence in the individual, social and political arenas. 3:0:3

CA 380 (MK 380)
Advertising
Prerequisite: MK 351 or equivalent.
Designed to give the student an understanding of the creation, design, and production of material for advertising campaigns in all media. Suggested 3:0:3

CA 382
Communication Research Methods
Prerequisite: CA 348.
This course focuses on the most frequently used communication research methods in the areas of journalism, communication studies, and public relations. Students will be introduced to the qualitative and quantitative communication research methods including content analysis, participant observation, interviewing, textual analysis and experimental research. It will emphasize understanding communication research reports and developing research and writing skills appropriate for both communication professionals and students seeking advanced degrees. The course may utilize service learning. 3:0:3

CA 402
Organizational Communication
Prerequisite: CA 104.
Examines the role of communication in organizations and the people and patterns making up the many sides of complicated issues, which arise in organizational life. The course also examines the communication messages sent and received within an organization including the organization's formal structure and its informal social groups. 3:0:3

CA 403
Multimedia Practicum III: Major Project in Journalism, Photography or Public Relations
Prerequisites: CA 202, CA 316 and CA 324
Students primarily work on storytelling and documentary projects for live media venues. They conceptualize these capstone projects in journalism or public relations, plan and create them independently, and, in concert with other students, bring them to publication. They also may serve as senior writers and videographers on student media. 3:0:3

CA 404
Seminar: Special Topics in Communication Arts
Prerequisite: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.
Revolving topic seminar for advanced students, which may be repeated under different topic headings. Topics deal with such matters as social responsibility in mass media, effects of technological change upon the communication industry, film criticism, promotional strategies and case studies, or issues and problems in broadcast management or public relations. 3:0:3
CA 405
Communication and Gender
This course is designed to promote critical thinking and analysis of gender and communication issues in the personal and professional contexts. A variety of theoretical perspectives will be utilized to examine gender socialization, identity, female-male interactions, stereotypes, and the role of language. 3:0:3

CA 420
Human Relations in Group Interaction
PREREQUISITE: Advanced standing or permission from the instructor.
A course designed to facilitate the authentic exploration of feelings and communication obstacles. The focus is on interaction and interdependency in the small group context. 3:0:3

CA 441
Photojournalism
PREREQUISITE: CA 241 or equivalent competency.
Learn to use the camera to tell a story with a single photograph or with a series. The course is directed toward newspapers, but includes magazine photography. 3:0:3

CA 450
Seminar: Special Topics in Journalism
Advanced standing or permission of instructor. Specialized study and practice in various aspects of print journalism. May be repeated for credit when topics are changed. (Topics may include Investigative Reporting, Feature Writing, Editorial and Interpretive Writing, History of Journalism, Advanced Layout and Design.) 3:0:3

CA 451
Communication and Leadership in Groups and Teams
Study of leadership, group processes, and interpersonal relationships in the small group. Special emphasis will be given to the effect of culture on small group interaction. 3:0:3

CA 455
Seminar in Journalism Education
The course explores methods in journalism education, the needs of student journalists, and professional standards sought by journalists in the field. 3:0:3

CA 475
Case Studies in Communication Leadership
Students use public relations case studies to analyze and apply organizational communication and leadership theories. The student will conduct an in-depth study of an organizational communication case and develop a leadership plan. 3:0:3

CA 490
Professional Learning Experience
Section A: Journalism
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor.
Extensive work under faculty or professional supervision. Three credit hours required on the staff of an area publication; additional credit hours may be earned by repeating the course using more advanced activities. Variable credit: 3-9 hours.

Section B: Broadcasting
Involves extensive work off campus in a professional environment with direct supervision by employers. Students function in a “real job” capacity with media employers such as commercial radio and television stations, corporate, and religious settings. Prerequisites: permission of the Communications Arts Faculty. Variable Credit: 3-6 hours.

Section C: Public Relations
PREREQUISITE: CA 218 and CA 318 or permission of instructor.
Students gain extensive experience in a variety of public relations professional settings including social service agencies, nonprofit companies, government and corporate environments. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.

Section D: Organizational Communication
PREREQUISITE: CA 348.
Students gain extensive experience in organizational settings including social service agencies, nonprofit companies, government and corporate environments. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.

Section E: Communication Consulting
Students gain extensive experience in organizational settings including working with nonprofit agencies, government and corporate environments, or with individuals being engaged in professional consulting services. Variable credits: 3-6 hours.
CA 491
Senior Research Project
This course may not be taken before senior year. It is a capstone course in which the student designs a practical project aimed at publication in a commercial newspaper or magazine (or broadcast outlet), researches the project, completes the writing (or broadcast production), and may offer it to the appropriate editors. 3:0:3

CA 492
Capstone: Organizational Leadership
Prerequisites: CA 235, CA 233, CA 493
A course that explores contemporary organizations and the pervasiveness of communication in all aspects of organizational life. It will emphasize the role of the leader in problem solving and decision-making. 3:0:3

CA 493
Leadership for Civic Engagement
Prerequisite: CA 233
Students will apply leadership and communication theory, skills, and values to identify, research, plan, carry out, and analyze the effectiveness of a service project that makes a meaningful difference in the civic life of our communities. Emphasis will be placed on the student’s recognition of their membership in global and local communities and their development of framing, storytelling, organizational, and direction-giving skills. Because of the nature of the course, it is offered in the 16-week format only. 3:0:3

CH 101
Chemistry in the World
This course is designed to acquaint non-science majors with the impact of chemistry on their world. This course provides a general introduction to both inorganic and organic chemistry and stresses applications of chemistry in the commercial, industrial and technological components of society. This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry. 3:2:4

CH 102
Contemporary Chemistry
(Taught in 8-week programs only). CH 102 will introduce the non-science major to the impact that the science of chemistry has on their world. The course provides a general introduction to the principles of the science of chemistry, in the commercial, industrial, and technological components of society. This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry. 3:0:3

CH 105
Introductory Chemistry
Co-requisite: MA 125 or higher.
A survey of general chemistry, organic chemistry, and biochemistry. Basic principles as applied to health science will be covered. The lab will be a practical application of the principles covered in lecture. 4:3:5

CH 107
General Chemistry I
Co-requisite: MA 125 or higher and CH 107L
An introduction to chemistry by developing fundamental tools such as problem solving methods and the concept of the mole. Major topics covered will include stoichiometry, atomic and molecular structure and the states of matter. 3:0:3

CH 107L
General Chemistry Laboratory I
Co-requisite: CH 107.
Students are introduced to basic laboratory techniques. Experiments will reinforce materials covered in the lecture components of this course. 0:3:1

CH 108
General Chemistry II
Prerequisite: ‘C’ or better in CH 107 or permission of instructor.
Co-requisite: CH 108L
A continuation of CH 107 with major topics covered including solutions, chemical kinetics, thermodynamics, equilibria, and an introduction to descriptive chemistry. 3:0:3
CH 108L  
General Chemistry Laboratory II  
**Prerequisite:** ‘C’ or better in CH 107L or permission of instructor.  
**Co-requisite:** CH 108.  
A continuation of CH 107L with experiments relating to kinetics, equilibria, thermodynamics, and qualitative analysis. 0:3:1

CH 204  
Nutrition for the Health Sciences  
**Prerequisites:** CH 105 and BIO 211  
A review of the basic concepts of biochemistry and nutrition as it relates to digestion, absorption and metabolism of macro- and micro-nutrients throughout the life cycle. A study of nutrition as it relates to the prevention and intervention of disease states including, but not limited to, obesity, diabetes, metabolic syndrome, cardiac, liver, kidney, and gastrointestinal disorders. 3:0:3

CH 215  
Selected Topics in Chemistry  
An in-depth examination of specific areas of chemistry. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

CH 300  
Chemistry Seminar  
A series of case studies of legal, economic and social problems occasioned by the advance of science and technology in contemporary society. Open to all students. 3:0:3

CH 301  
Chemistry and Society  
The history and nature of the science of chemistry with emphasis upon its role as a human activity and its relationship to humanity. Open to all junior and senior level students. This course does not satisfy the requirements for a major or minor in chemistry 3:0:3

CH 306  
Chemical Bibliography  
**Prerequisites:** EN 105, EN 106 and 60 accumulated hours.  
Access to the chemical literature is surveyed. The use of index journals, primary and secondary sources, the patent literature, the online search, and the literature organization is explained and illustrated. Submission of a written, formal proposal of an original research problem, together with the records of the literature search validating the proposal, is required. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Chemistry majors. 3:0:3

CH 317  
Organic Chemistry I  
**Prerequisite:** CH 108.  
**Co-requisite:** CH 317L (except in 8-week programs.)  
An introduction to the chemistry of carbon based compounds. Nomenclature, structure, bonding, and reaction mechanisms. 3:0:3

CH 317L  
Organic Chemistry Laboratory I  
**Co-requisite:** CH 317.  
Introduction to lab techniques in organic chemistry; extraction, purification, and chromatographic analysis. Basic qualitative analysis of functional groups and separation of compounds of different functional groups. 0:4:1

CH 318  
Organic Chemistry II  
**Prerequisite:** CH 317.  
**Co-requisite:** CH 318L.  
Application of principles learned in CH 317 to members of each homologous series. Retrosynthetic analysis and introduction to bio-organic chemistry (amino acids, nuclear bases, carbohydrates, lipids). 3:0:3

CH 318L  
Organic Chemistry Laboratory II  
**Co-requisite:** CH 318.  
Application of techniques learned in 317L to carry out synthesis. Modifications to and introduction of functional groups of a given substrate. 0:4:1

CH 321  
Introduction to Medicinal Chemistry  
**Prerequisite:** CH 318.  
This course covers an introductory level medicinal chemistry. The following topics will be covered; drug development process; drug approval processes; receptors; drug interaction; pharmacodynamics; pharmacokinetics, quantitative structure activity relationships. Some of the following classes of drugs will be discussed in detail - antibacterial drugs; drugs
that work on the central nervous system, analgesics, etc. Case studies of current drugs going through approval process. 3:0:3

CH 328
Analytical Chemistry
Prerequisites: CH 108 and CH 108L. An in-depth study of classical analytical chemistry techniques. Subjects include the statistical evaluation of data, gravimetric and titrimetric methods of analysis, acid-base chemistry, complexation chemistry, and redox process. Laboratory includes practical examples of the methods covered in lecture. 3:4:4

CH 329
Introduction to Instrumental Analysis
Prerequisite: CH 328. An introduction to modern instrumental chemical analysis. The course will span theory of operation, instrument design and methodology, and applications of instrumental techniques. Electrochemical methods including potentiometry, voltammetry, and coulometry; spectroscopic methods including infrared, UV/VIS, and NMR; chromatographic methods including gas, liquid and thin layer; thermal methods of analysis and kinetic methods of analysis will be covered. 3:3:4

CH 337 (BIO 337)
Biochemistry
Prerequisite: CH 318. Co-requisite: CH 337L. Biochemical systems and the relation of chemical structure to the biochemical function are discussed. 3:0:3

CH 337L (BIO 337L)
Biochemistry Laboratory
Co-requisite: CH 337. 0:3:1

CH 342
Advanced Inorganic Chemistry
Prerequisite: Any of the following: CH 317, CH 318, CH 328, CH 329, CH 337 or permission of the instructor. A study of inorganic chemistry to atomic structure, bonding models, inorganic reactions, coordination chemistry and symmetry. Laboratory portion of the course will include instruction in the modern synthetic techniques currently used in inorganic chemistry. 3:3:4

CH 400
Special Topics in Chemistry
Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. A seminar devoted to selected topics in modern chemistry of interest to students requiring more depth in the field. The course may involve laboratory work. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

CH 405
Fundamentals of Physical Chemistry
Prerequisites: MA 222 and PY 206 or concurrent enrollment therein. A one-semester survey of physical chemistry for students not intending to pursue advanced work in chemistry. Topics include an introduction to thermodynamics, phase equilibria, chemical equilibria, electrochemistry, kinetics, atomic structure, bonding, and molecular spectroscopy. 3:3:4

CH 407
Physical Chemistry I
Prerequisites: CH 108 and PY 206 and MA 222. Co-requisite: MA 223. An introduction to modern theoretical chemistry. The primary emphasis will be in the areas of thermodynamics. The principles of thermodynamics will be applied to phase and chemical equilibria. 3:3:4

CH 408
Physical Chemistry II
Prerequisites: CH 407 and one of the following: MA 223, MA 302, or MA 311. A continuation of modern theoretical chemistry. Topics covered will include the chemical kinetics and quantum chemistry. Modern theories of atomic and molecular structure will be investigated. 3:3:4

CH 429
Advanced Analytical Chemistry
Prerequisites: CH 318, CH 329. Advanced methods of chemical analysis stressing, but not limited to, the instrumental techniques. An in-depth study of the theory of electrochemical measurements, spectroscopic techniques, and chromatographic theory will be covered. 3:4:4
CH 440
Organic Synthesis
Prerequisite: CH 318.
In-depth study of various classes of reactions on different classes of organic compounds. Applications of those reactions in synthesis and retrosynthesis of natural products and importance of medicinal chemistry. Lab involved multistep procedures and qualitative analysis of organic compounds based on their chemical properties. 3:4:4

CH 451
Internship to Chemistry
Practical work in chemistry in an industrial, academic or other professional setting. Prior to the start of work, the department must approve the internship. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

CH 490
Research in Chemistry
Open to advanced chemistry majors with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

(CJ) Criminal Justice

CJ 100 LE
Introduction to Criminal Justice Administration
This course is an introduction to the history, nature, structure, and function of the criminal justice system in America, with comparisons to systems in other nations. Examinations of the various aspects of the administration of the justice systems, including law enforcement, courts, correctional agencies (including probation and parole), and including the increasing role of private entities in the system will be conducted. 3:0:3

CJ 105
Criminal Law
This course is a survey of the history and nature of criminal law in the United States. Substantive Criminal Law, defenses, and criminal responsibility will be studied within the context of the criminal justice process and rules of evidence. 3:0:3

CJ 200 LE
Criminology
This basic course provides an examination of the nature and extent of crime and theories of crime causation, as well as the societal reaction of criminal behavior will be covered in this class. 3:0:3

CJ 205
Juvenile Justice System
This is an introduction to the origins, philosophy and objectives of the Juvenile Justice System. Focus is on the operation, legal processes, current trends, and roles of the various actions within the juvenile justice system. 3:0:3

CJ 221
Criminal Procedure
This basic course examines the procedures to be followed in law enforcement, the courts, and the corrections in the processing of the criminal case, from the crime to the end of punishment. The law of search and seizure and the right to counsel in each of the three segments of the criminal justice system are among the topics that will be examined. 3:0:3

CJ 231
Introduction to Law Enforcement
This is an introduction to the law enforcement segment of the criminal justice system, with an examination of the history and development of law enforcement, especially in the United States. The various job and career opportunities in law enforcement will be reviewed. 3:0:3

CJ 232
Introduction to Corrections
This basic course discusses correctional concepts from their historical background to the present. An emphasis will be placed on the multi-faceted approach to corrections in our society, including the use of alternatives to incarceration. 3:0:3
CJ 233
Introduction to Security
This course covers the basic principles of security and loss prevention that are common and fundamental to all areas of protection of personal property from historical and modern day points of view. Topics of discussion will include: the security industry, the threat environment, risk analysis, fundamentals of physical security, safety, and accident prevention, and common security problems. 3:0:3

CJ 250
Selected Topics in Criminal Justice
This course is a specialized introductory study of a particular subject in criminal justice that is not otherwise available in the criminal justice department. The course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed. 3:0:3

CJ 251
Terrorism and Domestic Preparedness
An introductory study of the criminal justice system's response to threats of terrorism. The course explores terrorism and its impact on the development and maintenance of organizational responses to homeland security requirements. It considers the need for coordination and cooperation among diverse agencies required for planning and implementing domestic preparedness strategies. It examines the public policy environment within the context of organizing criminal justice agency responses to terrorist threats. 3:0:3

CJ 252
Victimology
This basic course is an introductory study of the relationship between the criminal justice system and victims. The course examines policy developments and other actions that have been developed based upon concerns over how victims are treated by the criminal justice system. Students will explore whether the criminal justice system can become more oriented toward victims and less toward the criminal. 3:0:3

CJ 300
Agency Administration
Prerequisites: CJ 100 and either CJ 231, CJ 232, or CJ 233. This intermediate course examines management models, administrative techniques and patterns or organizational structure characteristic of criminal justice agencies. 3:0:3

CJ 302
Media and Criminal Justice
This is an intermediate level, interdisciplinary course wherein students will learn about the relationship between the media and various elements of the criminal justice system. 3:0:3

CJ 311
Criminal Investigation
Prerequisites: CJ 100 and CJ 105. This intermediate course includes a discussion of the nature and purpose of criminal investigation, historical background, tools employed skills development, and techniques useful in the reconstruction of criminal activity. 3:0:3

CJ 312
Criminalistics
Prerequisites: CJ 100 and CJ 105. This intermediate course covers topics such as the discovery, recognition, observation, identification, and collection and comparison of physical evidence, including a review of various current techniques in the testing of physical evidence. 3:0:3

CJ 313
The Law of Evidence
This intermediate course examines the rules of evidence as they relate to the prosecution and defense of criminal cases, general provisions, judicial notice, presumptions, relevancy, privileges, witnesses, hearsay, expert testimony, authentication, and identification. 3:0:3

CJ 315
Special Topics in Criminal Justice
Prerequisites: permission of instructor and at least junior standing. This advanced course is a specialized study of a particular subject in criminal justice not otherwise available in the department. This course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed. 3:0:3
CJ 322
Probation, Parole, and Community Corrections
Prerequisite: CJ 232.
This intermediate course explores the use of probation and parole as alternatives or as adjuncts to confinement. The rules and functions of the parole and probation system and their supervision are discussed. Various techniques and methods for achieving the goals are considered, including community related programs. 3:0:3

CJ 323
Corrections Management
Prerequisite: CJ 232.
This intermediate course examines the principles, problems, and trends in the correctional administration and management, methods of achieving organizational change and the evaluation of correctional units. 3:0:3

CJ 332
Institutional, Industrial and Commercial Security
This intermediate course examines the principles, methods, requirements, and standards for institutional, industrial and commercial security systems. Emphasizes prevention of security problems and the promotion and observance of effective security measures to protect lives, property and proprietary information. Applies basic security principles to diverse sectors such as retail, transportation, cargo, utilities and technology. Focuses on contemporary security issues such as terrorism, school and workplace violence and information security. 3:0:3

CJ 333
Security Administration
Prerequisites: CJ 233.
This intermediate course examines the selection, organization and administration of contemporary security programs in business, government and industry. Emphasizes both private and government protection of assets, personnel and facilities. Focuses on best practices that security managers can put to immediate use. Provides strategic planning guidance for risk assessment and management, and the coordination of security planning with institutional stakeholders. 3:0:3

CJ 345
Criminal Justice and the Community
This intermediate course emphasizes the programming techniques for benefitting the agency-citizen relationship. Prominence is placed on utilizing the resources of the criminal justice agencies to engage in effective conflict resolution with citizens, develop citizens and agency awareness, community crime prevention and community relations. 3:0:3

CJ 350
Criminal Justice Management and Planning
Prerequisite: CJ 300.
This intermediate course examines budgeting, personnel, and planning. This course is designed to develop a working knowledge of management planning in criminal justice. 3:0:3

CJ 353
Emergency Management
A basic management course that could apply to all aspects of local and state governments, but concentrates on the law enforcement aspect. Topics include overall management techniques, coordination of rescue efforts, NIMS, and the Unified Command System. Related topics include mutual aid pacts, cooperative efforts with industry, manpower and resource management. 3:0:3

CJ 355
Homeland Security
An introductory study of the criminal justice system’s response to disasters at all levels related to agencies of the Department of Homeland Security. This course introduces the student to emergency planning and management relative to a variety of human natural disasters. Students learn to identify and analyze potential disasters, to provide corrective action, and to plan, organize and implement contingency and recovery programs. 3:0:3

CJ 400
Constitutional Law in Criminal Justice
Prerequisite: Junior standing.
This advanced course is an in-depth study of the U.S. Constitution as it applies to law enforcement, the courts, and corrections, including an examination of recent decisions by the U.S. Supreme Court. 3:0:3
CJ 415  
**Financial Investigations**  
This intermediate course studies how current perspectives dominate in the field of financial investigations. Discussions of the concepts of law and evidence, sources of information, accounting, methods of tracing funds, banking and financial record keeping, and interviewing as they apply to detecting and resolving financial crimes will be discussed. Primary emphasis will be placed on theoretical principles and applications of financial investigative techniques. 3:0:3

CJ 420  
**Forensic Science**  
**Prerequisite:** Senior standing or permission of the instructor.  
This advanced course is a theoretical and practical examination of techniques in the identification, examination, and comparison of physical evidence using both historical and current methods. Laboratory performance is a portion of the coursework. 3:0:3

CJ 425  
**Comparative Criminal Justice Systems**  
This advanced course is an in-depth examination of criminal justice systems other than the U.S. system. The course allows students to make comparisons of these systems to the U.S. system. 3:0:3

CJ 430  
**Research in Criminal Justice**  
**Prerequisites:** Senior standing.  
This advanced course is an examination of the research methods with application most commonly utilized in criminological and criminal justice research. Development and implementation of an original data-gathering instrument is required. A research proposal summarizing and evaluating the data-gathering instruments and comparing the data to published articles is required. 3:0:3

CJ 440  
**Internship in Criminal Justice**  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of Department Chair.  
This advanced course provides practical application through service with a criminal justice agency. Opportunities are available in both the public and private sectors. Variable credit: 3-6 hours.

CJ 444  
**Senior Writing Project**  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of Department Chair.  
This advanced course may be taken instead of CJ 440, Internship in Criminal Justice. It is designed for students currently employed in a criminal justice field who do not need the practical experience of an internship. Students in this course must design, implement, evaluate, analyze, and/or critique a project connected to their work environment in written format. This course may be taken online or an independent study in a face to face setting. The department chair must approve students to substitute this course for the internship. 3:0:3

CJ 445  
**Senior Seminar in Criminal Justice**  
**Prerequisites:** EN 105, EN 106, CJ 430 and senior standing.  
This advanced course addresses current issues and trends in criminal justice with emphasis on group discussion. Each student will be required to prepare, submit and defend a senior thesis. Successful completion of the thesis is mandatory. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Criminal Justice majors. 3:0:3

CJ 450  
**Senior Honors Thesis**  
**Prerequisites:** CJ 430, senior standing, 3.2 gpa, and permission of instructor.  
This advanced course allows the student to make a special investigation into a specific area of criminal justice administration. The student will have completed the major courses in his/her program before enrolling in this course. 3:0:3
CO 111  
Introduction to Engineer Construction  
Technology/Design/Materials and Safety  
Introduction to the field of engineering  
calculations, technical reporting, presentation  
of data, and the fundamental steps of  
construction designs and safety issues.  
Emphasis will be on the analysis, identification,  
selections and specifications of the materials  
of construction required to achieve the desired  
project quality. 3:0:3

CO 121  
Plans Analysis  
Introduction to the architectural, structural,  
and mechanical requirements as they relate  
to the construction field. Emphasis is on  
the blueprint interpretation, craft resources,  
material requirements, code compliance, and  
work scheduling. 3:0:3

CO 215  
Construction Safety and Health  
Orientation and enforcement of the  
construction trades sub-parts of the  
Occupational Safety and Health Act. The  
student will develop knowledge in record-  
keeping requirements and the recognition,  
avoidance, and prevention of safety hazards  
within construction trades. 3:0:3

CO 225  
Building Codes  
Basic principles and methods significant in  
contract relationships and appreciation of the  
legal considerations in construction work.  
Emphasis is placed on the National Building  
Code and its application to local situations.  
3:0:3

CO 235  
Construction Planning  
Basic construction management functions:  
preparation of work schedules, requests for  
progress payments, evaluation of alternative  
methods of construction, and equipment usage.  
3:0:3

CO 245  
Construction Estimating  
Basic cost estimating of construction projects.  
Topics include types of estimates, quantity  
take off, unit price, material and labor costs,  
overhead, profit contingencies, job cost data  
 sources, and cost indices. 3:0:3

CO 360  
Project Management/Critical Path Analysis  
PREREQUISITE: CO 235.  
Study of planning and control of a schedule  
by network techniques including the time cost  
analysis of CPM scheduling for application on  
construction projects, project management, job  
shop scheduling, and related problems. 3:0:3
CS 140  
**Introduction to Computers**  
This course introduces computer concepts, terminology, and applications to enable students to use computers in their environment and career. This class will feature lectures, written assignments, and demonstrations of computer concepts. The lab will concentrate on hands-on computer lab projects using the dominant Windows operating system and Office applications. Software will include Word, Excel, Access, PowerPoint, and Internet browsers. Students will be introduced to the structure and use of personal computer hardware, peripherals, comparison of popular operating systems, recent history of technology and some ethical implications. A test-out option exists for CS 140. 3:0:3

CS 144  
**Beginning Programming with Multimedia Projects**  
This course introduces students to the fundamentals of programming and design using multimedia projects. In a “hands-on” class, students will use pseudocode design and the three programming constructs (sequence, selection, and repetition) in creating 3-D Worlds with animation. Students will learn how to combine text, graphics, audio, video, and animation in their projects. 3:0:3

CS 147  
**Computing Principles**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 125 or departmental chair permission.  
This course introduces students to the central ideas of computer science, engages them in computational thinking, and investigates how computing contributes to other disciplines and how it affects society in general. (college readiness). 3:0:3

CS 151  
**Introduction to Programming**  
**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or better in any math course ≥ MA 125, or a grade of C or better in CS 144, or an ACT math score ≥ 23, or an SAT math score ≥ 510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score ≥ 89.  
This course introduces students to algorithmic design and structured/modular programming. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using Java for programming projects. These basic programming concepts and constructs will be covered: variables, data types, strings, arithmetic and logical operators, branching statements, loops, and debugging. Additionally, these object-oriented programming concepts will be covered: classes, instance variables, methods, and constructors. 3:0:3

CS 208 (MA 208)  
**Discrete Mathematics**  
**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or better in any math course ≥ MA 125, or an ACT math score ≥ 23, or an SAT math score ≥ 510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score ≥ 89.  
This course introduces the student to selected finite systems pertinent to the study of computer science. Course topics will include combinatorial problem solving, logic, Boolean algebra, combinatorial circuits, sets, relations, functions, proofs, mathematical induction, recurrence relations, graphs, trees, and counting techniques. 3:0:3

CS 215  
**Selected Topics in Computers**  
**Prerequisite:** Dependent upon course topic.  
This course provides an in-depth study into a particular area of computers. CS 215 may be repeated once for credit for a different course topic. 3:0:3

CS 219  
**Programming Fundamentals**  
**Prerequisites:** A grade of C or better in any math course ≥ MA 125 and a grade of C or better in CS 151.  
This course continues the development of the programming and problem solving skills introduced in CS 151. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using Java for programming projects. Students will learn about object-oriented programming and two of its key components - inheritance and polymorphism. Additionally, students will learn about these topics: arrays, graphical user interface components, event-driven programming, exception handling. 3:0:3

CS 220  
**Computer Architecture**  
**Prerequisites:** CS 208 and CS 219.  
The student will learn about the various hardware components of a computer system. Course topics include: data representation, number systems, Boolean algebra, combinational logic, sequential logic, CPU layout, registers, adders, buses, and memory devices. 3:0:3
CS 225
Programming Concepts
Prerequisite: A grade of C or better in CS 219.
This course continues the development of the programming and problem solving skills introduced in CS 219. Programming concepts will be put into practice by using C++ for programming projects. Since C++ is so similar to Java and since students should already know Java from their prerequisite courses, this course will cover C++ basics (control constructs, operators, data types, functions) very quickly. More time will be spent on those features of C++ that differ from Java. For example, more time will be spent on pointers, object-oriented programming techniques, and operator overloading. 3:0:3

CS 300
Technology in a Global Society
Prerequisite: EN 106
This course presents the social, political, economic, multicultural, and ethical issues surrounding the use of computers and computer technology. Course work includes class discussion, readings, collaborative projects and formal term papers on selected topics. 3:0:3

CS 305
Introduction to Artificial Intelligence
Prerequisite: CS 352.
The student will learn the terminology and methods used in a variety of artificial-intelligence (AI) areas. These topics will be covered: history of artificial intelligence, search techniques, knowledge representation. In addition, one or more of these topics will be covered: expert systems, uncertainty, case-based reasoning, neural networks, vision, robotics. The student may use various AI tools, Lisp, and/or Prolog for AI projects. 3:0:3

CS 314
User Interface Design
Prerequisites: CS 219
Prerequisite or Co-requisite IS 361.
The student will learn techniques of programming a user interface in a graphic environment. Topics include the common tools for creating graphic interfaces, rules for consistency, human factors, intuitive design, and feedback. Interface downfalls in common software packages will be identified. Students will work in groups to test an interface of their own design. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes a database back-end. 3:0:3

CS 321
Web Programming I
Prerequisite: CS 219.
This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS321. While CS321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

CS 322
Web Programming II
Prerequisite: CS 321.
This course continues the development of the Web programming skills introduced in CS 321. While CS 321 emphasizes client-side Web programming, CS 322 emphasizes server-side Web programming. Server-side concepts will be put into practice by using ASP.NET. Students will be expected to implement an application that utilizes ASP.NET AJAX. Optionally, students will learn about Web services and/or ASP.NET MVC. Due to the particularly dynamic nature of the Web environment, course content will change as appropriate. 3:0:3

CS 351
Computer Operating Systems
Prerequisites: CS 208 and CS 225.
This course presents the theory of operating systems and an overview of one or more operating system environments. Operating system concepts covered should include (but are not limited to): process management, memory management, I/O management, file management, and security. Theory concepts will be put into practice with exercises, some requiring college algebra skills and/or basic programming knowledge. Operating system environments may include (but are not limited to): Windows, UNIX, and Linux. 3:0:3
This course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Entry Networking Technician (CCENT) as the second area of study. 3:0:3

CS 372
Advanced Networking
Prerequisite: CS 371
This course introduces a variety of advanced routing and switching concepts. Course topics include (but are not limited to): advanced functionalities in dynamic routing protocols and switching mechanisms. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects. This course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Network Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching. 3:0:3

CS 373
Computer Network Security
Prerequisite: CS 365
This course introduces students to various security concepts, issues, and countermeasures in both computer systems and computer networks. The topics to be examined include, but are not limited to, cryptographic techniques and applications, attack and vulnerability identification, defenses and countermeasures, security tools and techniques, and ethical and legal issues. Several of these concepts may be put into practice using laboratory exercises. 3:0:3

CS 380
Compilers
Prerequisite: CS 352
The student will learn the principles of compiler construction. In particular, the student will learn about lexical analysis, symbol tables, parsing, type checking, and code optimization. Some or all of these concepts will be put into practice with programming projects. 3:0:3

CS 385
Modern Developments in Advanced Networking
Prerequisite: CS 372
This course introduces WAN technologies and network services. Course topics include (but are not limited to): WAN technologies, connection options, troubleshooting, and security. Additionally, the course may contain various hands-on networking projects. This
CS – Computer Science (continued)

course includes the concepts in a course recommended by Cisco for Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) Routing and Switching. 3:0:3

CS 415
Special Topics in Computers
PREREQUISITE: dependent on course topic.
This course serves as an in-depth study in a specific field of computer science. Course topics may include (but are not limited to): architecture, advanced networking concepts, computer graphics, modeling and simulation, programming language theory, software engineering, VLSI circuits. CS 415 may be repeated once for credit for a different course topic. 3:0:3

CS 451
Computer Science Internship
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)
PREREQUISITES: Consent of the advisor, student should be entering or completing his/her senior year.
The student arranges to work in a professional environment. The student’s duties must be sufficiently complex to require the expertise of a senior level computer student. Internship duties may include (but are not limited to): developing or updating a program(s) or application(s), installing computer hardware or software, installing or administering a network, writing technical documentation. Prior to enrolling in CS 451, the student and the student’s job supervisor must jointly prepare an internship proposal. The proposal must be submitted to the advisor and approved no later than four weeks prior to the enrollment deadline. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

CS 490
Senior Project in Computers
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center Only)
The student finds a computer-related field of interest and performs in-depth work in that field. The project must be sufficiently complex to require the expertise of a senior level computer student. Project topics may include (but are not limited to): developing or updating a program(s) or application(s), installing computer hardware or software, installing or administering a network, writing technical documentation, writing a research paper. Prior to enrolling in CS 490, the student must prepare a project proposal. The proposal must be submitted to the advisor and approved no later than four weeks prior to the enrollment deadline. Prerequisites: consent of the advisor, student should be entering or completing his/her senior year. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

EC – Economics

EC 141
Principles of Macroeconomics
A study of the contemporary American economy: the role of investment, consumption, and government on income determination; and an analysis of the foreign sector. Emphasis is on contemporary problems: unemployment, inflation, and growth. 3:0:3

EC 142
Principles of Microeconomics
A study of the market mechanism and the organization of production and distribution activities in society. A major focus is on the determination of prices of goods and factors of production. Analysis of the firm as the main institution in the market. 3:0:3

EC 300
Intermediate Microeconomics
PREREQUISITE: EC 142
An analysis of the considerations underlying economic value. Emphasis is on the pricing process under different market conditions and the evaluation of the functioning of the enterprise system. 3:0:3

EC 301
Intermediate Macroeconomics
PREREQUISITE: EC 141.
This course begins with a review of national income concepts including national income accounting. It analyzes fiscal and monetary policy using the ISLM model. The primary course focus is on the critical analysis of fiscal,
monetary, new Keynesian, and new classical models and their success in explaining economic stability and the stimulation of economic growth. 3:0:3

**EC 302**
**Labor Economics**  
**Prerequisite:** EC 142.  
A study of wages, working hours, conditions of work, fringe benefits. Also, an analysis of purchasing power of wages, and productivity. Attention is given to labor unions and to government attitudes toward labor. 3:0:3

**EC 303**
**Money, Credit and Banking**  
**Prerequisites:** EC 141 and EC 142 or permission of the instructor.  
A study of commercial banking, money markets, capital markets, monetary standards, foreign exchange; also, an analysis of the Federal Reserve System (central banking system) and its impact on the control of the money supply, and a survey of financial institutions. 3:0:3

**EC 305**
**Special Issues in Economics**  
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspects of economic theory at the junior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1 to 3 credit hours.

**EC 308**
**Transition to a Market Economy**  
An examination of problems of transitioning from a centrally directed, statist economic system to a system in which the market establishes what and how much the economy produces and consumes. The role of the price system and the function of profit in a market economy are discussed. Formal and informal institutional barriers to the transition will be evaluated. 3:0:3

**EC 309**
**Economic Development**  
**Prerequisites:** EC 141 and EC 142.  
A study of the principles of growth applied to developed countries, newly industrialized countries, and developing countries. Analysis begins with a discussion of the early gains from socialist collectivization and Latin American early gains due to import substitution. The development failure that led to the collapse of the USSR and the development failures in the current non-communist countries are analyzed. 3:0:3

**EC 315**
**Quantitative Research Methods**  
**Prerequisites:** MA 120 and CS 140.  
This intermediate level statistics course covers the fundamentals of conducting quantitative research for the social and administrative sciences. The course is organized around a research project on quantitative analysis of data. 3:0:3

**EC 401**
**History of Economic Thought**  
This course provides an overview of the historical development of economic doctrines from ancient times to the mid-20th century. Included in the discussion are the Greek and Roman slave society, the feudal society, mercantilism, and the historical transition to socialism and capitalism. 3:0:3

**EC 402**
**Comparative Economic Systems**  
**Prerequisites:** EC 141 and EC 142.  
A study of several economies which discusses the impact of various ideologies on economic structures. Major areas: capitalism, socialism, communism (theory and practice). Term paper required. 3:0:3

**EC 404**
**Managerial Economics**  
**Prerequisites:** EC 141, EC 142 and EC 315. A second statistics course and CS 140 may be substituted for EC 315.  
The course covers microeconomic analysis of specific problems faced by business firms. The course includes determining optimal solutions to firm objectives such as maximizing profit, minimizing cost, and achieving the optimal portfolio mix. The analysis is conducted with Microsoft Excel to solve problems using regression analysis. 3:0:3
EC 407
International Trade and Finance
Prerequisites: EC 141, EC 142 and EC 300.
The course entails an examination of trade theory, commercial policy and selective trade problems of global economics; an investigation of the nature of international payments, balance of payments and foreign exchange markets; a study of international monetary arrangements and their adjustment mechanisms. 3:0:3

EC 450
Senior Seminar in Economics
Prerequisites: EN 306B, EC 300, EC 301, MG 315 and at least two of the following: EC 302, EC 303, or EC 407.
In this capstone course for economics majors, students will demonstrate mastery of economic concepts by successfully completing comprehensive written exams in micro- and macroeconomics. Analytical ability as well as communication skills will be assessed through student completion of an original research project requiring statistical analysis of an economics topic. Research findings will be presented to faculty and other invited participants. 3:0:3

EC 452
Economics Internship
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Economics and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Economics Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. Once credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

EC 490
Special Topics in Economics
Prerequisite: Permission required.
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of economic theory at the senior level. Variable credit: 1 to 3 credit hours.

EDC 220
Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
A study of the growth and development of children, birth through the years of middle childhood. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary multicultural dimensions of development and child rearing, and their implications for teachers. Students will spend a total of 15 contact hours (5 hours each) observing an infant or toddler, a pre-primary aged child, kindergartner, or first grader, and a second, third, fourth or fifth grader. 3:0:3

EDC 222
Early Childhood Principles
Prerequisite: EDC 220
An introduction to early childhood principles and their implications for teaching. Students will be familiar with the philosophical framework of developmentally appropriate practices as a basis for making professional decisions. Students will observe for a total of five (5) hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, and Early Elementary (K-3). 0:2:1
EDC 223
Early Childhood Principles-Field Experience for Transfer students
**Prerequisites:** Transfer course equivalent to EDC 222 without field experience and EDC 220.
This course is designed for students transferring an early childhood principles course that did not include observation. A course designed for student observation and reflection for a total of five (5) hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, and Early Elementary (K-3). 0:2:1

EDC 325
Education of Exceptional Children
**Prerequisite:** EDC 220 or EDE 220
A course designed to study the varied educational, developmental, and behavioral characteristics of children with special intellectual, physical, emotional, or social needs. This course includes completion of out-of-class experiences such as visits to inclusion classrooms in area schools, classroom or agency visits for children with exceptionalities or interviews with families. 3:0:3

EDC 335 (EDE 335)
Art, Music and Movement for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
A course in which students plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for teaching art, music and physical education in early childhood settings and the elementary grades. Combines theoretical knowledge about effective instruction with the development and application of reflective teaching skills. 3:0:3

EDC 340
Language and Literacy Development in Early Childhood
**Prerequisite:** EDC 220 and EDC 222
A study of language and literacy development in young children. Emphasis will be placed on the roles of teachers and families in facilitating reading, writing, speaking and listening in young children, from birth through age 5. Students will observe and interact with children for (5) five hours in each of the following early childhood settings: Infant or Toddler, Pre-primary, Early Elementary (K-3). 3:0:3

EDC 342
Early Childhood Program Management
**Prerequisites:** EDC 220 and EDC 222
A course examining the issues of management in early childhood programs, including supervision; planning environments, curriculum, and evaluation procedures; health, safety, nutrition; guidance and classroom management; professional decision-making; working with families and community; and advocacy. Students will visit and participate in a variety of different programs serving children from birth through grade 3. 2:0:2

EDC 344
Program Planning and Evaluation in Early Childhood Programs
**Prerequisite:** 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.
This course examines the systematic and ongoing evaluation of various components of an early childhood program, and the use of that information to determine the vision and goals for the program, and allocation of resources to meet those goals. The process of change and the role leadership will be explored. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2

EDC 345
Financial Aspects of Early Childhood Programs
**Prerequisite:** 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.
The course will examine the financial aspects of early childhood programs related to establishing and operating early education centers and family child care homes. Issues of quality, compensation and affordability will be addressed. Steps in planning a budget based on the program's vision, mission and goals and a regular analysis of the budget as a planning tool will be emphasized. Financial records necessary to provide evidence of a sound fiscal management system will be addressed. Fiscal policies and procedures and insurance needed to protect program integrity and assets will be analyzed. Effective marketing, public relations, and community outreach strategies will be explored. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2
EDC 346
Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs
**Prerequisite:** 12 hours of Early Childhood coursework and EDC 342.
A course designed to examine aspects of supervising and supporting personnel in early care and education settings. Policies and legalities of recruiting, screening and hiring will be addressed. Candidates seeking degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership will plan to take EDC 344, 345 and 346 once they have completed practicum. 2:0:2

EDC 354
Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the School of Education
**Concurrent enrollment in:**
EDC 363, EDC 355, and EDC 373.
A course exploring appropriate assessment procedures for evaluating, monitoring, reporting, and planning experiences to support and extend the development and learning of young children. Students will practice the skills of observation and assessment. 3:0:3

EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education: Part 1
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the School of Education
**Concurrent Enrollment in:**
EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 1
EDC 363A: Integrating the Curriculum-Pre-primary: Part 1
EDC 358: Early Childhood Program Management
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair
Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 354A.
A course exploring appropriate assessment procedures for evaluating, monitoring, reporting, and planning experiences to support and extend the development and learning of young children. 1:0:1.

EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment & Screening in Early Childhood Education-Part 2
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the School of Education and successful completion of EDC 354A within the directly prior term.
**Concurrent Enrollment in:**
EDC 355B: Social and Emotional Learning in ECE: Part 2
EDC 363B: Integrating the Curriculum-PreK: Part 2
16-week
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair.
Students will practice the skills of observation and assessment in an early childhood setting. 2:0:2

EDC 355
Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 363 and EDC 373.
This course will examine the theories that support the problem solving approach to guiding young children's behavior in the early childhood classroom. The adult role in developing relationships of mutual trust and respect and helping young children see themselves as a member of a learning community will be emphasized. Developmentally appropriate strategies, including preventive strategies, will be explored. Students will observe and analyze guidance and classroom management practices in different early childhood settings. 3:0:3

EDC 355A: Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 1:
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the School of Education.
**Concurrent Enrollment in:**
EDC 355A: Social and Emotional Learning in ECE: Part 1
EDC 363A: Integrating the Curriculum-PreK: Part 1
EDC 358: Early Childhood Program Management
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair
Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 354A.
A course exploring appropriate assessment procedures for evaluating, monitoring, reporting, and planning experiences to support and extend the development and learning of young children. 1:0:1.
Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 355A.

This course will examine the theories that support the problem solving approach to guiding young children’s behavior in the early childhood classroom and/or setting. The adult role in developing relationships of mutual trust and respect and helping young children see themselves as a member of a learning community will be emphasized. Developmentally appropriate strategies, including preventive strategies, will be explored. 2:0:2.

EDC 355B: Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 2:
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education and successful completion of EDC 355A within the directly prior term.
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN:
EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 2
EDC 363B: Integrating the Curriculum-Pre-primary: Part 2
16-week
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair.

Students will observe and analyze guidance and classroom management practices in different early childhood settings. 1:0:1

EDC 357
Family Involvement in Early Childhood Education
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education.
A course designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to promote and support family involvement in early childhood settings (including Infant/Toddler, Pre-primary, and early elementary K-3). Emphasis will be placed on learning to work effectively with families and other adults from a variety of cultural/linguistic and socio-economic backgrounds. 3:0:3

EDC 362
Infants and Toddlers
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education
Students will plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for children, birth through age two. 3:0:3

EDC 363
Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 355 and EDC 373.
A course designed for students to plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting. ECE Certification and ECE Teaching Young Children students must be concurrently enrolled in EDC 372 Infant and Toddler Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children. 3:0:3

EDC 363A
Integrating the Curriculum: Pre-primary-Part 1
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education.
CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT IN:
EDC 354A: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 1
SOCIAL AND EMOTIONAL LEARNING IN EARLY CHILDHOOD-Part 1:
EDC 346: Human Resources in Early Childhood Programs
16-week
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION of Coordinator or Chair

Students must enroll and successfully complete part 2 within the next term or repeat EDC 363A.

A course designed for students to evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting. 1:0:1.
EDC 363B
Integrating the Curriculum:
Pre-primary-Part 2
Prerequisite: Admission to the School for Education and successful completion of EDC 363B within the directly prior term.
Concurrent Enrollment in:
EDC 354B: Observation, Assessment and Screening in ECE: Part 2
EDC 355B Social and Emotional Learning in Early Childhood-Part 2:
16-week
EDC 373 Pre-primary Practicum for ECE Certification or Teaching Young Children
OR PERMISSION OF Coordinator or Chair
A course designed for students to plan and implement activities and strategies in a Pre-primary setting 2:0:2.

EDC 364
Integrating the Curriculum: K-3
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 380, EDE 385, EDC 374.
A course designed for students to plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies in a primary setting, grades K-3. ECE Certification students must be concurrently enrolled in EDC 374: K-3 Practicum for ECE Certification. 3:0:3.

EDC 372
Infant and Toddler Practicum
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education.
A supervised field experience in an infant/toddler setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, birth through age 2, and their families. The student is required to be in the infant/toddler setting Early Childhood Education and Leadership Candidates will spend one day per week in the classroom during weeks 2-7. Early Childhood Certification and Teaching Young Children will spend two full days per week in the classroom during weeks 2-7. The practicum is scheduled through the Early Childhood Program. The student must earn at least a “B” in the practicum to continue in the program. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership shall take EDC 372 for a minimum of one credit hour. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children OR Early Childhood Education Certification shall take EDC 372 for two credit hours. Variable credit 1-2 hours

EDC 373
Pre-primary Practicum
Prerequisite: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent Enrollment in EDC 354, EDC 355, and EDC 363.
A supervised field experience in Pre-primary setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, 3-5 years of age and their families. The student is required to be in the Pre-primary setting for 12 weeks. Early Childhood Education and Leadership candidates will spend a minimum of half day per week in the setting. Early Childhood Certification Candidates and Teaching Young Children Candidates will spend a minimum of 1 full day per week in the setting. The candidate must earn at least a “B” in the practicum to continue in the program. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education and Leadership shall take EDC 373 for a minimum of one credit hour. Candidates seeking a degree in Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children OR Early Childhood Education Certification shall take EDC 373 for 2 credit hours. Variable credit: 1 - 2 hours.

EDC 374
K-3 Practicum
Prerequisite: Admission to the School for Education. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 380, EDE 385, EDC 364.
A supervised field experience in an early primary setting that supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions necessary for working with young children, (K-grade 3), and their families. The candidate is required to be in the early primary setting a minimum of 1 day per week for 12 weeks. The student must earn at least a “B” in the practicum to continue in the program. 0:2:2

Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.
EDC 410
Early Childhood Directed Teaching with Seminar
Prerequisites: EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 364, EDC 372, EDC 373, EDC 374, EDC 380, and EDC 385, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for directed teaching. This course is composed of a directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in one school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of a lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12

EDC 415
Internship to ECE & Leadership
Prerequisites: EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 372, EDC 373, and courses related to the area of concentration in Leadership, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship. Candidates, who are in catalogs dating 2009-2015, will enroll in EDC 415 for 10 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 10-week fulltime field experience with their education advisor (candidates will spend no less than 400 hours working directly at an internship site). Candidates, who are in catalogs 2016 and later, will enroll in EDC 415 for 6 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 16-week, (minimum of 15 hours each week), field experience with their education advisor, (candidates will spend a minimum of 240 hours working directly at an internship site). The internship can occur as a form of mentorship only if: 1) The candidate is currently teaching full-time; 2) The site is pre-approved (accredited) AND 3) The candidate can provide evidence that a mentor will be provided by the school to meet with the candidate each day that the candidate is participating in the internship experience. Interactions with children and families from a variety of backgrounds will be an internal part of the experience. Degree portfolio will be completed in this course. Variable credit 6-10 hours.

EDC 425
Seminar for Internship in Early Childhood Teaching Young Children and Early Childhood Education and Leadership
Prerequisites: EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 372, EDC 373, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship. Concurrent Enrollment: EDC 415 or EDC 420. The seminar is a capstone course. The purpose of the seminar is to allow exploration of issues and experiences in Early Education in a reflective way, to enhance the leadership/teaching experience, and to articulate a philosophy of early childhood education as a basis for making professional decisions. An in-depth project and degree portfolio will be completed in this course. 2:0:2

EDC 420
Internship in Early Childhood Teaching Young Children
Prerequisites: EDC 354, EDC 355, EDC 362, EDC 363, EDC 372, EDC 373, admission to the School of Education and criteria met for requesting internship. Internship in Teaching Young Children is an internship experience in one or two different early childhood settings (Infant or Toddler and Preprimary). Candidates, who are in catalogs dating 2009-2015, will enroll in EDC 420 for 10 credit hours. Candidates will spend no less than 400 contact hours at the internship site. Candidates, who are in catalogs 2016 and later, will enroll in EDC 420 for 6 credit hours. Candidates will plan a 16-week, (minimum of 15 hours each week), field experience with their education advisor, (candidates will spend a minimum of 240 hours working directly at an internship site). The internship can occur as a form of mentorship only if: 1) The candidate is currently teaching full-time; 2) The site is pre-approved (accredited) AND 3) The candidate can provide evidence that a mentor will be provided by the school to meet with the candidate each day that the candidate is participating in the internship experience. Interactions with children and families from a variety of backgrounds will be an internal part of the experience. Degree portfolio will be completed in this course. Variable credit 6-10 hours.
EDE 220
Child Growth and Development for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
A study of the growth and development of children, birth through the years of middle childhood. Emphasis will be placed on contemporary multicultural dimensions of development and child rearing, and their implications for teachers. Students will spend a total of 15 contact hours (5 hours each) observing an infant or toddler, a pre-primary aged child, kindergartener, or first grader, and a second, third, fourth, or fifth grader. 3:0:3

EDE 335 (EDC 335)
Art, Music and Movement for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
A course in which students plan, implement and evaluate developmentally appropriate materials, activities and strategies for teaching art, music and physical education in early childhood settings and the elementary grades. Combines theoretical knowledge about effective instruction with the development and application of reflective teaching skills. 3:0:3

EDE 355
Classroom Management for Elementary Teachers
Prerequisites: EDU 203 and Admission to the School of Education.
Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. Students will observe and analyze guidance and management practices in a variety of appropriate early childhood, elementary, middle school and secondary settings. 3:0:3

EDE 359
Elementary Teaching Strategies
Prerequisite: Admission to the School for Education. Students must earn at least a “B” in this course before enrolling in directed teaching. Will be taken concurrently with Practicum.
This course develops the curriculum and instructional strategies appropriate to the elementary learner. An emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, teaching strategies, and reflection techniques. The course is designed to provide the student with the skills to plan, implement, and evaluate both the teaching and learning processes for the elementary social studies classroom. 5:0:5

EDE 360
Practicum
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education.
A. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 359 and EDE 380 required unless previously completed.
B. Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 or approval of Program Chair.
C. Concurrent enrollment in EDE 385 and EDE 387 or approval of Program Chair.
This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques. The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a “B” grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2

EDE 378
Science for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
Elementary: Prerequisites: EDE 359 and admission to the School of Education.
Early Childhood Prerequisites: Admission to the School of Education.
A course designed to explore how children develop an interest in scientific exploration. Students will observe, design, implement and evaluate activities appropriate for early childhood programs and elementary classrooms. 2:0:2

EDE 380
Literacy for Early Childhood and Elementary Teachers
Prerequisites: Admission to the School of Education.
Elementary Prerequisites: To be taken concurrently with EDE 360 Practicum A.
Early Childhood Prerequisites: To be taken
concurrently with EDC 364, EDE 385 and EDC 374.
Teaching in the elementary grades including reading research, emergent literacy/reading readiness, writing, listening and speaking in order to prepare students to become competent communicators. Emphasis on the development and organization of an authentic language arts program including the principles and practices which will support literacy development. 6:0:6

EDE 385
Diagnosis and Remediation for Math Difficulties
PREREQUISITES: MA 135 plus one additional Math course, admission to the School of Education. Elementary: To be taken concurrently with EDE 360C Practicum. Early Childhood: To be taken concurrently with EDE 380, EDC 364 and EDC 374:
This course will study effective assessment/diagnostic and instructional techniques, including remedial strategies, for the teaching of mathematics to prepare preservice teacher candidates to work with elementary school students. Preservice teacher candidates will apply their knowledge of the assessment/diagnostic process and prescriptive teaching strategies to work with directly with students in the area of mathematics during a field experience in an elementary school setting. 3:0:3

EDE 387
Diagnosis & Remediation of Reading Difficulties
PREREQUISITES: EDE 380 and admission to the School of Education. Concurrent enrollment: EDE 360C Practicum
A survey of the assessments teachers can use in their classroom to determine reading difficulties. Assessments will be demonstrated and mastered as part of the course. Methods and materials available to the classroom teacher for remediation reading difficulties are also a focus of this course. Preservice students are required to work with elementary school students in a classroom setting and/or one on one for 32 hours of combined assessment and remedial tutoring in a school setting during regularly scheduled course hours set reserved for this purpose. This course is designed to prepare teachers to individualize reading instruction within a literacy program in the elementary school. 3:0:3

Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.

EDE 410
Elementary Directed Teaching with Seminar
PREREQUISITES: EDE 359 (with at least a grade of “B”), EDE 387, EDE 380, and admission to the School of Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75.
This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12
MIDDLE SCHOOL EDUCATION

EDM 225
Psychology of Education & Adolescence
Through a study of the developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood, including self identity, sexuality, parent, peer, and adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development, this course guides the student to apply the fundamental principles of adolescent psychology to the teaching-learning process. 3:0:3

EDM 353
Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management
Prerequisites: Admission to the School for Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum. Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management, curriculum development and instructional strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. Additional emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, and reflection techniques. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. 3:0:3.

EDM 358 (EDS 358)
Reading and Writing in the Content Areas
Prerequisites: To be taken simultaneously with practicum. This course will provide the middle school teacher candidate with the knowledge and skills to address the various reading, writing, and study skill levels and the literacy attitudes and motivation of middle school students. Theories, techniques, and strategies of reading, writing, vocabulary development, and study skills in the secondary content areas are studied and practiced. Connections between reading, writing, hearing, speaking, and thinking to the learning process are emphasized. Also an understanding of varying skill levels in these literacy areas will result in the ability to meet the needs of all learners. Students are expected to include literacy instruction with their content area assignments and field experiences. 3:0:3

EDM 360
Practicum
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education. This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques. The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a “B” grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2
A. Concurrent enrollment in EDM 353.
B. Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 recommended.

EDM 395
Methodology in Teaching Content Area in Middle School Classrooms
Prerequisite: Admission to the School of Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching. The purpose of this course is for candidates to identify and practice appropriate techniques and methods in the area of certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of emphasis will be offered on a rotating basis as need dictates: A. English B. Social Studies C. Science D. Mathematics E. Journalism. This course may be repeated with a different emphasis area for a total of 6 credits. 3:0:3
Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment exams in both areas of certification before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar

EDM 410
Middle School Directed Teaching with Seminar
Prerequisites: EDM 353 (with at least a grade of “B”) and at least 15 hours in discipline to be taught and admission to the School for Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75. This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12
SECONDARY EDUCATION

EDS 225
Psychology of Education & Adolescence
Through a study of the developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood, including self identity, sexuality, parent, peer, and adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development, this course guides the student to apply the fundamental principles of adolescent psychology to the teaching-learning process. 3:0:3

EDS 353
Teaching Strategies & Classroom Management
PREREQUISITES: Admission to the School for Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum. Theory and skills necessary to implement classroom management, curriculum development and instructional strategies are presented through lecture, discussion and classroom observations. Students will explore the theoretical foundations, knowledge, skills and dispositions necessary to create supportive teacher-student relationships and to implement developmentally appropriate guidance and classroom management strategies. Additional emphasis is focused on developing knowledge of the Missouri Standards, lesson plans, and reflection techniques. The course includes guidance procedures for integrating children with and without disabilities. 3:0:3

EDS 358 (EDM 358)
Reading and Writing in the Content Areas
To be taken simultaneously with practicum. Must be admitted to the School of Education. This course will provide the secondary teacher candidates with the knowledge and skills to address the various reading, writing, and study skill levels and the literacy attitudes and motivation of secondary students. Theories, techniques, and strategies of reading, writing, vocabulary development, and study skills in the secondary content areas are studied and practiced. Connections between reading, writing, hearing, speaking, and thinking to the learning process are emphasized. Also an understanding of varying skill levels in these literacy areas will result in the ability to meet the needs of all learners. Students are expected to include literacy instruction with their content area assignments and field experiences. 3:0:3

EDS 360
Practicum
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education.
A. Concurrent enrollment in EDS 353
B. Concurrent enrollment in EDU 375 recommended
This field experience in a classroom supports the integration of teacher knowledge, skills, and dispositions in the observation and application of classroom management, professional practices, and instructional techniques. The student is required to be in the regular classroom a full day or 2 half days during the semester. Students must earn a “B” grade or higher before continuing in the practicum sequence; may be repeated. 0:2:2

EDS 395
Methodology in Teaching Content Area in The Secondary Classroom
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School of Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching. The purpose of this course is for candidates to identify and practice appropriate techniques and methods in the area of certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of emphasis will be offered on a rotating basis as need dictates: A. English B. Social Studies C. Science D. Mathematics E. Journalism 3:0:3

Student must pass appropriate Missouri Content Assessment before enrolling in Directed Teaching with Seminar.

EDS 410
Secondary Directed Teaching with Seminar
PREREQUISITES: EDS 353 (with at least a grade of “B” and 24 hours in discipline to be taught and admission to the School of Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75. This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in a school setting under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:10:12
To enroll in courses EDU, EDC, EDE, EDM, EDS 350 and above a student must first be admitted to the appropriate program in the School of Education, which requires a formal application after passing the MoGEA test (Early Childhood Education and Leadership, and Early Childhood Education Teaching Young Children – non-certification) majors are excluded from MoGEA), maintaining a 2.75 GPA, and successfully completing basic general education courses, EDU 107, writing and math competencies, a letter of reference and a portfolio.

EDU 107
Career Inquiry in Education
The course is designed to introduce teaching as a profession in the United States. An overview of diverse educational opportunities and settings is provided. Course topics include teaching as a career; knowledge, skills and dispositions of educators; and agencies regulating educational standards, frameworks, and accountability. 2:0:2

EDU 110 (MA 110)
Geometry for Teachers
A consideration of selected topics from basic Euclidean geometry with emphasis on proper terminology and unification of concepts. Techniques available for teaching the basics are discussed. 3:0:3

EDU 203
Educational Psychology
Application is made of the fundamental principles of psychology to the teaching and learning process of children. 3:0:3

EDU 207
Technology in Education
An introduction to how technology can support pedagogy, including inquiry-based learning, collaboration, and designed high quality lessons for a community of learners, forms the basis for this course. Various forms of technology operations and technological resources will be introduced as tools to enhance the teaching-learning-assessment process. 3:0:3

EDU 210 LE
The School as a Social System
This course includes a survey of the historical, philosophical, legal, governance, and funding foundations of education systems in the United States. Influence of society on education systems and the influence of education systems on society will be emphasized and include discussion of selected educational problems, issues and practices examined in light of current social conditions. 3:0:3

EDU 300
Writing in Education
Prerequisites: EN 105 and EN 106 with at least a “C”
A writing intensive course for those preparing to teach. Emphasis will be placed on specific language arts competencies through reading, reflection, and development of knowledge and skills appropriate for teaching language arts and the writing process. Focus will also be on writing appropriate for classroom teachers including community communication, reflective thinking and writing, and critical analysis of education literature. This course will satisfy EN 306. 3:0:3

EDU 310
Issues in Diversity & World Culture
This course deals with issues of, equity and justice in education including gender, race, class, age, sexual orientation, and issues faced by non-native English speakers while emphasizing the cultural diversity found in schools. Students will be exposed to educational situations that exemplify diversity, while reflecting on and grappling with such difficult subjects as religion, cultural competence, ethnocentricity, sexual orientation, and white privilege. Students are expected to engage in deep reflection and critical analysis of society and the impact of diversity in the school setting. 3:0:3

EDU 315
Children and Young Adult Literature
This course will survey traditional and modern literature for children and young adults. Quality literature will be emphasized and multiculturalism highlighted. Candidates will determine criteria for selecting and evaluating this literature and develop techniques/resources to incorporate it in their teaching. Candidates will learn how to conceptually organize the literature for teaching reading in various content areas. 3:0:3
EDU 336
Foundations of Special Education
The course serves as an introduction to the special education profession including an examination of the historical, philosophical, and legal foundations of special education, components necessary for effective collaboration and consultation with parents, school personnel and other professionals, related multicultural values, ethical and legal issues, the characteristics of students with exceptional learning needs, and the process and procedures for providing special education services to meet the educational, social, and personal goals for student with disabilities. The recommended practices of the Council for Exceptional Children will serve as the foundation for understanding the roles, knowledge and competencies of the special educator. 3:0:3

EDU 341
Ethics and Professionalism in the Classroom
PREREQUISITE: EDU 210
An introduction to the legal values and ethical standards of behavior that govern the profession of teaching. Focus is on the legal and ethical duties owed by educators to student, parents, colleagues and the school district. Emphasis is placed on appropriate intervention and response strategies to problems frequently faced by new teachers. 1:0:1

EDU 355
Banishing Bullying Behavior
This course is intended to provide an overview of “student” bullying as well as provide links to numerous resources for teachers and parents. Topics include, but are not limited to: forms of bullying, intervention strategies, and impacts on the teaching and learning process. Education students may enroll in this course prior to formal admission into the School of Education. 3:0:3

EDU 356
Assessment in Special Education
This course examines the process and strategies for assessing students with exceptionalities. 3:0:3

EDU 366
Methods of Teaching Students with Cross-Categorical Disabilities
A methods course designed to develop and enhance the student’s knowledge and skills of curricular and instructional methodologies used in the teaching of children and youth with mild/moderate cross-categorical disabilities who are typically served in resource rooms and in inclusive classroom settings. The application of classroom practices, teaching strategies, affective interactions, and instructional accommodations/modifications will be included. 3:0:3

EDU 367
Assessment in Education
PREREQUISITES: EDU 203 or EDM 225 or EDS 225 and admission to the School of Education. This course is designed to acquire the conceptual foundation of assessment. Emphasis will be placed on formal and informal assessment, teacher-made assessments, authentic assessment, and standardized tests. The use of qualitative and quantitative data will be included. 3:0:3

EDU 375
Exceptional Children
PREREQUISITES: EDU 203, or EDM 225 or EDS 225 and admission to the School of Education. This is an introductory course designed to help teacher candidates develop an understanding of the characteristics associated with children and youth with various types of exceptionalities, particularly those considered disabled under the current authorization of IDEA (2004), so these children and youth may be reliably identified and supported in inclusive classrooms and school settings. This course is also designed to provide a basic introduction to special education and special education laws and regulations. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum B. 3:0:3

EDU 388
Content Area Methodology for K-12 Teachers
PREREQUISITE: Admission to the School for Education. To be taken simultaneously with Practicum or Directed Teaching. The purpose of this course is to allow the student to identify and practice appropriate teaching techniques and methods in the area of K-12 certification. The teaching of reading and writing, in addition to assessment, will be addressed. The areas of concentration are: A. Art B. Spanish 3:0:3
EDU 400
Independent Reading in Education
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor.
A course designed to meet individual interest areas in the field of education. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

EDU 410
Directed Teaching with Seminar for K-12
Prerequisites: EDS 353 (with at least a grade of “B”) and at least 30 hours in the discipline to be taught, and admission to the School for Education and cumulative GPA of 2.75.
This course is composed of directed teaching and seminar experience. Seminar is designed to provide personal and professional support during a teacher candidate’s directed teaching experience. Seminar begins with intensive training followed by weekly meetings throughout the semester. Teacher candidates are placed in two school settings under the supervision of a cooperating teacher and university supervisor, assuming the role and responsibilities of lead teacher in-and-out of the classroom. 2:12:14

EDU 447
Family, School and Community Collaboration
This course is designed to help students develop the communication, collaboration, and consultation skills and strategies to create and maintain effective partnerships with families and professionals and empower all stakeholders dedicated to the care of children and youth, particularly those with exceptional learning needs. 3:0:3

EDU 457
Language Development of the Exceptional Child
This course provides a study of the stages and characteristics of language development with an emphasis on the needs of children and youth with exceptional learning needs, including those who speak English as a second language (ESL). Explores the impact of disability and second language acquisition on language development, and the inter-relationship of speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Includes an examination of the characteristics and etiology of children and youth with language disabilities, the language characteristics associated with various types of disabilities, formal and informal evaluation procedures, and intervention strategies appropriate for those with language delays, impairments, and deficits. 3:0:3

EG 101
Introduction to Engineering Management
The introduction to the responsibilities and requirements for engineer administration. The management of technical activities, with emphasis on planning and organizing; requirements for managing projects, team building, techniques of control, data requirements and analysis, communication, time management, and project analysis. 3:0:3

EG 360
Environmental Impact in Engineering
Course includes legal and administrative activities leading toward improved environmental management and responsibility of engineers. National Environmental Policy Act and court decision implications, and preparation and processing of environmental impact statements. 3:0:3
EG 390
Engineer Administration
Decision-Making Models
**Prerequisites:** CO 360, EC 142 or consent of the instructor.
Development of the formal problem solving process. Identification of the types of decisions made by engineer administrators. Development of techniques for lay-out and organization of the engineer project using milestone scheduling, Gantt chart, and CPM to determine resource requirements, equipment scheduling, and time estimates. Forecasting what is needed, where and when, and alternatives. 3:0:3

EG 470
Engineer Administration Economics
**Prerequisite:** EC 142.
Techniques for capital investment decision making, time-value of money, the evaluation of investment alternatives, depreciation cost, materials and equipment accounting information systems. 3:0:3

EI 301
Academic Writing I
This course introduces the advanced-level student to different rhetorical styles of writing, such as narrative, comparison/contrast, process, and so on, along with the requisite grammar. 3:0:3

EI 302
Academic Writing II
This course prepares the advanced-level student to write a research paper. Research methods, writing, and referencing skills will be taught, as well as advanced grammar. 3:0:3

EI 310
Academic Speaking and Listening I
This course focuses on fostering advanced-level students’ fluency in academic discourse, particularly with regard to discussion skills. Students will practice preparing for, participating in, and leading discussions on academic subjects. 3:0:3

EI 311
Academic Speaking and Listening II
This course imparts the linguistic and technical skills advanced-level students need in order to prepare, deliver and respond to an academic presentation. Research methods, vocabulary, speaking styles, and presentation design will receive emphasis. 3:0:3

EI 321
Academic Reading I
This course aims to develop advanced-level students’ reading and comprehension skills and build their vocabulary. At least two novels will be read and analyzed. 3:0:3

EI 322
Academic Reading II
This course concentrates on the skills advanced students require to be able to read academic texts such as articles and textbooks. Emphasis will be placed on the acquisition of academic vocabulary; fluency and efficiency of reading; and advanced comprehension strategies. 3:0:3
EI 330
Academic Integrated Skills I
This class provides students with additional and highly advanced language acquisition, focusing on further development of reading, writing, speaking and listening skills, with emphasis on academic communication. Content will reinforce learning in other academic subjects, helping students to succeed in 300-400s levels of computer science, natural science, psychology and liberal studies. 3:0:3

EI 340
Study Skills for International Students
This course prepares non-native speakers of English for academic work. All the skills that students need to succeed in the academic classroom are covered in this class: reading, directed listening, note-taking, vocabulary building, organizational skills, library and internet use, referencing techniques, and review strategies. 3:0:3

EN 105 (C)
First Year Writing Seminar I: Critical Reading, Writing and Thinking Across Contexts (C)
An introduction to the recursive processes of writing, the course will emphasize discovery and writing-as-thinking. Students will engage various personal and academic genres, with attention to analyzing the audience and purpose for different writing situations. Course readings expose students to a variety of genres and topics from a range of cultural contexts to promote critical thinking and dialogue. Peer response, reflection and revision are emphasized through a summative course portfolio. 3:0:3

EN 106 (C)
First Year Writing Seminar II: Academic Research and Writing (C)
PREREQUISITES: EN 105 or equivalent
The course provides sustained experience with the research and writing tasks common in the academy. Students will explore various academic genres, with particular focus on learning to undertake academic inquiry; engage in close reading; incorporate research into their writing; and document sources. Peer response, reflection and revision are emphasized through a summative course portfolio. 3:0:3

EN 115
Writing Studio I
Taken only in conjunction with EN 105. The course enhances student engagement in reading, writing, and thinking across contexts, in close support of students’ work in concurrent sections of EN 105. Class time will provide students with additional time and experience in small-group workshops, individual conferencing, open writing time, and inquiry into writing conventions. 1:0:1

EN 201 LE
Introduction to Literature
Introduction to concepts and vocabulary involved in literary analysis. Develops skills in reading, interpreting and evaluating literature and surveys some of the major literary concerns and movements. 3:0:3

EN 203
Explorations in Language and Literature
Introductory topics course in language and literature. May be repeated for credit on different topics. 3:0:3

EN 204
Writing for Online Environments
Students will develop rhetorical skills appropriate to drafting, designing, and publishing online compositions. Students will explore typical web genres and formats, editing techniques, and established and emerging technologies, including social media. The
(H) HUMANITIES AND PERFORMING ARTS
EN – English (continued)

course will emphasize the challenges new media presents to professionals’ understanding of writing, design, and audience analysis. 3:0:3

EN 207 Professional and Technical Editing
An introduction to professional editing practice and principles, with an emphasis on technical editing. Students will learn to proofread and edit using professional copy-editing tools and mark-ups and will learn to edit with attention to the audience and purpose for different writing situations. In addition to editing for grammar, punctuation, and style, students will learn how to evaluate documents for readability and usability, as well as document design, organization, and consistency. 3:0:3

EN 205 Introduction to English Studies
PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. An introduction to academic study in English, this course introduces students to the basic elements of literary analysis and theory and to intellectual issues relevant to the study of language, literature and culture. Students will develop the academic skills and habits of mind needed to successfully engage in advanced studies in literature and writing. The course involves opportunities for engagement in campus and local literary organizations/events. 3:0:3

EN 221 African-American Literature
An introduction to major African-American writers from the earliest expressions to the present. An examination of the cultural milieu from which the writing arose, the ideological stance of each writer studied, and the styles and structure of the works considered. 3:0:3

EN 231 Introduction to Language
As an introduction to a general study of language, the course deals with the origin, nature and function of language as a uniquely human phenomenon. The history of English language and a survey of approaches to the analysis of languages are important components. 3:0:3

EN 232 LE Introduction to Poetry
Introduction to concepts and vocabulary involved in literary analysis of poetry. A study of poetry in English, American, and world poetry. 3:0:3

EN 233 Introduction to Drama
A study of dramatic literature with emphasis on Anglo-American drama. 3:0:3

EN 234 LE Introduction to Fiction
Close reading of selected works of English and American prose fiction, emphasizing the historical development of the novel and short story. 3:0:3

EN 240 Computing for English and Liberal Studies Majors
This course introduces computer concepts, terminology, and applications to enable English majors to use computers in their environment and careers. This course serves as the departmental equivalent of CS 140. 3:0:3

EN 304 Special Topics in Language and Literature
PREREQUISITE: Permission of instructor. A seminar course treating various topics of contemporary interest. 3:0:3

EN 306 (C) Professional Writing in the Disciplines
PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106 and 60 credit hours. This course is the third course in the required writing sequence at Park University. It emphasizes professional writing skills and expectations in various disciplines while developing further basic writing skills. Specific departmental courses may be deemed equivalent and will be used to satisfy this course. The course will have three sections as follows:

A. Scientific and Technical Writing
This course helps students do scientific and technical research and prepare reports that will address the needs of various audiences in science, government, and industry. 3:0:3

B. Business Communications
This course will emphasize knowing and preparing various kinds of communications in business and related fields: business letters, reports, proposals, surveys, field studies, visual aids, group presentations, and public lectures. 3:0:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EN 307</td>
<td>Professional Writing in English Studies</td>
<td>EN 105, EN 106 and 60 accumulated hours. Experience in research, writing, and editing in the professional context of contemporary work in English studies. This course fulfills the EN 306 requirements for English majors.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 311</td>
<td>Creative Writing</td>
<td></td>
<td>Writing workshop in creative genres, including fiction, poetry and playwriting. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 315</td>
<td>Earlier English Literature</td>
<td>EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. A survey of major authors and works from the medieval beginnings of English literature to approximately 1700. Special attention to Chaucer, Spenser, Shakespeare, and Milton.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 316</td>
<td>Later English Literature</td>
<td>EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. A survey of major authors, works, and movements from approximately 1660 to 1900. Special attention to the Romantic and Victorian periods.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 317</td>
<td>Earlier American Literature</td>
<td>EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. Study of significant American writers from the colonial period through the Civil War with attention to the historical and cultural contexts of their works.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 318</td>
<td>Later American Literature</td>
<td>EN 105, EN 106 or equivalents. Study of significant American writers from the Civil War to the present with attention to the historical and cultural contexts of their works.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 320</td>
<td>Adolescent Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>A study of literature in English appropriate for readers in grades six through twelve. Application of literary analysis and interpretation, as well as emphasis on historical and cultural context, will locate adolescent literature within the broader literary tradition. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 323</td>
<td>Literary Modernism</td>
<td></td>
<td>Focuses on literature from the first half of the twentieth century with emphasis on British and American texts and cultural/historical contexts. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 325</td>
<td>Modern Grammar</td>
<td></td>
<td>This course concentrates on modern approaches to English grammar and its teaching after a brief historical perspective of transformational, structural, and traditional methodologies. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 341</td>
<td>Literature and Film</td>
<td></td>
<td>Investigation of the relationship between written literature and the moving image of film and video as media for both narrative and lyrical expression, with close study of selected examples. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 351</td>
<td>Classical Foundations of Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>Emphasis on classical texts that provide the foundations for English and American literature. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 354</td>
<td>Reading and Writing Nonfiction Prose</td>
<td></td>
<td>A study of creative nonfiction prose for English majors concentrating in writing, and for other serious students of advanced writing. Emphasis will be on reading at least 2-3 major works of nonfiction prose and on student writing. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 355</td>
<td>International Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>The course discusses ethnic literary expressions from around the world, including works in translation. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EN 356</td>
<td>Women's Literature</td>
<td></td>
<td>A study of literary works by and about women which will encourage students to explore the historical, political, and social contexts in which women live and write. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

(H) Humanities and Performing Arts

EN – English (continued)
EN 370
History and Practice of Rhetoric
This course introduces students to the main movements, figures, theories and key terms in the history of rhetoric, with a focus on how the rhetorical tradition bears on reading, writing and textual analysis. 3:0:3

EN 380
Literary Theory and Criticism
An examination of key questions in contemporary theory and its historical roots, along with the practice of literary criticism today. English Majors only. 3:0:3

EN 384
Professional Learning Experience for English
PREREQUISITE: Junior or senior status and permission of instructor.
Designed to support successful completion of an on- or off-campus internship by providing academic readings, research, and dialogue to enhance the experiential learning. At least one semester prior to enrolling, the student must submit a description of the internship and proposed academic complement for approval by his/her faculty mentor. 3:0:3

EN 387
Theory and Teaching of Writing
PREREQUISITES: EN 105 and EN 106
An introduction to composition theory for English majors in the writing concentration, the course will engage students in the study of writing. Some consideration will be given to theories which overlap in composition and literature. Students will produce a major writing project, which will include a self-reflective analysis of their process. 3:0:3

EN 411
Advanced Creative Writing
PREREQUISITE: EN 311
This course develops advanced creative writing skills by focusing exclusively on one literary genre. Students will participate in writing workshops; undertake close critical analyses of their own work and the works of others; and explore the techniques, conventions, and structures of the focus genre. 3:8:3

EN 440
Shakespeare
A survey of major comedies, histories, tragedies, and non-dramatic poetry. 3:0:3

EN 490
Capstone Seminar
PREREQUISITE: EN 380 for literature concentration majors; strongly suggested for writing concentration majors.
The seminar will focus on a general topic in English studies on the model of an academic conference. Students will develop 20-minute conference papers in the first portion of the course and deliver them before the class and an invited audience in a series of seminar meetings late in the semester. Attention will be paid to both the research and the rhetorical demand of this task and to the relationship between each individual contribution and the wider topic. 3:0:3

FI 201
Personal Financial Management
A study of individual and family financial management concepts and techniques which assist persons to become informed consumers and efficient managers of personal resources. 3:0:3

FI 325
Risk and Insurance
An introduction to the basic principles of insurance and risk management from the perspective of the individual and family consumer; consideration is given to business risk management. 3:0:3

FI 360
Financial Management
PREREQUISITES: AC 201 and AC 202
The role of financial management through the development of a framework appropriate for financial decision making. Emphasis on obtaining and effectively utilizing the funds necessary for the operation of an enterprise. Elements of financial planning, capital budgeting, and consideration of alternative sources of funds. 3:0:3
FI 363
Financial Institutions and Markets
Prerequisite: EC 301
A study of the macrofinancial environment with emphasis on the structure, functions, and economic role of financial institutions and markets. This includes the role of commercial banks, the central banking system and international finance. 3:0:3

FI 400
Special Topics in Finance
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of finance concepts at the senior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

FI 410
Problems in Corporate Finance
Prerequisite: FI 360
A study of selected problems in financial management including short and long-term financial analysis and planning, trade-credit analysis, capital budgeting; use of case analysis. 3:0:3

FI 415
Financial Analysis and Planning
Prerequisite: FI 360
Analysis of the financial aspects of corporate business planning, evaluation of financial performance, valuation analysis, risk analysis, management of growth. 3:0:3

FI 416
Estate Planning
Prerequisite: AC 309 and MA 171
In this course, students apply estate planning in personal financial planning. This course is designed to provide students with an understanding of the concepts of the fundamentals of estate planning, estate planning considerations and constraints, tools and techniques for general estate planning, and the tools and techniques for special estate planning situations. 3:0:3

FI 417
Investment Analysis and Management
Prerequisite: FI 360 or permission of the instructor.
A study of investment alternatives, selection criteria, and portfolio management. Emphasis is placed on economic, financial, and market factors which affect the values of alternative investments, while studying risk management associated with investment management. 3:0:3

FI 419
Retirement and Employee Benefit Planning
Prerequisite: FI 360
A course that provides an in depth exploration of two important aspects of financial planning. Students will learn the various alternatives available in planning for retirement, including qualified and non-qualified retirement plans and social security. Additional topics of study are the advantages and costs of employee benefit plans, including non-pension benefits. Healthcare planning, Medicare and ethical issues will be included. 3:0:3

FI 423
Professional Financial Planning
Prerequisites: FI 325, FI 416, FI 419 and AC 309
This course centers around the principles, concepts, ethics and applications of financial planning for the professional planner working with individuals, families or businesses. Analytical procedures will be taught and cases used to illustrate the determination of financial goals, appropriate produce selection, and planning process implementation necessary to accomplish goals. 3:0:3

FI 425
Principles of Real Estate
Prerequisite: FI 360 or permission of the instructor.
A study of real property, its legal title, transfer, ownership, finance, and management. 3:0:3

FI 430
Public Financial Management
Prerequisites: AC 201 and AC 202
A study of financial functions performed in public and not-for-profit organizations with emphasis on financial reporting, budgeting, and accounting processes. 3:0:3

FI 451
Finance Internship
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Finance and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship
FWR 108
Jogging
A study of the regiments and the body’s responses to a jogging program. The course includes, but is not limited to, implementation of a personal jogging program, equipment and safety measures. 0:2:1

FWR 119
Individual Sport Topics
There are several sports being offered under this topic. The common content is that students determine success for themselves. May be repeated for different sports. 0:2:1

FWR 120
Team Sport Topics
The sports requiring cooperation between team members are taught under this heading. May be repeated for different sports. 0:2:1

FWR 122 (BI 122)
Human Nutrition
An examination of nutritional guidelines, the nutrients necessary for good health, and the dietary needs of different populations. This course is designated as a VLE for nursing students. 3:0:3

FWR 250
Introduction to Sport Management
This course will examine the various aspects of sport management, including a look at different career opportunities within the industry, strategic planning, policies and procedures, and facility management. The goal of this course is to study the value professional management can add to sport organizations. 3:0:3

FWR 300
Advanced Strength Training
PREREQUISITE: AT 275
An examination and implementation of strength training. Maximum benefits and body adaptation will be presented, and the safety features will be explained and implemented. 3:0:3

FWR 304
Special Topics in Physical Education
An in-depth examination of specific areas in the field of physical education. Topics include, but are not limited to: psychology of coaching, exercise physiology and sports officiating. 2:0:2

FWR 310
Advanced Conditioning
PREREQUISITE: AT 275
An in depth examination of the physiological principles that must be considered when designing and implementing conditioning programs to enhance athletic performance. 3:0:3

FWR 325
Motor Skill Development
PREREQUISITE: AT 275
This course focuses on the development of motor skills in children, adolescents and early adulthood, with an emphasis on identifying and aiding those individuals who have deficits with coordinated movement patterns. 3:0:3

must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Finance Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.
FWR 350
Fitness Testing and Prescription
Prerequisite: AT 275
A laboratory course that gives students practical experience with testing and evaluating individuals for aerobic fitness, muscular strength and endurance, body composition and other physiologic responses to exercises in order to develop individualized exercise programs that are designed to improve and maintain physical fitness. 3:0:3

FWR 375
Fitness and Wellness in Special Populations
Prerequisite: AT 275
This course focuses on the current health related issues and prepares students to effectively plan and implement fitness and wellness programs for a variety of special populations. 3:0:3

FWR 400
Internship in Fitness, Wellness and Recreation
Prerequisites: AT 275 and FWR 250
This course is designed to allow students to explore and experience the sport industry. Students will see firsthand the roles and responsibilities of various industry experts and their professional relations with the community. 3:0:3

GGH 110 LE
Cultural Geography
The course is an introduction into cultural differences and spatial interactions within and between groups (religion, language, and customs) from around the globe. The course will also focus on human organization of space and how it impacts upon the environment. 3:0:3

GGH 140
Economic Geography
The course will introduce the basic concepts and processes underlying the spatial distribution of economic activities on a regional, international, and global scale. Topics shall include: economic systems and concepts, and impact on groups, communities and nations. 3:0:3

GGH 200 LE
Geography of North America
This introductory course is designed to closely examine variations in cultural and physical differences in North America. Topics will include: water supply, climate, dialect, economics, and population. 3:0:3

GGH 201
Geography of Africa
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the African continent. Topics will include: neocolonialism, slavery, health issues, environmental problems, population, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

GGH 202
Geography of Latin America
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the South American and Middle American Realms. Topics will include: the economic climate, environmental problems, population, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

GGH 203
Geography of Europe
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the European continent. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

GGH 204
Geography of Asia
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the Asian continent. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political
geographical issues of South, East, and Southeast Asia. 3:0:3

GGH 206
Geography of the Middle East
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of the Southwestern Asia, Central Asia, and the Eastern Mediterranean. Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues. 3:0:3

GGH 290
Selected Topics in Human Geography
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

GGH 305
Geography of Russia
This comprehensive course will study the physical and cultural geography of the regions of Russia and the former Soviet Union (Near Abroad). Topics will include: economic problems, environmental problems, population dynamics, and current political geographical issues involving Russia and its neighbors. 3:0:3

GGH 310
Geography of Terrorism
This is an in-depth study of terrorist groups and their members in order to understand their origins and goals. The course will discuss the structure of terrorism in America, Africa, Asia, Europe, Latin America, and the Middle East and the current approach to counterterrorism. 3:0:3

GGH 312
Military Geography
An examination of human and physical geography and the role it plays in military planning of operations, its role in the eventual military outcomes, and a detailed analysis of how their results impacted the local and global society. Historic examples from around the world will be utilized for investigations. 3:0:3

GGH 323
Urban Geography
The course is an in-depth study of the concepts of the physical characteristics of cities and the current and future problems urbanization presents humans on a global scale. 3:0:3

GGH 326
Resources and People
This course is an in-depth study of the interactions between physical systems and human activities, and their effects on the environment. Topics will include: population growth, food production, water supply, air pollution, and natural resource consumption. 3:0:3

GGH 390
Special Topics in Human Geography
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.
GGP 115
Physical Geography
Examination of the major physical elements, processes, and patterns that comprise the earth's four major spheres (atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, and biosphere) and their continuous interaction and relevance to human occupancy of the earth on a global basis. Laboratory exercises will reinforce and extend course concepts. 3:3:4

GGP 120 LE
Global Sustainability
This course addresses ways in which to maximize the life experience of human beings. A case study approach will be used to study the maintenance of human capital framed in the context of environmental, economic and social sustainability inputs. 3:0:3

GGP 205
Meteorology
The study of the atmosphere and atmospheric phenomena and how they interact globally with the earth's surface, oceans, and life. In the laboratory, students will learn and use the methods used to study meteorological processes. Topics will include: controls of weather elements, energy exchange, heat/water budgets, and economic/social impacts of weather and climate. 3:3:4

GGP 270
Spatial Analysis
This course will introduce student learners to techniques for the statistical analysis of spatial data. The course will cover issues in characterizing spatial data, methods and problems in spatial data sampling and the relevant statistical tests for solving a variety of spatial problems when they are applied to 2D and 3D space. 3:0:3

GGP 290
Selected Topics in Physical Geography
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

GGP 301
Renewable Energy Technologies
This course will discuss both the need for and the specifics of energy conservation and renewable energy technologies. Passive solar design for reducing energy requirements will be covered, including solar water heating and solar cooking. The main renewable energy power systems will be discussed, including solar photovoltaics, wind and hydro. Electrical theory will be covered, as well as inverter technology for converting system output from DC to standard AC power. Both battery-based and grid-tied batteryless systems will be discussed. Students will have an opportunity to design a renewable energy system to meet the needs of a simulated home environment. 3:0:3

GGP 330
Cartography
The course is designed to prepare student learners for the basics of map compilation, design, and construction. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

GGP 335
Remote Sensing
The course is designed to prepare student learners for the basics of using remotely sensed imagery from space. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

GGP 340
Environmental Planning
This course is designed to study and evaluate the air and water environments, solid waste, noise pollution, and toxic wastes for the purpose of achieving environmental quality. An emphasis will be placed on how urbanization is impacting the environmental and will be studied by interpretive maps, soil surveys, remote sensors, and computers. 3:0:3

GGP 345
Land Use Planning
An examination and application of the methods associated with land use planning, especially in the small town and rural context. Emphasis is placed upon the tools and techniques associated with land use planning such as interpretive maps, soil surveys, remote sensors, and computers. A major focus will be the use of the land planning process in community planning. Also included is an introduction to state and local land use law in community development. 3:0:3
GGP 350
GIS I
This course introduces the student learner to the theoretical, conceptual, and practical aspects of the collection, storage, analysis, and display of spatial data. Emphasis will be placed on the application of geographic information systems. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3.

GGP 355
GIS II
This course is an advanced course that will have the student learner performing theoretical, conceptual, and practical aspects of the collection, storage, analysis, and display of spatial data. Emphasis will be placed on the applications of geographic information systems. Laboratory projects involving student learner use of computers will be required. 3:0:3

GGP 365
Geography of Disease
This course will study the origin, distribution patterns, and cultural biases of disease. Topics to be emphasized include: disease classification, spread of diseases, and major types of diseases (HIV+). 3:0:3

GGP 370
Biogeography
The purpose of this course is to study the distribution of plants and animals across the Earth's surface. This Physical Geography course will expand upon principles of Ecology and Biology, and will focus on understanding ecosystem processes that impact both fauna and flora. Topics will include the study of communities, ecosystems, biomes, biodiversity, and island biogeography. 3:0:3

GGP 390
Special Topics in Physical Geography
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geography at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

GGP 405
Conservation GIS
An applied geographic information systems (GIS) course focusing on theory, methods, and applications of ArcGIS software to practical problems in ecology. Topics typically covered include habitat loss, endangered species, urban development, mining, wildlife research, forestry, and landscape ecology. 3:0:3

GO 125 LE
Natural Disasters
This course will study the earth's natural processes and phenomena that impact the earth. These natural impacts will be studied which result in massive damage to the earth and to its inhabitants. The course will explore how humans cope with natural disasters. Humans typically measure the damage in terms of loss of life or economic loss, but the end result is that these natural disasters influence human culture and population distribution. 3:0:3

GO 130
Astronomy
This course will study the complexities of the universe. It will examine the physical, chemical and meteorological, and geological aspects of the universe, including planets, suns, asteroids, and nebulas. 3:3:4.

GO 141
Physical Geology
The study of the earth, the materials which make it up and the mechanisms which change
GO 151
History of the Earth
This is a survey of the history of the earth, including its continents, oceans, and life. The course will be divided into two parts: (1) an introduction into how the earth's history is recognized from the earth's materials and structures and (2) an examination of the past life and major geologic events that have been recorded. 3:3:4

GO 200
Oceanography
This course will study the complexities of the global oceans. It will examine the physical, chemical, meteorological, biological, and geological aspects of the oceans while evaluating the oceans' role on humans. 3:3:4

GO 215
Selected Topics in Geology
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geology at the lower level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

GO 300
Dinosaurs
This course is an introduction to the paleontology of dinosaurs. The preservation, history of dinosaur studies, evolution, classification, behaviors, extinction, and current topics concerning dinosaurs are discussed. This course satisfies the Liberal Learning requirement for the Natural Sciences majors. 3:0:3

GO 310
Sedimentology and Stratigraphy
The purpose of this course is to study the origin of sedimentary rocks and the physical processes that commonly influence them (deposition to diagenesis). The other portion of the course focuses on knowing the various types of stratigraphic units and methods of dating and correlation. The laboratory exercises will reinforce these concepts. 3:3:4

GO 315
Special Topics in Geology
This course will consist of an in-depth examination of specific areas of geology at the upper level. It may be repeated once for credit with a change of topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

GO 320
Geomorphology
The study of the earth's surface and the processes that shape it. Processes discussed include those associated with weathering, streams, glaciers, ground water, wind, oceans, and tectonics. Laboratory exercises will reinforce these concepts. 3:3:4

GO 330 (BIO 330)
Paleobiology
The study of the earth's past life, which will be examined in two parts: 1) an introduction to invertebrate and vertebrate paleontology that will focus on classification, relationships, and evolutionary history and 2) the uses of paleontological data in evolution, systematics, paleoecology and extinctions. 3:3:4
HC 351  
**Organization and Administration of Health Care Programs**  
Structure and implementation of various types of health care organizations and their internal departments, administrative theory; utilization; facilities management; accreditation; strategic planning; decision making theory; medical, nursing, and support staff supply, supervision, and evaluation; financial management; human relations; research and development; organizational culture and change theory; and other internal and external forces. 3:0:3

HC 451  
**Health Care and the Political Process**  
Analysis of the process of health policy formation at the federal, state, and local levels from historical and contemporary perspectives. Specific topics will include cost controls, utilization review, methods of changing public and private health policies, and political factors in health care delivery. 3:0:3

HC 461  
**The Hospital and the Community**  
Issues specific to the organization and administration of hospitals, their scope of services in relation to community need, and relationships with community health care services. Topics covered dealing with the unique aspects of administration of hospitals and internal departments include improvement of organizational performance, personnel productivity, strategic planning, cost containment, materials management, image in the community, medical staff recruitment, patient census and utilization of services, and contracting for services from external suppliers. 3:0:3

HC 462  
**Health Care Management Internship**  
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Healthcare Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Healthcare Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required.

One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

HC 463  
**Third Party Reimbursement and Risk Management**  
Public and private insurance, case management, preferred provider organizations, health maintenance organizations, and other forms of third party payment for health care services. Loss prevention for the health care organization through risk management and cost containment. 3:0:3

HC 465  
**Basic Issues in Community Based Health Care Delivery**  
Historical and philosophical factors defining the functions and scope of current community and public health based health care delivery. Introduction to the concepts of epidemiology, ecology, community needs assessment, and social and cultural influences on utilization of health care by community aggregates. 3:0:3

HC 466  
**Planning and Organizing Community Health Services**  
Organization and management of community based and public health agencies. Strategic planning for national, state, and local trends, community needs, and projected changes in society and health care. Administration of personnel, information systems, accreditation requirements, facilities, finances, external services contracts, community relations, and technology in clinics, home health, schools, industry, and other community based agencies. 3:0:3

HC 491  
**Senior Seminar in Health Care Management**  
**Prerequisites:** HC 260, HC 351, HC 465  
Capstone course in which students study selected topics on health care administration in-depth. It is highly recommended that all major core courses be passed before enrolling in this course. 3:0:3
HIS 101
Western Civilization: From Antiquity to 1500
This course surveys the social, cultural and political development of western Europe from the ancient Mediterranean world to the dawn of Modern Europe. This course covers the ancient civilizations of Babylonia and Egypt, Greece and Rome, and the collapse of the Roman Empire, the development of feudalism and conflicts between secular and ecclesiastical governments. Critical literacies and writings are emphasized. 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 102
Western Civilization: The Reformation to 1918
This course surveys developments in Western Europe’s political, cultural, social and intellectual history from the European Reformation to World War I. The survey investigates inter alia the rise of the modern state, the development and importance of technology, changing patterns of urbanization, international relations, warfare, and social transformations. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 104 LE
American History Survey Through the Civil War
Introduction to the social, cultural, political and economic history of the United States from the conquest and colonization of North America to the reunification of the nation at the conclusion of the Civil War. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 105 LE
American History Survey Since the Civil War
Introduction to the social, cultural, political and economic history of the United States since the conclusion of the Civil War. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 107
Historical Thought
Examines the nature of historical explanation and nature of temporality in historical accounts via the narrative literary format. In addition, the course investigates the problem-oriented history, structure and agency in historical explanation, rhetoric and poetics of history. 3:0:3

HIS 111
Introduction to World History I (Ancient History)
A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world’s societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from Prehistory to 500 A.D. 3:0:3

HIS 112
Introduction to World History II (Middle Ages)
A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world’s societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from 500 to 1500 A.D. 3:0:3

HIS 113
Introduction to World History III (Modern Era)
A survey of world history that provides an introduction to the origin and development of the world’s societies and their political, cultural and economic traditions from 1500 to Present. 3:0:3

HIS 203
Introduction to Historic Preservation
A survey of the history and theory of historic preservation. Students shall gain knowledge to apply historic preservation methods to renovation and restoration projects. 3:0:3

HIS 204
Introduction to Museum Studies
A survey of museology that introduces students to the history of museums and to debates on the philosophical nature of museums. The survey covers the types and definitions of museums. In addition, it traces the history of museums, discusses contemporary practices in museums, and examines current issues in the profession as it faces the future of museums in the 21st Century. Students will review museums’ missions and their roles in society through case studies and exhibitions in a variety of museums. 3:0:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Credits</th>
<th>Type of Offering</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIS 207</td>
<td>Introduction to Archival Management</td>
<td>A survey of principles and practices that archivists and record managers apply, as well as issues they confront. Student will learn the nature of documentation and record keeping in contemporary society and the different types of institutions with responsibility for records.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 208</td>
<td>Introduction to Urban Landscapes</td>
<td>A survey of cities using topics as geography, history, sociology, planning, ethnic settlement, and economic development. A primary focus will be on Kansas City area regional cities.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 210</td>
<td>Ancient Greece</td>
<td>This course surveys Greek history from the Dark Ages to the Hellenistic period. Traces the political, economic, social, religious and cultural developments. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td>[European/Classical Concentration]</td>
<td>Offered as required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 211</td>
<td>The Great War: 1914-1918</td>
<td>World War One was the crucible of the modern world and it altered the political, economic, intellectual, social and cultural realities of inside and outside Europe, culminating in a redrawn map of Europe’s political boundaries. The survey examines the war’s multiple cause and effects. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration]</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 212</td>
<td>Roman Civilization</td>
<td>This seminar studies the civilization of ancient Rome from the Iron Age to the age of Constantine, with concentration on the late Republic and early Empire. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td>[European/Classical Concentration]</td>
<td>Offered as required.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 220</td>
<td>History of the American West</td>
<td>Investigates the Western United States from the early 16th century to the present. Themes embraced are: Euro-American interactions with Native Americans; extension and escalation of the federal government into the West; exploitation of natural resources; formation of borders and national identities; race, class and gender relations; impact of immigration and emigration; aggression and criminality; and continuing perseverance of Frederick Jackson Turner’s “frontier” myth in American culture. The survey shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration]</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 250</td>
<td>Nazi Germany</td>
<td>This seminar studies the Nazi movement in Germany and Europe, from the post-World War I era to the outbreak of World War II. Topics include: race and racism, religion, and gender; experiences of men and women in Germany; the role of the church and business; Fascism; occupation, persecution, collaboration and resistance. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration]</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 251</td>
<td>The French Revolution</td>
<td>This seminar studies the French Revolution and its implications for Europe and the world. It considers the social, political and ideological causes of the Revolution in 1789 and then examines the successive stages of revolution from the experiment with constitutional monarchy to the radical republic and the Terror to Napoleon's popular dictatorship. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration]</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIS 252</td>
<td>The History of Warfare</td>
<td>This course will survey a broad expanse of military history as an introduction to the discipline and the practice of war over time and space. It will examine the idea of war, changes in warfare, total war, technology, the nature of armies, the role of war in Western and non-Western society, and major theories of warfare.</td>
<td>3:0:3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| HIS 260    | The Civil Rights Era                            | Examines the years between 1954 and 1975 which has been portrayed as a “Second Reconstruction” and the “Fulfillment of
the promise of the American Revolution.”
The seminar will impart a concentrated
investigation through marked examination of
primary and secondary sources, documentaries
and films. The seminar shall comprise an
inquiry of period literature. [United States
Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

**HIS 261**
The Making of the American Republic,
1754-1820
Examines the formation of a novus ordo
saeculorum by assessing the experiences after
1763 as the colonizers in the thirteen British
colonies rebelled against the authority of the
British Crown and created a new republic.
The seminar will investigate the political and
ideological foundations of the rupture from
Britain, the military and social course of the
War of Independence, the postwar strain
to attain a constitutional order that would
sustain republican liberties, the creation of the
Constitution to the Missouri Compromise
of 1820, emphasizing economic growth,
territorial expansion and social change. The
seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period
literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3
Offered as required.

**HIS 262**
The Great Depression
Examines the economic collapse of the 1920s
and 1930s, which fixed social, cultural and
political changes in motion that altered the
nature of American life. Consideration will be
on the methods contemporaries encountered
and contributed in those changes, as well as
on the historiography that elucidates the Great
Depression. The seminar shall comprise an
inquiry of period literature. [United States
Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

**HIS 305**
The Art of Expression in Public History
The course shall provide opportunity for
students to apply the expressive measures
involved in public history. Students will be
required to design, write and respond by
creating actual text for exhibits, public relation
and media related press releases, selection of
exhibit artifacts, creation of exhibit websites
and virtual tours, and informative blogs. 3:0:3

**HIS 316**
Historical Material Conservation
The course shall explore American and Kansas
City area material conservation. A primary
focus of the course shall be on architecture and
how architecture is a vehicle for social change.
In addition, students will be able to recognize
the geographical, political, environmental,
technical, economical, and social factors that
affect architecture and material conservation.
3:0:3

**HIS 319**
Russia in the 20th Century
Begins with the failure of the democratic
revolution of 1905, emphasizing the Revolution
of 1917 and Russia under Lenin. The rise
of Stalin, collectivization of agriculture and
industrialization, World War II and the Cold
War. New democratic stirrings and the collapse
of the Soviet system. 3:0:3

**HIS 320**
Jackson and the Legacy of Antebellum
America, 1820-1854
Examines the political and social history of
the United States from the Missouri debate
to the ratification of the Kansas-Nebraska
Act. A comprehensive assessment of the
market revolution which altered American
life, economic expansion, advancement of
slavery, First Nation removal, religion and
reform, altering positions of women, political
movements connected with “Jacksonian
democracy,” the impact of abolitionism, and
the westward movement of entire peoples. The
seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period
literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3
Offered as required.

**HIS 321**
The Prelude of Bleeding Kansas, 1854-1861
Examines the events that created the turmoil
between residents of the State of Missouri and
emigrants into the Territory of Kansas from
1854 to 1861 known as “Bleeding Kansas.”
A comprehensive assessment of the social,
political, economic, religious and military
events that ultimately lead to the American
Civil War. The course will also examine the
important men and women that influenced
the fore mentioned events. Students shall be
required to visit local historical sites related to
the events and peoples of Bleeding Kansas. The
seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 322
The Bloodshed of Civil Strife, 1861-1865
Examines the causes and consequences of the conflict that created the American Civil War. Topics shall include: How did slavery and capitalism compare as rival economic and social systems? What principles did the Confederate States of America stand for? Why did soldiers on both sides fight? How did the war change the lives and roles of women? What made the Civil War the first “modern war”? Why did Abraham Lincoln abolish slavery? How has the American Civil War been remembered and interpreted in the century and a half since the war concluded? The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 323
The Epoch of Reconstruction, 1865-1867
Examines the consequences following the American Civil War in the aftermath referred to as Reconstruction. Topics shall include: What were the experiences of former slaves after Emancipation? What have been the legacies of slavery? What were the goals of Reconstructionists? Why did Reconstruction fail? How has Reconstruction been remembered and interpreted in the century and a half since 1877? The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 324
The Emergence of Modern America, 1877-1945
Examines the social, economic, political, religious and intellectual advancement and controversies that molded modern America. Particular consideration will be given to concerns raised by industrialization, urbanization, immigration, science and technology. The Labor, Populist and Progressive movements will be studied closely. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 325
The Cold War, 1945-1992
Examines the superpower rivalry and American anticommunism from the origins of the Cold War after World War II through to the election of William Jefferson Clinton. Students will examine the most important events, ideas and personalities and address key historical debates on topics including the origins of the Cold War; the development of atomic and nuclear weapons; McCarthyism; the expansion of the Cold War beyond Europe; race and gender relations; the growth of the “imperial presidency,” human rights, dissent, sexuality, neoconservatism, and the end of the Cold War. The course will also give detailed attention to Cold War crises—including the Korean War, the Taiwan Strait, Berlin, Cuba and Vietnam—and their impact on American domestic society. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 326
Bolstering the Dominoes of Indochina: The Contradictions and Consequences
Examines the history of American involvement in Vietnam, the experience of Americans and Vietnamese who fought the Second Indochina War (1954-1975), and the impact of the war on American society. The course begins with a brief exploration of pre-colonial Vietnamese history and culture, French colonial dominance from the late 19th century through the 1930s, and the growing Vietnamese nationalist resistance that led to the First Indochina War (1945-1954). A further examination will be spent on the diplomatic and political course of the American war in Vietnam as well as the domestic consequences it wrought in both the United States and Vietnam. Students will seek an understanding of the Vietnam experience through the lives of those who experienced it. Finally, the course will end with a discussion of the legacy of the Vietnam War and its lingering presence in American life. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [United States Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.
HIS 330
U.S. Military History
This course is an overview of the U.S. military experience from pre-Revolutionary to the Present with a focus on how the nation thinks about, prepares for, and conducts warfare. The course will examine the interaction of the military, cultural, social, institutional, and international factors that have shaped U.S. military history. 3:0:3

HIS 331
The Holocaust
This seminar examines the origins, implementation, evolution and aftermath of the Holocaust in and outside Nazi occupied Europe. The seminar investigates the experiences and perspectives of victims, perpetrators, accomplices and bystanders. The seminar also analyzes historians changed and changing understanding of the Holocaust. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 332
World War II
This seminar studies World War II’s causes and course, the Holocaust, military technology, the home and fighting fronts, and the postwar reconstruction. The seminar examines the experience of combatants and non-combatants experience of occupation and resistance. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 333
The Modern Middle East
This seminar examines the political, economic, social and intellectual history of the modern Islamic world. The course’s main themes are Islam and modernization; the Islamic world and World Wars I and II; colonization and decolonization; Islamic world and the Cold War; and the rise of the “radical” Islam. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 334
The Reformation
This seminar investigates the intellectual, economic, cultural, scientific and political background to the 16th century reformations as well as the theological controversies that led to and flowed from these reformations. The seminar is writing intensive. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 335
Modern Germany
This seminar examines changes in political, economic, social and cultural life in Germany from the late Wilhelmina Empire to post-Reunification. The seminar is reading and writing intensive. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 336
The Long 19th Century
This seminar will examine the history of the 19th century from the Napoleonic to WWI. It focuses on the major social, political, economic and intellectual trends in the 19th century that shaped the modern world. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 337
Modern Europe
This seminar examines major political, social, economic and cultural developments in Europe over the course of the 20th century. Main course themes include: the retreat of Liberalism; the rise of Fascism; the role of war in transforming society, European unity; the lives of women; the place of the “other” in European society; internal and external threats to open societies. The seminar shall comprise an inquiry of period literature. [European/Classical Concentration] 3:0:3 Offered as required.

HIS 338
Preservation Law
The course shall emphasize the historical development and continued evolution of laws designed to protect historic and cultural resources. Through an analysis of significant national, state and local preservation laws, the course will introduce students to the basic concepts involved in the field of historic preservation law. 3:0:3
HIS 378  
Special Topics in History  
Selected periods, ideas, and movements are studied. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

HIS 400  
History in the Public Realm  
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. Interpreting the past is vital to understanding democratic ideals and civic life. All Majors will be required to complete 135 clock hours of internship experience at a selected historical institution approved by the student's history advisor. Students are required to maintain a weekly journal of their internship activities. Upon completion of the internship, the student and internship supervisor will submit written reports of their experience and responsibilities to the student's history advisor. (Offered during the fall, spring and summer semesters.) 3:0:3

HIS 401  
Living History Experience  
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. Interpreting and engaging the past is vital to understanding the historical profession and promoting civic understanding. Majors completing HIS 401 will satisfy the 135 clock hour internship similar to HIS 400. "Living history," is defined as "activities involving the re-enactment of historical events or the recreation of living conditions of the past." Students are required to maintain a weekly journal of their "living history" experiences. Upon completion of the "living history" experience, the student and his/her supervisor will submit written reports to the student's history advisor. 3:0:3

HIS 451  
Senior Essay I  
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of a minimum of 75 credit hours. All Majors are required to complete a two semester senior essay under the guidance of a fulltime history faculty member. The goal of the course is to give each history major the experience of a sustained, independent research project, including: formulating a historical question, considering methods, devising a research strategy, locating and critically evaluating primary and secondary sources. Research topics will be selected by students in consultation with the instructor. Classes will involve student presentations on various stages of their work and mutual critiques, as well as discussions of issues of common interest. The collaboration occurs in a seminar-like setting, in which a small group of students work with one professor for the entire semester, refining their historical skills and presenting their research findings. The students have to pursue a historical subject of their choice, in consultation with their professor. Students gain a better understanding of historical investigation through a careful analysis of primary and secondary sources and development of a well argued senior essay. By the end of the semester, majors have emerged with a sense of fulfillment in producing a senior essay proposal, state of the field essays, historiographical critique, and historical abstract. Students’ are required to enroll and successfully complete HIS 451 during the spring semester of their junior year. On rare occasions, with departmental and advisor approval given for compelling written and documented reasons, a senior essay may be started two semesters prior to graduation. The determination of the acceptance rests with the department chair and may not be appealed. All Majors are required to attend regularly scheduled senior essay seminar workshops as scheduled. 3:0:3

HIS 452  
Senior Essay II  
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106, HIS 451 and completion of a minimum of 90 credit hours. All Majors are required to complete a two semester senior essay under the guidance of a fulltime history faculty member. HI 452 is a continuation of HI 451. The goal of the course is to give each history major the experience of a sustained, independent research project, including: continuing formulating a historical question, considering methods, devising a research strategy, locating and critically evaluating primary and secondary sources. Classes will involve student presentations on various stages of their work and mutual critiques, as well as discussions of issues of common interest. The collaboration occurs in a seminar-like setting, in which a small group of students work with one professor for the entire semester, refining their historical skills and presenting their research findings. The
students have to pursue a historical subject of their choice, in consultation with their professor. Students gain a better understanding of historical investigation through a careful analysis of primary and secondary sources and development of a well-argued senior essay. By the end of the semester, majors have emerged with a sense of fulfillment in producing a senior essay prospectus, historical citations, an annotated bibliography, critical book review, and final essay. Students' are required to enroll and successfully complete HIS 452 during the fall semester of their senior year. On rare occasions, with departmental and advisor approval given for compelling written and documented reasons, a senior essay may be started two semesters prior to graduation. The determination of the acceptance rests with the department chair and may not be appealed. All Majors are required to attend regularly scheduled senior essay seminar workshops as scheduled. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for History majors. 3:0:3

HIS 453
Senior Writing Capstone.
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of minimum of 90 credit hours. All Military History Majors are required to complete a one term (8-week) senior writing capstone under the guidance of a full-time Park University history faculty member. The capstone applies sustained, independent research, including: formulating a historical question, historical methodology, devising research strategy, and evaluating primary and secondary sources. Completion with grade of “C” of higher is required. The written capstone project shall be at least 5,000-to-6,250 words on an appropriate and approved topic of military history. The research must be original and based on primary and secondary sources. The writing style must be I compliance with the current edition of the Chicago Manual of Style for all work submitted. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Military History Majors. 3:0:3

HIS 454
Senior Project in Public History
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106 and completion of minimum of 90 credit hours. All students completing the Public History concentration are required to complete a one semester senior project under the guidance of a fulltime Park University history faculty member. The capstone applies sustained, independent research, including: formulating a historical question, historical methodology, devising research strategy, and evaluating primary and secondary sources. Completion with grade of “C” or higher is required. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Public History majors. 3:0:3

HN 299
Introduction to Undergraduate Research
Prerequisites: Honors Academy enrollment or permission by director of the Honors Academy. This course introduces research methods. It addresses topics such as how to conduct literature searches and produce literature reviews; critically reading and analyzing research articles, research ethics, IRB requirements, and designing and developing research projects: may substitute for HN 300. 3:0:3

HN 300
Research and Writing Orientation
This course provides a foundation for the completion of the final project in the Honors Option Program as well as opportunities to gain experience in conducting research. 1:0:1

HN 303
Honors Scholarship I
Prerequisite: HN 299
This course is the first of three during which students will develop an independent research project working with a faculty mentor. Goals for this semester include submission of required progress reports, construction of a project narrative outline and/or rough draft, completion of an annotated bibliography, completion of IRB submissions, and measurable progress toward research project completion. 2:0:2
HN 304
Honors Scholarship II
**PREREQUISITES:** HN 300, HN 303
This course is the second of three during which students will develop an independent research project working with a faculty mentor. Goals for this semester include submission of required progress reports, construction of a complete advanced draft, completion of all research measurements, measurable progress toward research project completion, and clear articulation of research findings. 2:0:2

HN 400
Honors Seminar
**PREREQUISITES:** HN 304.
This course requires final development of the public presentation of the project conducted by the student under guidance of their advisor(s). A major component of this course is the public presentation or other proper forum which allows exposure of the final product. 2:0:2

HN 410
Honors Capstone Seminar: Enduring Questions
**PREREQUISITES:** HN 304 or permission by director of the Honors Academy.
This seminar fosters intellectual community through study of an enduring question to which no discipline, field, or profession can lay exclusive claim. The question may predate the formation of the academic disciplines themselves and have more than one plausible or compelling answer. Examples include: What is a hero? Can war be just? What is time? What is evil? This question-driven course will encourage undergraduates and teachers to grapple with a fundamental concern of human life addressed by the humanities, and to join together in a deep and sustained program of reading. Enduring questions may be considered by reflective individuals regardless of their chosen vocations, areas of expertise, or personal backgrounds. May be substituted for HN 400. 3:0:3

HR 290
Selected Topics in Human Resources
An in-depth examination of a specific area(s) of Human Resources. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

HR 310
Leadership and Team Building
This intermediate course examines the principles of leadership and team building, with an application of the principles of real life situations to be implemented. Exercises to use in building a team will be developed. 3:0:3

HR 353
Introduction to Human Resource Management
**PREREQUISITE:** MG 371 or HC 351
Theory, methodology and application of human resource planning and development techniques, staffing analysis and planning, career management, management succession and development, and performance improvement. 3:0:3

HR 355
Planning and Staffing
Examines basic concepts, strategies, and current issues in recruitment, talent acquisition, selection and training. This course involves the use of computer tools to analyze the impacts of legal compliance, diversity, technology, outsourcing, restructuring and downsizing, on the effective management of human resources. 3:0:3

HR 357
Employment Law
This course presents and examines the federal laws and legal issues surrounding the recruitment, selection, employment, and performance assessment of workers. Issues considered include discrimination, the determination of bona fide occupational qualifications, the use of testing for selection, family leave, and the collective bargaining process. 3:0:3
HR 421
Corporate Training and Development
Prerequisite: HR 353 and MG 365 or MG 371
A study of education, training and development in corporations. On-the-job training, computer based training, executive education and the role of outside vendors will be discussed. 3:0:3

HR 422
Organizational Development and Change
Prerequisites: HR 353 and MG 365 or MG 371
This course will provide the student with an understanding of the basic theories and techniques of organizational development. We will focus on practical information regarding the design, management and control of organizational development programs in business, public sector and social services organizations. 3:0:3

HR 434
Compensation Management
A study of compensation theories, policies, systems and practices with emphasis on the design of effective compensation programs. The course views compensation basically from the employer’s point of view. 3:0:3

HR 462
Internship in Human Resource Management
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Human Resource Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Human Resource Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

HR 490
Special Topics in Human Resources
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of Human Resources concepts at the senior level. Permission required from the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

IB 302
International Business Culture
This course explores cultural aspects of global business and leadership to identify the major issues of life and commerce in multicultural environments. Students discuss ethics, and how cultural factors motivate international business decisions and communications. The course offers opportunities to increase the cultural understanding, and communications skills required to function appropriately and successfully within increasingly global and multicultural working environments. 3:0:3

IB 315
International Business Perspectives
Prerequisite: Junior level status.
This course examines international business, especially the multinational corporation, from several perspectives: historical, business, political, cultural, economic and environmental. Attention is given to the impact and effect of the MNC upon traditional societies and nationalistic governments. Its future also is considered in the rapidly changing economies of Europe and the Third World. 3:0:3
IB 331  
**International Negotiations**  
**Prerequisite:** IB 315.  
This course introduces the topic of negotiation and the tools needed to negotiate successfully, in general and especially in the international environment. Basic concepts of negotiation are introduced. Team and individual negotiations are included. The special problems of negotiating in foreign countries and among different cultures are emphasized, including an overview of cultural dimensions and examples of negotiating styles typical of some cultures. 3:0:3

IB 420  
**International Trade**  
**Prerequisite:** IB 315.  
This course is a workshop for students to learn and practice the theories, tools and procedures of international trade used to identify and enter markets and to grow in the exporting environment. After a theoretical overview, students practice tools for achieving competitive strategies that firms and nations can use to increase export-import success, including Porter's Diamond. Governmental strategies ranging from import substitution to export promotion are debated. The course also addresses supply chain management primarily for exporting firms and steps in exporting successfully. The world trading system and major organizations are discussed as well as the role of governmental interventions, instruments of trade policy, and major national trade measures. The course stresses the importance of knowing how to study and to evaluate current events to form opinions and predictions and to identify opportunities and threats. 3:0:3

IB 461  
**International Business Internship**  
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in International Business and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the International Business Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

IB 490  
**Special Topics in International Business**  
**Prerequisite:** Permission of the program coordinator.  
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of International Business concepts at the senior level. Satisfies advisor approved IIE requirement. 3:0:3
**IS 141**  
*Applied Computer Technology for Business*  
This course utilizes Microsoft Excel and Access as business decisions making tools. By utilizing various functionalities provided by the tools, students will learn how to create spreadsheets and databases to facilitate data analysis for making rational business decisions. In particular, the spreadsheet skills include working with formulas and functions, creating worksheets with charts and graphs, and analyzing data using various tools. The database skills include creating and maintaining databases, making database queries, and generating forms and reports. 3:0:3

**IS 205**  
*Managing Information Systems*  
**SUGGESTED PREREQUISITE: CS 140.**  
This course introduces the student to information systems concepts and the management concerns of information technology. The course focuses on the components, types, and management concerns of information systems which, when combined, support an enterprise. Students will explore the enterprise perspective on controlling the use of information systems and understanding project changes, risk, and quality management. 3:0:3

**IS 216**  
*COBOL I*  
**PREREQUISITE: CS 151.**  
The student will develop structured, modular algorithms. The student will implement algorithms using COBOL. The student will learn the basic features of COBOL. 3:0:3

**IS 217**  
*COBOL II*  
**PREREQUISITE: IS 216.**  
Continuation of IS 216. This course introduces the student to sorting, merging files, arrays, and data validation. The course also introduces sequential, indexed, and relative file processing. The student learns about interactive processing and the methodologies used for developing larger programs. 3:0:3

**IS 310**  
*Business Applications*  
**PREREQUISITES: CS 140 or CS 140 test out.**  
Business Applications provides an advanced opportunity for students to understand issues surrounding the effect of emerging technologies upon multiple organizational environments. Students will explore the use of technology to solve problems as well as gain a strategic competitive advantage in the global market place. Students will individually investigate the advanced capabilities of Office Productivity Software to solve relevant business problems. Upon completion of the course, group case projects will demonstrate knowledge of concepts learned. Students will also have the opportunity to take the MOUS exam for Word, Excel, Access, and/or PowerPoint Certification. The design of the case projects will necessitate the use of analysis, synthesis, and evaluation activities. 3:0:3

**IS 315**  
*Computer Systems Analysis and Design I*  
**PREREQUISITE: IS 205.**  
This course presents various philosophies, terminology, and techniques used in the analysis and implementation of the system development life cycle. The student will investigate such areas as project proposals, logical systems, flow diagrams, data modeling, dictionaries, and documentation. The student will learn how to use a CASE tool. 3:0:3

**IS 316**  
*Computer Systems Analysis and Design II*  
**PREREQUISITE: IS 315.**  
Continuation of IS 315. The student will continue to study the concepts and methods used in a system development life cycle. In addition, the student will gain practical experience by working on various projects. The student will use a CASE tool for his/her project work. 3:0:3

**IS 361**  
*Data Management Concepts*  
**PREREQUISITE: CS 219.**  
This course provides an overview of data management concepts. This course will explore the enterprise perspective of managing data needs of an organization. This includes data integrity, database models, and integration of databases, security, and database administration issues. The student will be introduced to query processing within a database environment. 3:0:3
IS 362  
**Applied Database Management**  
Prerequisite: IS 361.  
This course builds on the Data Management Concepts course and focuses on the creation, administration and use of databases. This course assumes a knowledge of database system concepts. The student will be introduced to application program development in a database environment with emphasis on setting up, modifying, and querying a database. 3:0:3

IS 370  
**Information Security**  
Prerequisite: CS 365.  
This course introduces students to the field of information systems security from both managerial and technical perspectives. The topics to be examined include legal and ethical issues in information systems, risk identification and management, security planning, security technology, cryptography, and information system implementation and maintenance. 3:0:3

IS 450  
**Systems Analysis Senior Seminar**  
Prerequisite: IS 315.  
This is a capstone course in which seniors exhibit skills and knowledge gained in the analysis and design of an information systems solution. Students will apply best practices in solving an organizational problem with technology. Such concepts include: problem solving, methodology, project management, and use of related tools. 3:0:3

(H) **Humanities and Performing Arts**  
**LA – Latin American Studies**

**LA 305 History and Culture of Latin America**  
The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of Latin America from the Paleolithic period to the present. It will be a combined anthropological and historical approach that will enable the student to better understand the Latin America of today through an awareness of the historical process that has largely shaped its present. The cultural portion will combine an ethnological and sociological approach in an effort to increase student awareness of the present state of Latin American culture. 3:0:3

**LA 306 History and Culture of Mexico**  
The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of Mexico from the Paleolithic period to the present. It will be a combined anthropological and historical approach that will enable the student to better understand the Mexico of today through an awareness of the historical process that has largely shaped its present. The cultural portion will combine an ethnological and sociological approach in an effort to increase student awareness of the present state of Mexican society. 3:0:3

**LA 307 History and Culture of Spanish America**  
The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with both the pre-history and history of each of the nations. The emphasis will be upon the larger and more important of these nations, specifically: Argentina, Brazil, Venezuela, and Columbia. The cultural portion will be designed to lead to a greater awareness of the similarities and differences that characterize the social structure of each of these nations today. 3:0:3

**LA 308 History and Culture of Central America and the Hispanic Caribbean**  
The historical portion of this course is designed to familiarize the student with the pre-history and history of each of the seven nations that comprise Central America. Each will be taken in turn and considered from its beginning to the present. Attention will also be given to the historical development of the Caribbean Islands-Cuba, Jamaica, Puerto Rico, and Haiti. The cultural portion will be designed to lead to a greater awareness of the similarities and differences that characterize the social structure of each of these areas today. 3:0:3
LE 100  
First-Year Seminar  
Required for all incoming first-time freshmen. Highly encouraged for transfer students. Park University's First-Year Seminars are designed to offer incoming first-time freshman or transfer students an opportunity to engage in a course structured around independent research, small group discussion, and intensive writing across disciplines. The thematic seminars function as a means of a uniform writing requirement, stressing the importance of written expression in all disciplines; as an attractive and exciting supplement to the usual introductory survey course in many disciplines; as an early experience in the scholarship that is the foundation to upper-level courses; as a means to strengthen core academic skills, including reading comprehension, oral expression, and writing; and as an introduction to university life, adjustment issues, and enhancement of skills for success in the university. 3:0:3

LE 299  
Junior-Year Seminar: Liberal Education and the Park Advantage.  
This course is designed to introduce students who did not start their education with Park University to the goals of Park's Liberal Education Program and the resources the University has for its students. The curriculum will be focused Park's Literacies and the advantages they give Park graduates in pursuing their personal and professional goals. 2:0:2

LE 300  
Integrative and Interdisciplinary Learning Capstone  
A seminar for the Liberal Education program, LE 300 requires students to integrate the Park University Literacies, synthesizing diverse perspectives to achieve interdisciplinary understanding and exploring the relationships among academic knowledge, professional pursuits, and the responsibilities of local and global citizenship. 3:0:3

LE 300A  
Of Hope & Horror: Literary & Psychological Impact of Holocaust

LE 300B  
Genocide an Interdisciplinary Perspective

LE 300C  
Great Works Utopias V. Dystopias

LE 300D  
Media and Elections

LE 300E  
Arab and Muslim Women's Writing

LE 300F  
War and Culture

LE 300G  
Terrorism and the Media

LE 300H  
Christian Attitudes toward War and Peace

LE 300I  
World War II at Sea: Literature, History, & Film

LE 300J  
Serial Killers as Heroes in Popular Culture

LE 300K  
Topics in Autobiographical Writing: War Stories

LE 300L  
World Art

LE 300M  
Globalization & the Environment

LE 300N  
Mankinds Intellectual Journey: Interdisciplinary Triangle of Philosophy, Ideology & Educational Theory

LE 300O  
Peace Journalism

LE 300P  
The Nature of Interdisciplinarity

LE 300Q  
Postcolonial Literature

LE 300R  
Ethics & Psychology of Humor in Popular Culture

LE 300S
LE – Liberal Education (continued)

Ethnobiology
LE 300T
World Language and Culture

LE 300U
Immigration

LE 300V
The 1960s: Years of Hope and Rage

LE 300W
The City

LE 310
Introduction to Interdisciplinary Studies
This course introduces students to the necessity of interdisciplinary approaches for solving complex problems. It also introduces the key concepts of interdisciplinary studies: the history of disciplinarity, disciplinary perspectives, disciplinary insights, the varieties of cross-disciplinary approaches, critical analysis of the disciplines, integration, synthesis, and interdisciplinary research methods. 3:0:3

LE 410
Advanced Interdisciplinary Research
PREREQUISITE: LE 310
The capstone course of the Interdisciplinary Studies major, this course deepens student’s understanding of interdisciplinary and integrative research by introducing them to interdisciplinary research methods and methods of integration such as transdisciplinary problem solving and systems thinking. Throughout the course students develop and complete an independent, interdisciplinary research or creative project that builds holistic understandings and interdisciplinary frameworks to tackle an issue of significant importance. 3:0:3

(H) Humanities and Performing Arts

LS – Liberal Studies

LS 215
Selected Topics in Humanities
An in-depth examination of specific areas in the humanities. May be repeated once for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

LS 221 LE
Introduction to Liberal Studies I: Prehistory to the Early Modern World
An exploration of the areas traditionally characterized as the humanities: history, philosophy, religious studies, art and art history, and literature from Prehistory to the Early Modern World—beginnings to the Reformation. 3:0:3

LS 222
Introduction to Liberal Studies II: Reformation to the Present
An exploration of the areas traditionally characterized as the humanities: history, philosophy, religious studies, art and art history, and literature from the Restoration to the Present. 3:0:3

LS 250
Great Books
This course is an in-depth study of one or more great books in the tradition of the liberal arts and sciences along with contemporary criticism and commentary on the book, including interdisciplinary perspectives. Possible topics include Homer’s Iliad, Plato’s Republic, Aristotle’s Nicomachean Ethics, Augustine’s Confessions, Adam Smith’s Wealth of Nations, Darwin’s Origin of Species, Jane Austen’s Pride and Prejudice, James Joyce’s Ulysses, Emily Dickinson’s The Complete Poems of Emily Dickinson, Rachel Carson’s Silent Spring, and so on. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours.

LS 299
Field Trips in the Humanities
Analysis of humanists and artistic works and events and exposure to those works through field trips in the Kansas City area. May be repeated with permission of advisor. 1:0:1

LS 301
Contemporary Issues
Studies in leading contemporary issues, problems, and concerns viewed from interdisciplinary perspectives. The course also reviews different types of writing essential to success in college and professions. 3:0:3
LS 304
Special Topics in Humanities and Liberal Studies
An in-depth examination of specific areas in the humanities. May be repeated once for credit with change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

LS 400
Senior Project
Liberal Studies majors must take a total of six hours. An independent project course for liberal studies majors. The project may be scholarly or creative and must have relevance to the student's concentration(s). It may be a study of a particular genre, theme, period or works of a particular writer or artist. The student and the major advisor must agree on the nature, area, scope, and method of evaluation of the project. 3:0:3

(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

LG – Logistics

LG 201
Systems Engineering and Analysis
Prerequisite: MA 120.
A study of the design, development, direction, management, and control of the systems engineering process. Emphasis is placed on the application of quantitative and qualitative techniques to systems analysis, evaluation and performance. 3:0:3

LG 302
Logistics Engineering
Prerequisite: LG 201.
An overview of the general area of logistics, its nature, scope and process; a critical examination of logistics management functions and the interrelationships among strategic support and operational logistics. 3:0:3

LG 305
International Logistics
Principles and practices of logistics from an international perspective, with an emphasis on transportation, customs issues, documentation, terms of trade, and global supply chain management. A focus is placed on current events and their impact on logistical activities of firms. 3:0:3

LG 312
Transportation and Distribution Systems
Principles and practices of transportation and its role in the distribution process. The physical transportation system of the United States and its performance; carrier responsibilities and services; economic and legal bases of rates, freight classification and tariffs; public policy regarding regulation; transportation issues and problems. 3:0:3

LG 324
Contract Management and Law
Prerequisite: MG 260.
A study of the procurement and contracting process with emphasis on the organization, policy formulation, procedures, and administration of purchasing activities and functions. 3:0:3

LG 400
Logistics Internship
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Logistics and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Logistics Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

LG 415
Quality Control
Prerequisite: MA 120.
A study of quality planning and control systems including application and statistical quality control theory to the design of quality control systems; the impact of quality on logistics and the procurement process. 3:0:3

LG 424
Purchasing and Vendor Management
A study of the procurement and contracting process including planning, developing, and contracting for major systems. Topics include: purchasing policy and strategy, value, analysis
### LG – Logistics (continued)

- **LG 426 Logistics Management**
  **Prerequisites:** MK 351 and MG 371
  A critical examination of the logistics system with emphasis on managerial functions within the system and analytical techniques used in planning and control of the various subsystems. 3:0:3

- **LG 490 Special Topics in Logistics**
  In-depth examination of contemporary issues and developments in the field of Logistics. Topics include, but are not limited to: supply chain management, logistics challenges for the future, warehousing, or procurement. May be taken twice for credit with change of topic. 3:0:3

### MA – Mathematics

- **MA 105 Introduction to College Mathematics**
  **Prerequisite:** PK 118 or satisfactory score on mathematics placement examination. Students who have successfully completed MA 106 may not enroll in this course. The course objective is to improve basic mathematical skills through a systematic application of these skills to contemporary problems. Topics considered include: various applications from consumer mathematics, tables and graphs, systems of measure. 3:0:3

- **MA 106 Introduction to Business Mathematics**
  **Prerequisite:** PK 118 or a satisfactory score on the mathematics placement examination. An introduction to the basic mathematics via an application to business principles. An examination will be made of the quantitative aspects of business activities such as accounting, marketing, financial and managerial operations, and computer applications. Students who have successfully completed MA 105 may not enroll in this course. 3:0:3

- **MA 110 (EDU 110) Geometry for Teachers**
  A consideration of selected topics from basic Euclidean geometry with emphasis on proper terminology and unification of concepts. Techniques available for teaching the basics are discussed. 3:0:3

- **MA 120 Basic Concepts of Statistics**
  A development of certain basic concepts in probability and statistics that are pertinent to most disciplines. Topics include: probability models, discrete random variables, normal distributions, confidence intervals, and hypothesis testing. 3:0:3

- **MA 125 Intermediate Algebra**
  This course provides a transition into college level Mathematics courses. Topics include the real number system, basic operations of algebra, linear, quadratic and rational equations, inequalities, radicals and exponents, and systems of equations. 3:0:3

- **MA 135 College Algebra**
  **Prerequisite:** MA 125, or a high school or transfer course equivalent to MA 125, or an ACT math score ≥ 23, or an SAT math score ≥ 510. A study of the algebra necessary for calculus. Topics include: Linear and non-linear equations, inequalities and their applications; inverse, exponential and logarithmic functions; complex numbers; and systems of linear equations. 3:0:3

- **MA 141 College Trigonometry**
  **Prerequisite:** MA 135, or a high school or transfer course equivalent to MA 135, or an ACT math score ≥ 26, or an SAT math score ≥ 560. A consideration of those topics in trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: circular functions, identities, special trigometric formulae, solving triangles, polar coordinates, vectors, and conic sections. 3:0:3

- **MA 150 Precalculus Mathematics**
  **Prerequisite:** MA 125 or equivalent. A consideration of those topics in algebra and trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: mathematical analysis of the line, the
conic sections, exponential and logarithmic functions, circular functions, polynomial and rational functions, mathematical induction, and theory of equations. 3:0:3

**MA 160**  
**Precalculus for Majors**  
**Prerequisites:** MA 125 or equivalent.  
A consideration of those topics in algebra and trigonometry necessary for the calculus. Topics include: equations and inequalities, polynomial, rational, exponential and logarithmic functions, trigonometric functions, and trigonometric identities. 5:0:5

**MA 171**  
**Finite Mathematics**  
A course focusing on mathematical concepts that have business applications. Topics include systems of linear equations and matrix concepts, linear programming, basics of sets and counting principles, probability, and introduction to financial mathematics. 3:0:3

**MA 208 (CS 208)**  
**Discrete Mathematics**  
**Prerequisite:** A grade of C or better in any math course $\geq$ MA 125, or an ACT math score $\geq$ 23, or an SAT math score $\geq$ 510, or a College Success College Level Math Test score $\geq$ 89. This course introduces the student to selected finite systems pertinent to the study of computer science. Course topics will include combinatorial problem solving, logic, Boolean algebra, combinatorial circuits, sets, relations, functions, proofs, mathematical induction, recurrence relations, graphs, trees, and counting techniques. 3:0:3

**MA 210**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry I**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 141 or MA 150 or equivalent.  
The study of the calculus begins with an examination of the real number system and the Cartesian plane. Additional topics to be considered include: functions and their graphs, limits and differentiation techniques, the mean value theorem, application of the derivative, indefinite integration, the trigonometric functions. 3:0:3

**MA 211**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry II**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 141 or MA 210 or equivalent.  
The study of the calculus continues with the definite integral and its applications, transcendental functions, integration techniques, the conic sections, polar coordinates, parametric equations, indeterminate forms and improper integrals. 3:0:3

**MA 212**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry III**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 211.  
The algebra and calculus of vectors and vector functions, constant terms and sequences and series, power series and convergence criteria. 3:0:3

**MA 213**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry IV**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 212.  
A study of multi-dimensional spaces, functions in multi-dimensional space, partial differentiation, multiple integration. 3:0:3

**MA 221**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors I**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 160 or permission of the instructor.  
The calculus begins with a study of limits of functions and continuity. Additional topics to be considered include: the derivatives of algebraic, trigonometric, exponential and logarithmic functions, differentiation techniques, applications of differentiation, the Mean Value Theorem, indefinite integration, definite integrals, the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus, and basic rules of integration. 5:0:5

**MA 222**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors II**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 221 or equivalent  
The study of the calculus continues with applications of the definite integral, techniques of integration, improper integrals, constant terms and sequences and series, power series, convergence criteria, polar coordinates, parametric equations, and conic sections. 5:0:5

**MA 223**  
**Calculus and Analytic Geometry for Majors III**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 222 or equivalent  
The study of the calculus extends further with three-dimensional spaces, vectors, multi-variable functions, partial derivatives and their applications, multiple integration. 3:0:3

**MA 301**  
**Mathematical Thought**  
**Prerequisite:** MA 211 or MA 221.  
A transition course for the mathematics major, this offering provides an overview of the subject as a study of systems. Topics include: informal and formal logic, theory of sets, formal development of the number system of mathematics. 3:0:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Prerequisites</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MA 302</td>
<td>Ordinary Differential Equations</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 222.</td>
<td>An introduction to ordinary differential equations and their solutions in the complex field. Topics include: series solutions and Laplace transforms. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 305</td>
<td>Probability</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 222 or equivalent.</td>
<td>A calculus-based approach to the theory and statistical application of probability. Topics include: discrete and continuous random variables, density and distribution functions, probability models, non-parametric statistics. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 311</td>
<td>Linear Algebra</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 211 or MA 221</td>
<td>Topics include systems of linear equations, matrix algebra, linear transformations, determinants, vector spaces, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, and orthogonality. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 312</td>
<td>Abstract Algebraic Structures</td>
<td>Prerequisites: MA 222 and MA 301.</td>
<td>A study of several algebraic systems from a postulational viewpoint. Systems studied include groups, rings, integral domains, and fields. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 350</td>
<td>History of Mathematics</td>
<td>Prerequisites: MA 135 and MA 141 or MA 150.</td>
<td>An introduction to the history of mathematics with emphasis on the contributions of the many and diverse cultures which have influenced the development of the discipline. Cultures studied include: the Egyptians, Babylonians, Greeks, Romans, Arabs, Medieval Europeans, and Renaissance Europeans. Topics include: the Pythagorean Theorem, perfect numbers, classic construction problems, the Golden Ratio, noteworthy mathematicians and current trends. One field trip is required. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 360</td>
<td>Modern Geometries</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 222 and MA 301, or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>A study of the foundations of modern Euclidean geometry as well as finite geometries and non-Euclidean geometries. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 370</td>
<td>Number Theory</td>
<td>Prerequisites: MA 222 and MA 301, or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>An introduction to the theory of numbers. Topics include: congruencies and residue classes, the theorems of Euler and Fermat, and number-theoretic functions. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 380</td>
<td>Mathematical Statistics</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 305</td>
<td>A calculus-based study of probability and statistics for mathematics and science majors. Topics include: sample spaces, random variables and probability distributions, moment generating functions, transformations of random variables, laws of large numbers and the central limit theorem, regression analysis, and analysis of variance. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 401</td>
<td>Analysis</td>
<td>Prerequisites: MA 222 and MA 301.</td>
<td>A rigorous treatment of sequences, series, and functions of one real variable. Topics include limits and convergence properties of sequences and series; limits, differentiability, continuity and integration of functions of one real variable. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 402</td>
<td>Topology</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 401 or permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>An introduction to the topology of Euclidean space, metric spaces, and general topological spaces. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 406</td>
<td>Special Topics in Mathematics</td>
<td>Permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>This course provides an opportunity for directed study in areas not necessarily included in formal course work. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MA 450</td>
<td>Seminar in Mathematics</td>
<td>Prerequisite: MA 301 and permission of the instructor.</td>
<td>A capstone course for the mathematics majors. Topics may include: selected readings and discussion of the history and philosophy of mathematics, the golden ages and crises in mathematics. Student presentations are required. One field trip required. 3:0:3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
MG 101
Introduction to Management
Basic functions of management with emphasis on the behavioral problems management faces in adopting and implementing policy. 3:0:3

MG 110
Introduction to Business
Provides for business and non-business students an overview of business in our modern American society. Examines the development of our business system, social responsibility of business, and the functions of management, marketing, personnel, production, accounting, finance, investments, insurance, and business law. Career opportunities in business are explored. 3:0:3

MG 260
Business Law I
Introduction to the law: contracts, agency, employment, and negotiable instruments; comparison of social responsibility and legal aspects of selected issues. 3:0:3

MG 261
Business Law II
Prerequisite: MG 260
A continuation of the study of contracts, agency, employment, and negotiable instruments; comparison of social responsibility and legal aspects of selected issues. 3:0:3

MG 268
Office Administration
Layout and organization of an office, design and control of equipment and supplies; business information processing systems; human relations; and cost reduction. 3:0:3

MG 271
Principles of Supervision
A study of leadership skills for persons in supervisory positions. Topics include: methods of training employees, employee rating, improving personal leadership, interpreting organization policies, and obtaining the maximum results through the efforts of others. 3:0:3

MG 280
Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE)
In conjunction with Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE), students will develop and implement projects to foster the principles of free enterprise which help local business and the community. 3:0:3

MG 315
Advanced Business Statistics
Prerequisites: MA 171 and CS 141
This advanced level statistics course explores the complexities of conducting quantitative research for the social and administrative sciences. The course is organized around a research project on quantitative analysis of data. 3:0:3

MG 354
Small Business Management
Prerequisites: MK 351 and MG 371
A detailed study of the relationship and functions of accounting, management, financial management, and marketing in the successful initiation and operation of a small business. 3:0:3

MG 365
Organizational Behavior
This course will not count as a Business elective for students who have taken MG 371. Examines theoretical and practical perspectives and experiences in the areas of motivation and human relations; individual behavior, small group behavior, intergroup behavior; organizational effectiveness, and organizational development. Lecture, discussion and cases are used. 3:0:3

MG 371
Management and Organizational Behavior
This course is the foundation for the study of management as an academic discipline. As such, the functions, activities and principles of management and organizational leadership in business and other institutions are presented and examined. The philosophy, history, current practices and issues in the areas of motivation and human relations, individual behavior, small group behavior, intergroup behavior, organizational effectiveness, and development are presented and discussed in the context of managing organizations in a global society. 3:0:3

MG 375
Production and Operations Management
Prerequisites: MA 120 and MG 371 or equivalents.
Study of the design, planning and operations and control of manufacturing processes, material management, inventory quality control systems, work measurement and production standards. 3:0:3
MG 401  
Senior Seminar in Management  
**Prerequisites:** MG 371 and EN 306B or equivalent. It is strongly recommended that all major core courses be completed prior to enrolling in this course. Consideration of managerial problems and/or policies. Topics include: the role of values and assumptions in administrative situations, especially their influence on administrators’ choices among possible ends and means; the skills, attributes and personal qualities that enhance effectiveness of responsible individuals as they work with others in organizations; and the determinants of organization and executive action. 3:0:3

MG 420  
Labor Relations  
**Prerequisite:** MG 371  
Consideration of the development, legal environment, and current problems of the industrial relations system. Emphasis is placed upon the historical evolution of both the union movement and the legislative system that shapes its activities. 3:0:3

MG 440  
Complex Organizations  
**Prerequisite:** MG 371  
A sociological approach to the study of organizations. Focuses on theoretical perspectives, characteristics of organizations, the interrelationship of organizational variables, and other related topics. 3:0:3

MG 450  
Project Management  
**Prerequisite:** Permission of Instructor. This course presents the full range of topics covered by the PMP Certification Exam. Students address the terms, processes, and skills that are covered in the exam. The course follows Project Management Institute’s knowledge areas of the PMBOK® guide. 3:0:3

MG 460  
Management Internship  
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Management and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Management Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

MG 465  
Independent Study in Business  
**Prerequisite:** Major in business administration, economics or accounting. Individual research dealing with secondary sources on an approved topic in business. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

MG 490  
Special Topics in Business Administration  
**Prerequisite:** Permission of the instructor. A course based on subjects outside the current offerings. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

MG 495  
Business Policy  
**Prerequisites:** EC 141, EC 142, EN 306B, FI 360, MG 260, MG 315 and MG 371  
A series of business cases and materials dealing with a variety of problems confronting general management selected to illustrate the major areas of managerial concern: environmental opportunities and constraints, formulation of business policy, organization for business activity and marshalling of resources for achieving objectives of the firm. 3:0:3
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MI 102</td>
<td>Leadership Practicum I</td>
<td>Examines leadership in basic tactical and patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students practice leadership according to 16 principles and learn basic individual soldier skills. 2:0:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 112</td>
<td>Leadership Practicum II</td>
<td>Continuation of MI 102. Examines advanced squad and platoon tactical operations with emphasis on patrolling operations. Topics include: leadership techniques, basic first aid, and problem-solving exercises. A tactical field application exercise and physical fitness conditioning program are included as course requirements. Students perform duties as leaders of small units. 2:0:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 116</td>
<td>Foundations of Officership</td>
<td>The course introduces the student to issues and competencies that are central to a commissioned officer's responsibilities. These initial lessons establish a framework for understanding officership, leadership, and Army values. Additionally, the semester addresses “life skills” including fitness and time management. This course is designed to give the student an accurate insight into the Army profession and the officer's role in the Army. 1:0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 126</td>
<td>Basic Leadership</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> MI 116 or the consent of the Department Chairperson. This course builds upon the fundamentals introduced in MI 116 – Foundations of Officership, by focusing on leadership theory and decision making. “Life Skills” lessons in this semester include: problem solving, critical thinking, leadership theory, followership, group interaction, goal setting, and feedback mechanisms. Upon completion of this semester, students are prepared to advance to more complex leadership instruction concerning the dynamics of organizations. Additionally, students will be increasingly required to demonstrate knowledge of leadership fundamentals and communications (written and oral). 1:0:1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 202</td>
<td>Leadership Practicum III</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> To be taken concurrently and required for students in MI 216. Course examines squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations and leadership procedures in patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students will perform various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 212</td>
<td>Leadership Practicum IV</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> To be taken concurrently and required for students in MI 226. Continuation of MI 202 to examine advanced squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, reaction to obstacles, and leadership procedures in patrolling operations. Includes a tactical application exercise and participation in physical fitness conditioning as a course requirement. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MI 216</td>
<td>Individual Leadership Studies</td>
<td><strong>Prerequisite:</strong> MI 116 and ML 126 or the consent of the Department Chairperson. This semester is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of self, self-confidence and individual skills. Through experiential learning activities, students will develop problem solving and critical thinking skills, and apply communication, feedback and conflict resolution skills. Building upon the fundamentals introduced in MI 116/MI 126 this course delves into several aspects of communication and leadership theory. The focus of the semester is on critical “life skills” which will enable the student's future success. The course concludes with a major leadership and problem solving case study which draws upon previous instruction. 2:0:2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| MI 226      | Leadership and Teamwork                          | **Prerequisite:** ML 116, 126, 216 or the consent of the Department Chairperson. To be taken concurrently with MI 212. This course focuses on self-development guided by knowledge of self and group processes. Experiential learning activities are designed to challenge students current beliefs, knowledge and skills. This semester takes the approach of placing students in a wide variety of group exercises designed to emphasize various...
leadership competencies and insights. The instructor, acting as facilitator, helps guide student processing of the events to derive the leadership, group dynamics and problem solving lessons that the exercises offer. Practical “life skills” are emphasized throughout. 2:0:2

MI 302
Leadership Practicum V
**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 316.
Examines squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, the patrol leader in patrolling operations, and a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and a tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

MI 312
Leadership Practicum VI
**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 316.
Familiarize squad and platoon offensive and defensive operations, the patrol leader in patrolling operations, and a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and a tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership roles and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

MI 316
Leadership and Problem Solving
**PREREQUISITE:** 6 credits in Military Science, and Department Chairperson approval and concurrent enrollment in MI 302.
Provides the student with no prior military or cadet experience the ability to quickly learn essential cadet knowledge and skills necessary for successful performance of cadet tasks. Following an introduction to the principles of physical fitness and healthy lifestyles lessons will cover: the Leader Development Program, how to plan and conduct individual and small unit training, basic tactical principles, reasoning skills and the military specific application of these skills in the form of the Army’s troop leading procedures. The course concludes with a detailed examination of officership which culminates in a five-hour officership case study. 3:0:3

MI 326
Leadership and Ethics
**PREREQUISITE:** MI 316 and concurrent enrollment in MI 312.
Continues the focus from MI 316 on doctrinal leadership and tactical operations at the small unit level. Instructional modules include:

Army branches, Army Leadership philosophy, dynamics of a group environment, oral and written presentation skills, culminating in instruction in National and Army values and ethics. This critical semester synthesizes the various components of training, leadership and team building. 3:0:3

MI 402
Leadership Practicum VII
**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced-course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 416.
Practical applications in problem analysis, decision making, planning and organization, delegation and control, and development of interpersonal skills required for effective management. Participation in physical fitness conditioning and tactical application exercise is required. Students will perform in various leadership positions and present classroom instruction. 2:0:2

MI 412
Leadership Practicum VIII
**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced course status, to be taken concurrently, and required for students enrolled in MI 426.
Practical applications in problem analysis, decision making, planning and organization, delegation and control, and development of interpersonal skills required for effective management, includes a tactical application exercise. Participation in physical fitness conditioning is required. Students will perform various leadership roles and conduct classroom instruction. 2:0:2

MI 416
Leadership and Management
**PREREQUISITE:** Advanced Course status and concurrent enrollment in MI 402.
A series of lessons designed to enable students to make informed career decisions as they prepare for commissioning and service as Second Lieutenants. Classes concentrate on Army operations and training management, communications and leadership skills which support the final transition from cadet/student to Lieutenant/leader. Subjects include: The Army Training Management System, coordinating activities with staffs, and counseling skills. At the end of this semester students should possess the fundamental skills, attributes and abilities to operate as a competent leader in the cadet battalion. 3:0:3
MI 426  
**Officership**  
**Prerequisite:** MI 416; Advanced Course status and concurrent enrollment in MI 412.  
A series of lessons that provide a review of the ethical dimensions of leadership, Law in Leadership, Organizing for Military Operations to include historical case studies, Personnel, Supply and Maintenance administration and management, personal financial planning and entering the service. The semester concludes with a 12 lesson experiential exercise simulating assignment as a new Lieutenant in a unit. 3:0:3

MI 450  
**Independent Research/Project**  
**Prerequisite:** Minimum of a 2.5 GPA and departmental approval.  
Investigation of a research problem, project, or topic on an individual conference basis.  
Variable credit: 1-5 credit hours.

**Aerospace Studies - Courses offered for Parkville Daytime Campus Center Air Force ROTC Program and Campus Centers with Crosstown Agreements.**

MI 101 AF  
**Introduction to the Air Force Today I**  
A survey course designed to introduce student to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the United States Air Force, officership, and professionalism, military customs and courtesies, Air Force opportunities and benefits, and written communications. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences. 1:0:1

MI 102 AF  
**Introduction to the Air Force Today II**  
A survey course designed to introduce students to the United States Air Force and Air Force Reserve Officer Training Corps. Featured topics include: mission and organization of the United States Air Force, a macro history of the United States military, Air Force opportunities and benefits, group leadership projects and oral communication. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with followership experiences. 1:0:1

MI 201 AF  
**The Air Force Way I**  
A survey course designed to facilitate the transition from ROTC cadet to Air Force ROTC officer candidate. Featured topics include: Air Force heritage and leaders, development of air-power doctrine from the invention of the airplane through the present, and written communications. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with their first opportunity to apply leadership experiences discussed in class. 1:0:1

MI 202 AF  
**The Air Force Way II**  
A survey course designed to facilitate the transition from ROTC cadet to Air Force ROTC officer candidate. Featured topics include: Introduction to leadership, quality Air Force management tools, ethics and values, oral-communication group, leadership projects. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing cadets with their first opportunity to apply leadership experiences discussed in class. 1:0:1

MI 301 AF  
**Air Force Leadership and Management I**  
A study of leadership principles and perspectives, leadership ethics, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine Air Force leadership and management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical application of concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

MI 302 AF  
**Air Force Leadership and Management II**  
A study of quality management fundamentals, professional knowledge, Air Force Doctrine, and communication skills required of an Air Force junior officer. Case studies are used to examine management situations as a means of demonstrating and exercising practical applications of concepts being studied. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

MI 401 AF  
**National Security Affairs**  
An examination of the national security process, regional studies, advanced leadership ethics, Air Force doctrine, and current issues
affecting military professionalism. Within this structure, emphasis is placed on refining communication skills. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

MI 402 AF
Preparation for Active Duty
This course is the final step in preparing an officer candidate for active duty. It includes examination of the military as a profession, officership, military justice, and civilian control of the military. It also familiarizes the student with the roles of various Air Force base agencies. Within this structure, emphasis is placed on refining communication skills. A mandatory Leadership Laboratory (MI 499) complements this course by providing advanced leadership experiences in officer-type activities, giving the student an opportunity to apply leadership and management principles. 3:0:3

MI 499 AF
Leadership Laboratory
The MI 100 and MI 200 Leadership Laboratory (LLAB) courses include a study of Air Force customs and courtesies, drill ceremonies, military commands and Air Force opportunities. MI 300 and MI 400 courses provide advanced leadership experiences that involve planning, organizing, and executing cadet training activities, as well as preparing and presenting briefing and other oral/written communications. 0 credit.

MK 351
Principles of Marketing
Examines factors relevant to the marketing mix (product, promotion, distribution, and price) and to marketing management. 3:0:3

MK 369
E-Marketing
Prerequisite: MK 351. This course will address the new technological environments that marketers are facing by introducing strategic considerations related to technology and technology implementation as it impacts the field of marketing. The course will explore the basics of marketing exchange utilizing the Internet, multimedia techniques, database marketing, and interactive telecommunications across delivery platforms. In addition the course will give students hands on experience with relevant software. 3:0:3

MK 380 (CA 380)
Advertising
Prerequisite: MK 351 or equivalent. Designed to give the student an understanding of the creation, design, and production of material for advertising campaigns in all media. Suggested 3:0:3

MK 385
Consumer Behavior
Prerequisite: MK 351. An integrated approach to the study of various behavioral concepts and theories useful for understanding consumer behavior and its relevance to the development of effective marketing strategies. 3:0:3

MK 386
Retailing Administration
Prerequisite: MK 351 or equivalent. The basic concepts and analytical tools of retailing; types of organizational structure; store location; personnel; merchandising; promotion; services; and control techniques. 3:0:3

MK 389
Professional Selling
Prerequisite: MK 351. A study of the personal selling process with emphasis on the contributions of behavioral theories and on the legal, ethical, and social responsibilities of selling professionals. 3:0:3
MK 395
International Marketing
Prerequisite: MK 351 and IB 315.
An in-depth study of the methods of establishing and servicing foreign markets with emphasis on pricing, promotion, and distribution channels given the complex effects of international, cultural, legal and business practice environments. Exporting, importing and tariff barriers are also covered. 3:0:3

MK 400
Special Topics in Marketing
Prerequisite: Instructor Permission required.
This course consists of the study and analysis of some major aspect(s) of Marketing concepts at the senior level. Variable credit: 1-3 credit hours

MK 401
Sales Management
Prerequisite: MK 351.
Review and analysis of approaches to planning, organizing, training, developing, compensating, directing, and controlling the sales force in support of marketing objectives. Use of case materials. 3:0:3

MK 405
Social Media Marketing
Prerequisite: MK 351.
The advent of online social media has revolutionized the way in which consumers connect with each other as well as the way in which firms communicate with their target markets. In this class, we will explore the nature of social media networks and the impact they have had on how businesses operate. The course is aimed at examining, in-depth, social media-related brand management strategies and best practices. 3:0:3

MK 411
Marketing Management
Prerequisite: MK 351 and MK 385.
Study of the theoretical foundations, the methods and the environment of marketing, management. Topics include: consumer behavior, product policy, channel management, pricing and promotion. 3:0:3

MK 453
Marketing Research and Information Systems
Prerequisite: MG 315 and MK 351.
Examines the application of research methods to the problems of marketing. Consideration is given to research procedures, sources of data and management’s use of information for decision making. 3:0:3

MK 455
Advertising and Promotional Strategies
Prerequisite: MK 351 and MK 380.
A study of the specific role of the various promotional mix elements in relation to the overall marketing strategy. 3:0:3

MK 463
Marketing Internship
Open only to students who have completed at least 3 of their courses in Marketing and have an overall GPA of 3.0. The internship must provide an applied/practical experience consistent with a career position filled by a college graduate. The internship will be approved and overseen by the Marketing Program Coordinator (PC) or a business faculty member approved by the PC. An experience paper is required. One credit hour will be earned by 40 hours of experience connected to the internship learning outcomes. This class may be repeated to earn a maximum of 6 credit hours at the discretion of the PC. Course grade will be pass/fail.

MK 491
Seminar in Marketing
Prerequisite: MK 351, MK 411, and MK 453.
Intensive studies of selected current issues in marketing through seminars, workshops, and forums. 3:0:3
ML 100-300
Exploring Modern Languages
Course designed to allow the teaching of modern languages not found in the normal course offerings. Each 3:0:3

ML 215
Selected Topics in Languages
An intermediate level language course that treats topics of contemporary interest. 3:0:3

ML 235 LE
Survey of European Literature
Introduction to major European literary genres from the earliest expressions to modern times. An examination of the literary, historical cultural position of selected writers and literary movements. Relationships among each country's literary expressions will be emphasized. Special attention will be given to Homer, Dante, Boccaccio, Chaucer, Moliere, Shakespeare, Cervantes, and the Romantic movement in Italy, France, Germany and England. 3:0:3

ML 315
Selected Topics in Literature and Culture
An advanced level course that examines issues pertaining to issues of culture, society, literature, and history. 3:0:3

CHINESE

CN 101
Elementary Chinese I
An introductory course with emphasis on pronunciation and the basic elements of grammar; practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. 3:0:3

CN 102
Elementary Chinese II
PREREQUISITE: CN 101 or equivalent. The introduction of more complex elements of grammar; additional practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Some lab required. 3:1:4

CN 103
Elementary Chinese I
An introductory course with emphasis on pronunciation and the basic elements of grammar; practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Some lab required. 3:1:4

CN 104
Elementary Chinese II
PREREQUISITE: CN 103 or equivalent. The introduction of more complex elements of grammar; additional practice in understanding, speaking, reading, and writing. Some lab required. 3:1:4

CN 201
Intermediate Chinese I
PREREQUISITES: CN 101 and CN 102 or two years of high school Chinese. Students will work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events will be discussed in class. A grammar review of CN 101 and CN 102 will also be included. 3:0:3

CN 202
Intermediate Chinese II
PREREQUISITE: CN 201 or two and one half years of high school Chinese. A continuation of CN 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

CN 310
Independent Readings in Chinese
PREREQUISITE: CN 202 or three years of high school Chinese. Materials and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

FRENCH

FR 101
Elementary French I
Areas covered in this course include vocabulary building, grammar, conversation, and introduction to French culture and civilization. Emphasis is on conversation. 3:0:3

FR 102
Elementary French II
PREREQUISITE: FR 101 or one year of high school French. This course continues the presentation of vocabulary and basic structural patterns begun in Elementary French I with emphasis on comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing skills. 3:0:3
### Elementary French I
This course will introduce students to the four language skills (speaking, listening, reading and writing) that will enable them, on a limited basis, to understand and communicate about topics of everyday importance. Through various media, students will also learn about cultural differences in the French-speaking world. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### Elementary French II
**Prerequisite:** FR 103 or equivalent. This course continues to develop competency in producing the French language, both spoken and written. Emphasis is placed upon student’s ability to communicate effectively in short conversations and basic writings, as well as to grasp the meaning of what they hear and read. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### Intermediate French I
**Prerequisite:** FR 102 or two years of high school French. Students work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events are discussed in class. A grammar review of FR 101 and FR 102 will be included. 3:0:3

### Intermediate French II
**Prerequisite:** FR 201 or two and one half years of high school French. A continuation of FR 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

### Independent Readings in French
**Prerequisite:** FR 202 or three years of high school French. Materials and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

### German

### Elementary German I
Areas covered in this course include: grammar, vocabulary building, conversation, comprehension and writing, with an introduction to German culture and civilization. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### Elementary German II
**Prerequisite:** GE 103 or equivalent. This course continues the development of speaking, comprehension, reading and writing skills and study of German culture and civilization begun in GE 103. Some lab required. 3:1:4

### Intermediate German I
**Prerequisite:** GE 104 or two years of high school German. Students work on building vocabulary and comprehension and increasing speaking ability. Everyday life situations and current events are discussed in class. A grammar review of GE 101 and GE 102 is also included. 3:0:3

### Intermediate German II
**Prerequisite:** GE 201 or two and one half years of high school German. A continuation of GE 201. Vocabulary is put to added work in composition. 3:0:3

### German for Professional Studies I
In this course participants will apply the basic skills learned in GE 103 and GE 104 by reading, discussing, and learning about conducting business and/or cultural interaction in a German-speaking environment. Students will have ample opportunity to talk and interact, as well as to improve written communication skills. In addition to the presentation of new grammar and vocabulary, the focus of this course is to experience the German professional culture through language and text. 3:0:3
GE 310
Independent Readings in German
PREREQUISITE: GE 202 or three years of high school German.
Material and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

SPANISH

SP 103
Elementary Spanish I
This course offers a broad introduction to the study of the language in diverse contexts with a focus on grammar, and oral and written comprehension. Some lab required. Presumes no previous experience with the language. 3:1:4

SP 104
Elementary Spanish II
PREREQUISITE: SP 103 or equivalent or two years of high school Spanish.
This course introduces more complex elements of grammar and includes student-generated dialogues, short interviews and brief essays as a basis for the practices of speaking, comprehension, reading and writing skills. Some lab required. 3:1:4

SP 201
Intermediate Spanish I
PREREQUISITE: SP 104 or three years of high school Spanish.
In this course students review basic concepts of the language while expanding reading comprehension and writing skills. Readings focus on the study of Hispanic cultures. 3:0:3

SP 202
Intermediate Spanish II
PREREQUISITES: SP 201 or four years of high school Spanish.
A continuation of the grammatical and cultural studies undertaken in SP 201. This course includes content-based projects in the target language. 3:0:3

SP 203
Business Spanish I
An intermediate level review of grammar through the study of business terminology and transactions. 3:0:3

SP 204
Business Spanish II
An advanced intermediate review of grammar through the study of business terminology and cultural interaction. 3:0:3

SP 205
Issues in International Business
A study of global markets accompanied by interactive role-playing, case studies and problem-solving. 3:0:3

SP 213
Spanish for Health Care I
An intermediate level review of grammar through the study of cultural skills and medical terminology when interacting with patients. 3:0:3

SP 214
Spanish for Health Care II
An advanced intermediate level review of grammar through the study of cultural skills and medical terminology when interacting with patients. 3:0:3

SP 294
Intermediate Spanish Conversation
PREREQUISITE: SP 202 or equivalent, four years of high school Spanish or instructor's permission.
The course consists of a variety of sources and topics for the improvement of oral language skills. Forums for conversation include individual presentations, pair presentations and groups discussion in Spanish based on readings, individual research, movies, plays and excursions. This course includes a review of advanced grammar concepts. 3:0:3

SP 295
Intermediate Spanish Composition
PREREQUISITE: SP 202 or equivalent.
Writing in Spanish at the intermediate level, including a review of grammar. Short essays and other practical exercises in composition. 3:0:3

SP 299
The Minor Capstone Project
An individual or joint research project that involves hands-on learning and a final oral presentation in English of the work undertaken. 3:0:3
SP 301
Advanced Spanish Conversation
Prerequisites: SP 294 or equivalent.
Based on the viewing of U.S. Latino, Spanish and Spanish American films, this course emphasizes the practice of oral communication skills and analytical approaches to film reviews. Taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

SP 302
Advanced Grammar and Composition
Prerequisites: SP 295 or equivalent.
In this course the student develops advanced-level reading and writing skills through the analytical interpretation of short texts by Hispanic writers. Taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

SP 310
Independent Readings in Spanish
Prerequisite: SP 202 or four years of high school Spanish or instructor's permission. Material and credit to be arranged with the instructor. May be repeated for up to six hours of credit with permission of the instructor. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

SP 311
Culture and Civilization of Spain
Prerequisites: SP 294 and SP 295 or equivalent. Further development of written and spoken Spanish through the study of the culture and civilization of Spain. This course is taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

SP 312
Cultures and Civilization of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean
Taught in Spanish, this course examines aspects of the history and cultures of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean from pre-Columbian to contemporary times. Topics covered include: indigenous civilizations, the Spanish Conquest and occupation, the legacies of empire, dilemmas of national development, the changing roles of women, military dictatorships, and the “disappeared,” contemporary Indian cultures and social realities, the narcotic industry, “third-world” debt and issues of national sovereignty. 3:0:3

SP 320
U.S. Latino Cultures and Literatures
An advanced course that examines issues pertaining to U.S. Latino culture, society, literature, and history. 3:0:3

SP 322
Reading Cervantes’ Masterpiece: Don Quixote
Taught in English, this course examines Don Quixote with consideration of the Exemplary Novel and the background of Renaissance Prose. Open to Spanish and non-Spanish majors. 3:0:3

SP 394
Introduction to the Literature of Spain
Prerequisites: SP 301, SP 302 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.
Presents key works of Spanish literature, from the Middle Ages to contemporary times. The selection of texts is designed not only to introduce major writers, but also to seek further insights into the Spanish culture. This course is taught in Spanish. 3:0:3

SP 395
Introduction to the Literatures of Spanish America and the Hispanic Caribbean
Prerequisites: SP 294 and SP 295 or equivalent, or permission of the Department Chair.
Taught in Spanish, this course explores the literature of Mexico, Central and Spanish America. 3:0:3

SP 399
The Major Capstone Project
An individual or joint research project that involves hands-on learning with a written report in Spanish and a final oral presentation in Spanish of the work undertaken. 3:0:3
MU 105
Ensemble
The study and performance of music for instrumental or vocal groupings. May be repeated for credit. 1:0:1

MU 120
Chamber Music
(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated up to 4 times. 1:0:1

MU 130
Collaboration
(Majors Only) Developing skills of playing music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

MU 205
Music Appreciation
A course designed to acquaint the student with the basic materials and history of music. Emphasis is on aural analysis and attendance at live performance. 3:0:3

MU 210
Music in a Global Society
A study of the role that music and musicians have played voluntarily or otherwise in politics, religion and social issues. Specific works ranging from instrumental music through opera, liturgical music, musical theatre and popular music are discussed. 3:0:3

MU 220
Musicianship Development
(Majors Only) This course offers students a greater insight into enhancing listening and perceptive skills by attending concerts, preparing aural and written critiques, and observing lessons with faculty outside their primary instrument. This course may be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

MU 221
Music Theory I
A study of the fundamentals of harmony and basic elements of sight-singing, melodic dictation, rhythmic dictation, keyboard, timbre, texture, and form used both in aural and visual analysis. 3:0:3

MU 222
Music Theory II
Prerequisite: MU 221
A continuation of the fundamentals of harmony and basic elements of sight-singing, melodic dictation, rhythmic dictation, keyboard, timbre, texture, and form used both in aural and visual analysis. 3:0:3

MU 230
Performance
(Majors Only). Opportunity to perform in a simulated concert environment with critical feedback. May be repeated for credit a limit of 4 times. 1:0:1

MU 260
Introduction to Music
A comprehensive survey of Western music from its known beginnings to the present. 3:0:3

MU 280
Orchestra
(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

MU 290
Applied Music
(Majors Only) Individual lessons offered in piano, violin, viola, and cello. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 2:10:2

MU 320
Chamber Music
(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for chamber orchestra. May be repeated up to 4 times. 1:0:1

MU 321
Music Theory III
Prerequisite: MU 222
A continuation of MU 221 and MU 222, with a further study and analysis of modulation, altered chords, modes, chromaticism, and devices used in contemporary music. Studies will be applied to written, aural, and keyboard skills. 3:0:3

MU 322
Music Theory IV
Prerequisite: MU 321
A continuation of MU 321, with a further study and analysis of modulation, altered chords, modes, chromaticism, and devices used
in contemporary music. Further studies will be applied to written, aural, and keyboard skills. Course has a required laboratory session. 3:0:3

**MU 330**
Collaboration
(Majors Only) Developing skills of playing with other musicians. 1:2:2

**MU 345**
Music History: Medieval, Renaissance and Baroque
An introduction to the music literature from ancient times to 1700. 3:0:3

**MU 346**
Music History: Classic, Romantic and Modern
An introduction to the music literature from 1700 to the present. 3:0:3

**MU 355**
Orchestral Repertoire
(Majors only) The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

**MU 356**
Orchestral Repertoire (Majors only)
(Majors only) The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

**MU 360**
Special Topics
Intensive study of an area of music selected by the instructor on the basis of student need or current issues. 1-3 hours.

**MU 365**
Orchestration
**Prerequisite:** Instructor’s approval. A study of the orchestral instrument families with exercises in writing scores for instrumental ensembles. Emphasis is placed upon full orchestra with secondary attention given to small ensembles. 3:0:3

**MU 374**
Directed Study
(for all other pedagogy needs) 1-3 Hours

**MU 415**
Independent Study in Music
**Prerequisite:** permission of artistic director. This course offers the student minoring in music the opportunity to research a focused topic in music, to compose a significant musical work, or to perform a significant work or set of works. The final product will be a fully developed research paper, a finished original musical score, or a significant performance. 3:0:3

**MU 420**
Musicanship Development
(Majors Only) This course offers students a greater insight into enhancing listening and perceptive skills by attending concerts, preparing aural and written critiques, and observing lessons with faculty outside their primary instrument. This course may be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

**MU 430**
Performance
(Majors Only). Opportunity to perform in a simulated concert environment with critical feedback. May be repeated for credit a limit of 4 times. 1:0:1

**MU 449**
Music Management Workshop
Students will be exposed to the processes in advising, representing and furthering their respective careers as artists: focusing on the establishment of mutually beneficial working relationships with management. Topics include the mechanics of talent booking and contracting, union and government relations, fee/commission structures, and contractual considerations. 1:0:1

**MU 455**
Orchestral Repertoire
The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

**MU 456**
Orchestral Repertoire
The study, rehearsal and performance of orchestral repertoire. 1:0:1

**MU 480**
Orchestra
(Majors Only) Study and performance of music for orchestra. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 1:0:1

**MU 490**
Applied Music
(Majors Only) Individual lessons offered in piano, violin, viola, and cello. May be repeated for credit up to 6 times. 2:10:2
NS 120
Anatomy and Physiology for Nurses
This course is designed for nurses who have had an introduction to the major structures of the human body and a discussion of their function. Emphasis is placed on identification of body parts, organization of systems and homeostatic mechanisms. 4:0:4

NS 215
Selected Topics in Math/Natural Sciences
An in-depth examination of specific areas of mathematics and natural sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

NS 220 LE
Applied Statistics and Experimental Design
Prerequisite: MA 135 or higher.
The applied use of statistics in the natural sciences. This course will provide an overview of statistics important to biological investigation, hypothesis testing, sampling protocol, and experimental design. Emphasis will be placed on computer statistical packages, natural science data, and application and interpretation of these statistics. Students will be introduced to several common statistical tests, including one- and two-sample hypothesis testing, analysis of variance (ANOVA), correlation, regression, and chi-squared tests with nonparametric alternatives briefly discussed. 3:0:3

NS 241 LE
Philosophy and History of Science
A history of science is presented in terms of the multicultural aspects of our scientific heritage. Focus is upon the nature of scientific inquiry and the social factors affecting the participation of diverse groups of individuals in the advancement of science. 3:0:3

NS 302
Current Literature in the Natural Sciences
The goals of this course are to learn to read and critique research papers; to learn to present a polished, professional summary of a recent paper; and to acquire background information for appropriate scientific seminars. 0:2:1

NS 304
Science, Technology, and Society
Relationship between science, technology, and society. Topics include: the two cultures, the relationship between basic science and technology, the effects of technology upon society, and possible future technologies. 3:0:3

NS 306
Ethical Practices in Science
The social and ethical implications of scientific advancement will be presented to encourage the free exchange of ideas, with an emphasis on the role scientists and health professionals should play. Topics are selected from current social and ethical issues in chemistry, biology, ecology, physics, and health care. 1:0:1

NS 315
Special Topics in Math/Natural Sciences
An in-depth examination of specific areas of mathematics or the natural sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-4 hours.

NS 319
International Health Issues
This course is designed to acquaint the student with health issues including the social, behavioral, and environmental influences on health and the delivery of health care in the United States and other countries. The concepts of health and illness will be explored from a multicultural viewpoint along with a variety of strategies for the promotion and protection of health, the prevention of disease, and the treatment modalities such as herbal medicine, therapeutic touch, acupuncture, etc. Current global issues will be discussed. 3:0:3

NS 401
Natural Science Seminar
A regularly scheduled seminar based on formal presentations of students, faculty, and guests. The presentations are based upon current periodical literature, and the presentation of an abstract and bibliography is required. Required of all senior students within the school as designated by the department. May be repeated for credit. 0:2:1.
NU 001  
**ADN Online Orientation**  
**Prerequisite:** Acceptance to the Associate of Science Nursing Program.  
Prior to beginning the Associate of Science in Nursing Program, students are required to complete the orientation and competency process. This is a **REQUIRED** non-credit online session offered only in July to accepted students. Emphasis will be placed on orientation to clinical and course requirements, program policies and procedures, Nursing Standards of Conduct, clinical competencies required for participation, and Park University face-to-face and online resources. Additionally, students will complete the Clinical Competency Examination at a minimum of 90% and the Clinical Calculations Competency Examination with a minimum score of 92% in not more than three (3) attempts. 0:0:0

NU 207  
**Transitions for the ADN**  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.  
Exploration of the RN Scope of Practice as it relates to the Associate Degree Nurse. Topics reflect the Nurse Practice Acts, professional development of the LPN transitioning to the RN role, nursing history and theory, emotional intelligence, communications in interdisciplinary relationships, nursing process, evidence based practice, and self-reflection as a professional development tool. 3:0:3

NU 217  
**Acute Care Nursing Patient Management**  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency Requirements.  
Study of selected disease states commonly seen in acute patient care settings associated with adult populations. Emphasis is placed on the RN role in the management of patient care outcomes, pharmacology, and applying principles of evidenced based, safe, culturally competent care with the RN Scope of Practice. 3:0:3

NU 227  
**Community Based Nursing Patient Management**  
**Prerequisite:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, NU 238.

NU 228  
**Clinical Adult Health Nursing**  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.  
Clinical practicum applications using the nursing process as a guide in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care in acute care and community settings. Emphasis is placed on teaching/learning, pharmacology, communication, critical thinking, self-reflection, and the links to the RN Scope of Practice. 0:9:3

NU 238  
**Nursing Health Assessment**  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.  
Application of the nursing process using assessment skills expected of the RN in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying expected and unexpected findings and the acquisition of assessment related skills. The use of interview and assessment techniques combined with hands-on practice is emphasized in relationship to the adult (including geriatric population), pediatric, and pregnant populations. This course includes both theory and hands-on applications resulting in a demonstration of skills in a practicum based assessment. 3:0:3

NU 240  
**Maternal/Child Health Nursing**  
**Prerequisite:** NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, and NU 238.  
Study of health related topics specific to women, infants, children, and families. Exploration of health issues, wellness activities, growth and development, and the RN role in managing wellness and alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on the comparison/contrast
between the adult and disease states associated with childbearing and children (prenatal thru adolescent). 3:0:3

NU 255
Mental Health Nursing
PREREQUISITES: Admission to the Nursing Program and completion of all Program Orientation and Competency requirements.
An exploration of health care issues, health promotion, growth and development across the life span, and management of disease processes related to the mental health client population. Emphasis is placed on evidence based nursing practice with a focus on communication processes, relationship of biochemistry and genetics to mental health diagnosis and treatment, pharmacologic and group approaches to treatment, and development of therapeutic relationships. 3:0:3

NU 265
Clinical Nursing Practice Applications
PREREQUISITES: NU 207, NU 217, NU 235, NU 255, and NU 238.
Application of the Nursing Process in a variety of clinical settings with emphasis placed on health promotion, growth and development, management of disease processes across the life span, and nursing leadership and management based on evidence based nursing practice. 0:12:4

NU 267
ADN Leadership and Professional Development
PREREQUISITES: NU 207, NU 217, NU 227, NU 235, NU 255, NU 238, NU 240, NU 265
Exploration of leadership and professional development as it relates to the Associate Degree RN role and RN Scope of Practice. Emphasis is placed on the application of leadership qualities in the management of patient care teams, and the consideration of the legal and ethical issues associated with patient care and the procession, RN Scope of Practice, and readiness for the NCLEX-RN. 3:0:3

NU 270
Selected Topics in Nursing
PREREQUISITES: Completion of all fall course work or permission of the Program Chair after all Orientation and Competency requirements are met.
Specialized study of contemporary topics linked to the transition of the LPN to the role of the Associate Degree professional nurse in changing health care systems. Emphasis is placed on personal and professional development. This course may be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. 3:0:3

NU 310
Nursing Transitions for the BSN
This is a seminar discussion course to introduce and orient the Baccalaureate student to the Nursing Program. Exploration of transition processes to the BSN role, collegiality, emotional intelligence, and professional aspects of the BSN prepared nurse are emphasized. 3:0:3

NU 320
Historical Nursing Practice
Exploration of the history of the nursing profession as it affects health care. The emphasis of the course is to gain perspective by analyzing the roots of nursing and how it contributes to professional identity. 3:0:3

NU 325
Healthcare Informatics
Exploration of the use of computer technology in the management of individuals, groups, or organizations in the healthcare arena. Emphasis is on becoming knowledgeable and competent with available resources useful in patient care settings. 3:0:3

NU 350
Theoretical Foundations
PREREQUISITES: NU 310 or departmental approval.
Discussion seminar to focus on the application of theoretical foundations for professional nursing practice. This course assists in organizing and linking nursing’s unique body of knowledge to the theory of other related disciplines and nursing practice. 3:0:3

NU 355
Pathophysiology for Clinicians
This course provides an understanding of the physiological process underlying human disease. The course emphasizes a systems approach to pathophysiological process associated with altered health states and its clinical manifestations. Multiple examples and case studies will be discussed. 3:0:3
NU 400  
**Global Health Care Perspectives**  
An investigation of current topics associated with global health with an emphasis on the role of the nurse in global health care. Topics include the effect of disease upon populations, role of the RN in global health care issues, and health promotion activities to minimize the effects of disease. 3:0:3

NU 410  
**Community Health Nursing Practice**  
This course combines an investigation of community health theory with clinical application. Emphasis is placed on the role of the RN in implementing community based health care processes. This course is composed of 3 credit hours theory and 1 credit hours of clinical applications. 3:1:4

NU 420  
**Leadership and the BSN Role**  
An analysis and critique of management issues facing nursing leaders using theoretical and clinical applications. This course is composed of 3 credit hours for theory based applications and 2 credit hours for clinically based applications. 3:2:5

NU 450  
**Nursing Research**  
**Prerequisites:** MA 120  
Nursing research is essential to the development and refinement of nursing practice. This course will focus on Nursing’s development of its own unique body of knowledge as a practice discipline. 3:0:3

NU 455  
**Integrative Practice in Nursing**  
**Prerequisite:** Departmental approval.  
A capstone course to integrate the theoretical and practical application of nursing as a profession. This seminar course assists the student in focusing on professional development and life-long learning. 3:0:3

NUR 280  
**Introduction to Professional Nursing**  
**Prerequisite:** Open to all students regardless of major. BSN Majors must take first semester of admission to the major.  
Nursing is defined as both an art and a science. This course focuses on the role of both parts of the definition in the creation of the professional Nurse and their links to the care of individuals and the health and wellness needs of the world. Topics reflect Nursing history and theory, concepts linked to Nurses such as caring, emotional intelligence, communication, cultural competence, interdisciplinary relationships, Nursing Process, evidence based practice, and professional development. 3:6:5

NUR 320  
**Concepts of Nursing Fundamentals**  
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the BSN Major or permission of department.  
This course provides students with knowledge of theoretical and foundation concepts related to nursing practice. Students will be introduced to basics of health and wellness across lifespan, medical terminology, med-math, medication administration, and the Nursing processes. Students will have laboratory experiences to learn basic Nursing skills, practice documentation of care provision, and to socialize them to the culture of professional Nursing. Prerequisite: Admission to the BSN major or permission of the department. 3:0:3

NUR 330  
**Clinical Applications of Pharmacology**  
**Prerequisites:** Admission the BSN major or permission of department.  
This course covers major drug classifications and the Nursing management required for drug therapy. Information regarding the core drug knowledge (pharmacotherapeutics, pharmacokinetics, pharmacodynamics, contraindications and precautions, adverse effects, and drug interactions) is presented. The course includes information on diverse patient variables (health status, lifespan and
gender, lifestyle, diet and habits, environment, and culture) and their use in accurate patient assessment in drug therapy. Emphasis is placed on physiologic effect and the importance of Nursing management in drug therapy (maximizing therapeutic effect, minimizing adverse effects, and patient and family education). The course content provides the foundation of basic pharmacology necessary for a Nurse in general practice. 3:0:3

NUR 335
Adult Health I
Prerequisites: Admissions to the BSN major and NUR 280, NUR 320, NU 355, NUR 338 Concurrent Requisites: NUR 330, NUR 356, NUR 450 or permission of the department.
This course focuses on safe, patient-centered, and holistic care of adults from multicultural backgrounds. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the nursing process and evidence-based practice in planning care for adults with common problems with predictable outcomes in a variety of acute care settings. Pathophysiology and psychosocial dynamics involved in common illnesses and human response patterns, along with clinical decision making and the caring and collaborative role of the nurse are highlighted in simulated and facility-based clinical experiences. 4:12:7

NUR 338
Health and Physical Assessment
Prerequisites: Admission to the BSN major or permission of department.
Application of the Nursing process using assessment skills expected of the professional Nurse in the provision of safe, evidenced based patient care across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on identifying expected and unexpected findings and the acquisition of assessment related skills. The use of interview and assessment techniques combined with laboratory practice is emphasized in relationship to the adult (including geriatric population), pediatric, and pregnant populations. This course includes both theory and 3 hours each week laboratory practice and skills validation resulting in a comprehensive final exam practicum assessment. 3:3:4

NUR 345
Acute and Chronic Conditions
Prerequisites: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, and NUR 450 or permission of the department.
This course focuses on the study of selected acute and chronic conditions across the life span in diverse populations. Emphasis is placed on the professional Nurse role in the management of patient care outcomes, pharmacology, and applying principles of evidenced based, safe, culturally competent care. This course requires 4 hours of theory. 4:0:4

NUR 356
Mental Health Nursing
Prerequisites: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 338, or permission of the department.
A study of health related issues, health promotion, growth and development across the life span, and management of disease processes related to the behavioral health client population. Emphasis is placed on evidence based Nursing practice with a focus on communication processes, relationship of biochemistry and genetics to behavioral health diagnosis and treatment, pharmacologic and group approaches to treatment and development of therapeutic relationships. 3:0:3

NUR 357
Gerontology
Prerequisites: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 450 or permission of the department Concurrent Requisites: NUR 410, NUR 435 or permission of the department
This course examines the physical, psychological, sociocultural, and spiritual aspects of aging. The health of older adults is studied with the emphasis on health promotion, illness prevention, and the management of common disease processes of aging individuals. End of life issues, care of dying individuals and adaptations in the provision of nursing care to the older individual are discussed. 3:0:3
NUR 410
Community Health
**Prerequisites:** NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 355, NUR 356, and NUR 450 or permission of the department.
**Concurrent Requisites:** NUR 357 and NUR 435

The focus of this course is on populations and the provision of care includes individuals, families, communities, aggregates, systems and populations. Students are introduced to the roles of public health and community based Nurses. Students apply skills and knowledge towards local and global population perspective. The course emphasizes health promotion and disease prevention, using the public health sciences of epidemiology, environmental health, health policy, community assessment, and community interventions. The three core public health functions assurance, assessment, and policy development are used as a framework. Important current topics are presented to illustrate public health Nursing concepts. In the clinical component students complete a community assessment and intervention project as an opportunity to apply social and public health sciences to communities, systems, and populations across all ages. 3:3:4

NUR 419
Women, Children, and Families
**Prerequisites:** NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, NUR 450 or permission of the department.

The study of health related topics specific to women, infants, children and families. Exploration of health issues, wellness activities, growth and development, and the nursing role in managing wellness and alterations in health. Emphasis is placed on family-centered care, patient and family education and health promotion, evidenced based practice and clinical reasoning in the care of the childbearing family, newborn, child and adolescent. 4:6:6

NUR 435
Adult Health II
**Prerequisites:** Admission to the BSN major and NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 355, NUR 338, NUR 330, NUR 356, NUR 419, NUR 450

**Concurrent Requisites:** NUR 410, NUR 357 or permission of the department.

This course builds upon Adult Health I with a continued focus on safe, patient-centered, and holistic care of adults from multicultural backgrounds and across the lifespan. Emphasis is placed on utilization of the nursing process and evidence-based practice in planning care for adults with emergent, complex, and chronic health conditions in a variety of acute care settings. Pathophysiology and psychosocial dynamics inherent in complex illnesses, along with advanced clinical decision making, organization and prioritization of care, collaboration, and advocacy are highlighted in simulated and facility-based clinical experiences. Legal and ethical considerations are explored. 4:12:7

NUR 450
Evidence-Based Practice
**Prerequisites:** NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 338, and NUR 356 or permission of the department.

This course focuses on core theoretical concepts of nursing practice: health, wellness, illness, holism, caring, environment, and self-care, uniqueness of persons, interpersonal relationships and decision making. This course helps the student understand Nursing's unique contribution to meeting societal needs through integrating theory, research, and practice. Emphasis is placed on the development of students’ skills in using the research process to define clinical research problems and to determine the usefulness of research in clinical decisions related to practice. The critique of Nursing and Nursing-related research studies is emphasized in identifying applicability to practice. 3:0:3
NUR 460  
Nursing Leadership  
PREREQUISITES: NUR 280, NUR 320, NUR 330, NUR 335, NUR 338, NUR 356, NUR 357, NUR 410, NUR 435, and NUR 450 or permission of the department.  
This course focuses on the role of the professional Nurse as a leader and manager in a changing healthcare delivery system. Critical thinking, research and decision making in culturally diverse health care settings are discussed. Professional behaviors, economics of health care delivery, policy, ethical, legal and selected issues inherent in leadership and management are analyzed. The course includes a practicum requirement which includes implementation of a change project and presentation of the work. 3:0:3

NUR 470  
Special Topics in Nursing  
PREREQUISITE: Approval of Department Chair.  
This variable credit course is a student designed learning opportunity in collaboration with an assigned faculty member. Emphasis areas include a variety of nursing practice, professional, or related topics/concepts. Variable credit 1-3 hours

PA 250  
Special Topics in Fire Service Management  
This course is designed specifically for the Bachelor or Public Administration/Fire Services Management program and includes such topics as: fire investigation, fire administration, fire inspection, building and fire codes, environmental laws, regulations, and environmental management, marketing and public relations, applied environmental laws and regulations, and hazardous materials management and planning. May be repeated up to a total of 12 hours (permission of department chair required). 3:0:3

PA 330  
Public Administration  
Principles and problems of public administration in America. Special attention is given to the problems of democratic control and the development of basic concepts of the field. 3:0:3

PA 331  
Public Organizations  
A study dealing with public organization design and the impact public organizations have upon those who work in them or deal with them. Topics include: public organization information and control systems, decision making in public organizations, the environment of public organizations, organizational behavior and innovation in public organizations. 3:0:3

PA 333  
Public Management and Leadership  
The study of managerial functions, processes, ethics, and practices in public organizations. Topics may include goals, objectives, policies, organizational structures, and decision-making theory and practice in public organizations. 3:0:3

PA 334  
Public Personnel Administration  
Analysis of the various functions of public personnel administration including: recruitment, placement, training, salary, evaluation, retirement, personnel problems, labor relations, collective bargaining, ethics, merit systems, and EEO programs. 3:0:3

PA 342  
Administrative Politics  
Examines the skills involved in interacting with the public, private groups, legislative bodies, advisory committees, political appointees, other administrative agencies, and other levels of government. The ethical problems of such relationships are also considered. 3:0:3
PA 345
The Media and Public Administration
An analysis of the relationship between public administrators and the media from the standpoint of (a) the public relations efforts of administrators, and (b) the reporting of the media. 3:0:3

PA 350
Budget and Finance
An analysis of public budgeting at the national, state and local levels of government, including the relationship of the federal budget to fiscal policy. The politics of the budgetary process are examined as well as various types of budgets. The influence of intergovernmental transfer payments is also reviewed. 3:0:3

PA 360
Special Topics in Public Administration
This course examines selected issues affecting public administration. This course may be repeated for credit when topics are changed, but only one applicable special topics course can be applied toward each emphasis area. 3:0:3

PA 380
Public Service Values
This course examines values and the public good relative to public service, including ethical decision-making and professional responsibility. 3:0:3

PA 390
Administrative Law
The study of administrative agencies, their rule making powers, adjudicatory functions and judicial control over such agencies. Areas covered include: the scope of administrative power, judicial review, regulatory law, due process, and personal liability of public servants. 3:0:3

PA 404
Capitalism and Societal Issues
This course examines current societal trends and public debates relative to the dynamic interface of capitalism, economic concepts and principles. Students use a framework of foundational analytical tools in exploring these issues. 3:0:3

PA 430
Research in Public Administration
Prerequisites: EN 105 and EN 106
Students undertake research proposals that address issues of relevance to the field of public administration, including in relation to a student’s area of emphasis or areas of emphasis, and will be determined in consultation with the instructor. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Public Administration majors. This course can only be applied towards one emphasis area. 3:0:3

PA 431
Senior Seminar in Fire Services Management
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106, and taken during final 12 hours prior to graduation.
Through research, students demonstrate a comprehensive integration of the degree-oriented study of fire services management. Research emphasis will be upon the interrelationship of management and the various fields within fire services to the field of Public Administration. 3:0:3

PA 432
Senior Project in Public Administration
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106, and taken during final 12 hours prior to graduation.
Through research, students should be able to demonstrate a thorough integration of the courses taken and skills learned in Public Administration, including in relation to a student’s area of emphasis or areas of emphasis. Case studies and/or practical problems will be examined. 3:0:3
PC 200
Introduction to Peace Studies
A survey course designed to provide a general overview of the interdisciplinary issues presented in peace studies programs today and the history of academic peace studies. Examines the causes of war and the variety of approaches to peacemaking. Explores in depth pacifism and nonviolence, the just war theory, crusade mentality and peace through strength. The diversity of the peace movement from 1945 to the present is given major attention. 3:0:3

PC 300
Nations At War: People of Peace
A contemporary and historical study of current international conflicts. Considers perspectives and strategies of contemporary peacemakers and peacemaking organizations. Analyzes the political, economic and cultural factors causing international conflict and students imagine concrete alternatives for peace building that maximizes justice. 3:0:3

PC 308 (RE 308)
Religion, Conflict and Visions of Peace
Religious communities frequently have bold visions of peace and justice and yet may be major contributors to violence and oppression. Students will engage in meeting first hand religious communities in metro Kansas City as well as exploring key beliefs and practices through readings and class discussion. Accurate and empathic understandings of different faiths will be combined with critical examination of their propensities for peace and justice-making historically and in contemporarily conflicts worldwide. Contemporary conflicts will include the USA, Northern Ireland, Bosnia, the Middle East, Africa, and the Indian sub-continent. 3:0:3

PC 315
Global Peace Issues
An examination of current global peace issues in the context of globalization. Issues covered will include the nature of globalization, different ways of defining security, the phenomenon of new or postmodern wars, terrorism, human rights, poverty and development, climate change, gender, immigration, international organizations, AIDS etc. Uses a symposium approach focusing on ideological visions and analyses of the issue and possible solutions that promote peace, security and human well being. 3:0:3

PC 320
The Practice of Peacemaking
A course in the theory and practice of nonviolence. Brief attention is given to violent approaches to peacemaking, such as peace through imperialism and militarism. Practical skills and activities that promote peace and justice at the local and global levels are presented, analyzed, critiqued, and skill practiced. 3:0:3

PC 321 (CA 321)
Interpersonal Conflict Resolution
Presents various strategies for dealing with conflict in a positive manner. Emphasizes the development and practice of skills of listening, assertiveness, problem solving, conflict management, and mediation. 3:0:3

PC 385
The History of Peace
A study of the quest for peace and the partnership way of human community from pre-history to the present. The approaches to peace from as many cultures and academic disciplines as possible are pursued, acknowledged, and evaluated. The lessons from the dominant paradigm of social organization and the history of war are used to clarify the proposition that an equally valid history of peace exists. 3:0:3
PH 101 LE
Introduction to Philosophical Thinking
An entry into philosophy by one of two routes: an exploration of philosophical problems through reading and discussing selections from the great thinkers or a lecture-discussion survey of philosophy conceived in the broadest fashion. 3:0:3

PH 102 LE
Introduction to Ethical Thinking
An exploration of what things have value and proposals about how people ought to live their lives including relativism, utilitarianism, Kantian ethics, and virtue ethics. This course also emphasizes the application of these proposals to personal life and contemporary social issues. 3:0:3

PH 103
Fundamentals of Logic
Principles of sound analytical reasoning. Topics include: analysis of propaganda and sources of prejudice, fallacies in reasoning and speech; the logic of the syllogism with techniques for testing validity; and the basic apparatus of symbolic logic. 3:0:3

PH 205 LE
The Meaning of Life
Students in this course participate in the quest for meaning in life through reading and discussion of the contributions of philosophers, religious prophets, poets and writers, and through talking with persons who seem to have achieved meaning in their own lives. Students are expected by the end of the course to have formulated in writing or some other medium a statement of where they are in their personal quests. 3:0:3

PH 217
Ancient and Medieval Philosophy
A survey of the central figures of classical and medieval philosophy, including the early Greek thinkers, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Augustine, and Aquinas. Their contributions to the development of science, religious thought, and social and political theory are studied. 3:0:3

PH 220 (PO 220)
History of Political Philosophy
An analysis of political philosophy in its historical perspective, with a special examination of the influences of political philosophy on political institutions and on the development of political science. 3:0:3

PH 221 LE
Ethics and Society
Applies the insights of philosophical ethics to value questions that require public decision. Content of the course description will vary according to the choice of the instructor. Possible topics include abortion, capital punishment, euthanasia, use of natural resources, nuclear concern or censorship. 3:0:3

PH 223
Modern Philosophy
A survey of select figures in 16th-18th century European philosophy (e.g., Descartes, Spinoza, Leibniz, Hobbes, Locke, Berkeley, Hume, Kant) and how they have shaped modern scientific, religious, ethical and political thought. 3:0:3

PH 302
Ethical Issues in Public Policy
Considers several controversial questions regarding values which require public decision, such as abortion, capital punishment, and discrimination based on sexual preference. The insights of philosophical ethics are then applied to each—for example, how a utilitarian, formalist, or existentialist might handle each issue. 3:0:3

PH 303
Philosophy of Science
An examination of the philosophical assumptions of both the natural and the social sciences. Topics include: the distinction between science and non-science; the nature and types of scientific explanation; the structure and function of scientific laws and theories; the problems and paradoxes of confirmation and disconfirmation; the role of mathematics and models of science; the basis for probability and induction; and the relationship between science and values. 3:0:3

PH 308
Business Ethics
An inquiry into the role of ethics in business situations. Topics considered include: ethical considerations in management, accounting, marketing, and international business; conflicts of interest, whistleblowing, employee rights and responsibilities; and the impact of business on the
environment. Emphasis is put upon the study of specific cases with attention to the sometimes conflicting demands of profit maximization and societal well-being. 3:0:3

**PH 310**  
**Independent Study in Philosophy**  
An opportunity for students to pursue a special interest not covered by regular course offerings. Material and credit arranged in consultation with instructor. May be repeated for credit with permission of department. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

**PH 311**  
**The History of Ideas**  
An examination of the following topics seeks to provide a historical framework for thinking about the major questions of mankind: What is the origin and nature of the universe and humanity? Does God exist and if so, what does God require of us? What can we know and how? 3:0:3

**PH 315**  
**Metaphysics and Epistemology**  
Central philosophical problems about being and knowledge including free will, personal identity, fundamental constituents of reality, skepticism, justification, and *a priori* knowledge. 3:0:3

**PH 316**  
**Philosophy and Skepticism**  
An approach to Western philosophical thought by examining the use, meaning and tradition of skepticism within the philosophical tradition. Beginning with the Greeks and then focusing on the radical skepticism of the Hellenistic period, attention will be paid to how skepticism has shaped Western philosophical thought through figures such as Sextus Empiricus, Montaigne, Descartes, Hume, and selected contemporary thinkers. Particular attention will be paid to skepticism in ethics, politics, religion, literature, and scientific inquiry. 3:0:3

**PH 319**  
**Philosophy of Religion**  
Fundamental questions about religion are considered. Does God exist? If so, what is God’s nature? Of what significance is mysticism? What happens (if anything) at death? 3:0:3

**PH 320**  
**Philosophy of Mind**  
Survey of philosophical issues about the mind and body, including mind/body dualism, functionalism, physicalism, consciousness, and whether machines can be conscious. 3:0:3

**PH 321**  
**Eastern Philosophy**  
An introduction to the philosophical traditions of India, China, and Japan. Topics include: (1) the development of the Upanishads and the orthodox Hindu schools and the emergence of Buddhist philosophy as a challenge to Hinduism; (2) the development and interaction of Confucianism and Daoism (and later, Buddhism) in Chinese history and culture; and (3) the transmission, development and transformation of Chinese philosophical schools in Japan. 3:0:3

**PH 322**  
**Philosophy of Love and Sex**  
Survey of philosophical issues in relationships including friendship, marriage, the nature of love, erotic love, sexual morality, pornography, and prostitution. 3:0:3

**PH 324**  
**Environmental and Animal Ethics**  
Ethical issues pertaining to the protection of the environment and animals including conservation, global climate change, biocentrism, deep ecology, ethical vegetarianism, and the ethics of hunting. 3:0:3

**PH 325**  
**Ethical Theory**  
In-depth exploration of the foundations of ethical thinking, including utilitarianism, Kantian ethics, virtue ethics, contractarianism, and care ethics as well as other issues surrounding the theoretical side of ethics. 3:0:3

**PH 326**  
**Contemporary Political Philosophy**  
Survey of developments in political philosophy after John Rawls. Includes anarchism, modern libertarianism, egalitarianism, communitarianism, feminist political philosophy, multiculturalism, and cosmopolitanism. 3:0:3
PH 327
**Philosophy, Gender, and Feminism**
Philosophical issues at intersection of philosophy and gender including feminist theory, queer theory, and transgender issues. 3:0:3

PH 328
**Aesthetics**
Examination of philosophical issues surrounding art, beauty, and the sublime. 3:0:3

PH 330
**Existentialism**
Survey of problems involving free will, authenticity, meaning, and the self. Includes such thinkers as: Kierkegaard, Nietzsche, Sartre, Heidegger and Camus. 3:0:3

PH 331
**Philosophy in Literature**
Philosophical issues found in novels, poetry, and/or short stories chosen by the instructor as well as an the examination of the phenomenon of literature itself. 3:0:3

PH 333
**Ethical and Legal Issues at the End of Life**
This course explores the ethical and legal ramifications of dying and death in the 21st century. It covers such topics as the definition of death, advance care directives, suicide, physician-assisted death, truth-telling, the nature of grief, as well as the financial and economic aspects of dying. Additionally, the course will examine the historical development of ethics related to multicultural aspects of dying and death. 3:0:3

PK 103
**College Reading Improvement**
A course for the student who needs individualized instruction to improve reading comprehension and vocabulary skills. The course will include instruction in basic study skills, note taking and test taking. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

PK 107
**Mathematics in Review**
A developmental course for the student who needs review and further practice in the basic arithmetic operation needed in pre-algebra and algebra, including calculations involving whole numbers, fractions, and decimals. Elementary geometry and problem-solving techniques will also be covered. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

PK 110
**Introduction to College Study Skills**
Provides students with strengthening skills necessary for success in college classes. Emphasizes basic communication skills.

Students will learn to read textbooks and library materials, listen to lectures, write examinations, speak in class discussions, and give oral reports. VA benefits might not be available for this course. 3:0:3

PK 117
**Principles of Composition in Review**
An individualized program designed for students who need additional practice in composition skills in preparation for writing competency examination. 3:0:3

PK 118
**Contemporary Mathematics and Pre-Algebra**
A developmental course for the student who needs instruction and practice performing calculations and solving equations. Topics include basis calculations using percentages, real numbers, geometry and other skills needed to succeed in MA 125 and MA 120. 3:0:3
PK 119
Self and Career Exploration
This seven-week course is especially for the student who is unsure of what career or major to choose. Students learn through self-discovery exercises and various printed and computerized career resources. This course is geared toward teaching students to make thoughtful and more satisfying career/major choices. 1:0:1

PK 120
Computer Keyboarding
Designed to offer techniques and basic skills of typing, with emphasis upon formation of correct typewritten techniques, mastery of the keyboard, and performance of basic typing operations. Credit may be given when the student passes a comprehensive test and demonstrates ability to type at 35-40 wpm. This is a pass/fail course requiring students to demonstrate the skills listed by the end of the term. 3:0:3

PK 308
Assertive Career Building
This seven-week course is designed for the junior or senior who is preparing to graduate and enter the world of work. Course topics include effective resume writing, interviewing and contact building. 1:0:1

PO 100
American Politics and Citizenship
An examination of the role of the citizen in the American political system on the local, state and national levels of government. The impact of urbanization, bureaucratization and technology will be emphasized with reference to their historical development and international dimensions. 3:0:3

PO 200 LE
American National Government
A survey of the functions and processes of the three branches of American national government. The changing roles of the branches and their relationship to the public will be emphasized. 3:0:3

PO 201
State and Local Government
A critical survey of the major trends in state and local government in the United States, with special emphasis on the governmental practices of state governments and the problems of municipal governments. 3:0:3

PO 202
Introduction to Law
Descriptions of American law, language and processes. Subjects include, but are not limited to: the purposes of law, civil law, criminal law, torts, contracts, family law, rights and liberties. 3:0:3

PO 205
Constitutional Government and Citizenship
This course covers the principles, provisions and history of the United States Constitution and the Missouri State Constitution. The concept of citizenship both legal and philosophical, will also be emphasized. 3:0:3

PO 210 LE
Comparative Political Systems
Introduction to the concepts and approaches in the field of comparative politics and government. Included is the comparative analysis of political institutions, processes, and problems in selected countries. 3:0:3

PO 216 LE
International Relations
An introduction to the study of international relations focusing on the interactions of post-World War II international systems, politics, and organizations. 3:0:3

PO 220 (PH 220)
History of Political Philosophy
An analysis of political philosophy in its historical perspective, with a special examination of the influences of political philosophy on political institutions and on the development of political science. 3:0:3
PO 302
Legal Analysis
Prerequisites: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.
An introduction to the theory, method and actual process of legal reasoning. Particular attention is paid to identifying legal principles which underlie statutes and judicial precedents; understanding their logical basis and assessing their substantive significance; and applying them analytically and creatively in various factual contexts. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Legal Studies majors. 3:0:3

PO 303
Legal History
A survey of the history of law, with emphasis on major historical periods and codifications. A major portion of the course deals with the development of the law in the United States. Special attention is paid to theories of law such as natural law, trends in today's law, and the relationship of law to government and society. 3:0:3

PO 304
Constitutional Law
A seminar-type study of the basic principles of American government and fundamental rights as interpreted by the Supreme Court. Briefs of selected cases are discussed. 3:0:3

PO 310
Parties and Elections
A study of the structure and uses of pressure groups, political parties and elections in the United States. The central concern of the course is the development of a realistic understanding of the political process. 3:0:3

PO 320
American Foreign Policy
Contemporary foreign relations policy of the United States. An analysis of the factors affecting American foreign policy is undertaken. The governmental institutions concerned with development and execution of foreign policy are examined. 3:0:3

PO 322
Congress and the Presidency
This course examines the interrelationships between two of the three branches of our federal government. It is designed to provide a basis for understanding how relations between Congress and the President impact the formulation, adoption and implementation of domestic and foreign policy. The tensions between the two branches have been long-standing and constant. This course focuses on the dynamics of those tensions. 3:0:3

PO 329
Law School and LSAT Preparation
This course is a requirement for Legal Studies majors and minors. It will provide students with a means to prepare themselves for the rigors of law school. It will present students with strategies for getting into the law school of their choice. A significant amount of time will be spent on developing a personal statement that will improve their chances in the competition for scarce positions in law schools. It will also spend a good deal of time helping students to prepare for taking the Law School Admissions Test. Readings on the law school experience, presentations from those who have been to law school, significant work on a personal statement usually required for law school applications, and intense preparation for the LSAT will be the methodologies employed. 3:0:3

PO 338
Politics of the Developing World
This course is intended to familiarize students with the political workings of developing countries. The course will present a broad view of historical and contemporary developments in a selection of countries from Africa, Asia, Latin America and the Middle East. 3:0:3

PO 340
Public Policy
Policies and functions of American government with the emphasis on the policy problems confronting the United States and the process of policy making. 3:0:3

PO 344
War and Terrorism
This course considers the causes of conflict and war in the international system including unconventional warfare and terrorism. Looking at contemporary theories of international relations, it will explore both the sources of international conflict and possible mechanisms for conflict management and resolution. 3:0:3
PO 345
International Organizations
This course will examine and analyze the structure and function of international organizations. International organizations will be defined broadly in the course to encompass formal intergovernmental and non-governmental organizations as well as less formal institutional arrangements. Topics to be covered include democracy and international organizations, culture and international organizations, bargaining in international organizations, political and economic integration, NGOs, and the future of global governance. 3:0:3

PO 350
Special Topics in Politics
In-depth examination of a selected issue in politics and government. 3:0:3

PO 405
Senior Thesis in Political Science
PREREQUISITES: EN 105, EN 106, and 60 accumulated hours.
This course critically reviews the major methodological and conceptual features of the discipline. Students develop research questions and arguments, choose an appropriate methodology for analysis, and write their thesis paper. Students will be required to defend their completed thesis orally. This course satisfies the EN 306 requirement for Political Science majors. 3:0:3

PO 440
Senior Project in Legal Studies
PREREQUISITES: PO 302, PO 303 and PO 304. An advanced course in legal studies focusing on the direct application of legal analysis and basic legal research. Students will utilize provided case materials, research the legal issues, prepare trial or appellate briefs, and present the case to either a jury through witnesses and evidence or to a judicial appellate panel through oral argument. 3:0:3

PO 450
Internship
An internship in an actual work situation related to politics or public administration. Variable credit as recommended by faculty internship advisor. 3-12 hours.

PS 101 LE
Introduction to Psychology
A survey of the assumptions, history, methods, and techniques of psychology. A presentation of representative theory and research in the areas of consciousness, learning, motivation, cognition, personality, and social behavior. 3:0:3

PS 121 LE
Human Growth and Development
A discussion of the physical, social and physiological changes occurring during the life of the individual from conception to death. Emphasis is placed on the similarities and differences of the various age groups and the specialized needs of each. 3:0:3

PS 205 LE
Child Psychology
A study of biological, cognitive, and sociocultural development from the prenatal period through childhood. Attention will be given to theory and research, practical examples and policy implications. 3:0:3

PS 206
Introduction to Guidance and Counseling
SUGGESTED PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or SW 205. A survey of the guidance process, communication, functions of counseling, and various counseling theories. This course is designed to introduce students to the whole guidance process. Emphasis will be placed on an integrated approach to basic helping skills utilizing theory, practice, and case application. The course will provide students with the foundation to develop skills they need to establish effective helping relations. 3:0:3
PS 220 (SO 220)
**Ethical Issues in Social Sciences**
Prerequisite: An introductory social science course (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205).
Considers the moral and ethical consequences of conducting social science research, disseminating the results, and implementing practices and policies based on those findings. Critically examines those questions and choices rising at each stage of the research process, and the results of those choices on relevant parties. 3:0:3

PS 221
**Adolescent Psychology**
Developmental factors and problems common to the period from puberty to adulthood. Topics include: self-identity, sexuality, lifestyles, parent-adolescent relationships, and conditions leading to optimal development. 3:0:3

PS 222
**Adult Development and Aging**
Focuses on the developmental tasks and psycho-social services during the adult years with special emphasis placed on the social psychology of aging. 3:0:3

PS 300 (SO 300)
**Research Methods**
Prerequisites: An introductory social science class (i.e., SO 141, CJ 100, or SW 205) and (for Social Psychology and Sociology majors- EN 105 and EN 106).
Surveys the range of quantitative (experiments, surveys, etc) and qualitative (observations, interviews, etc) methodologies commonly used in social scientific research. Critically examines issues related to the scientific method including formulating research questions, evaluating social scientific literature, sampling, measurement, design, analysis, interpretation, and communication of results. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for BA in Sociology and BS in Social Psychology majors. 3:0:3

PS 301 (SO 301)
**Social Psychology**
A study of the impact of the real or imagined social environment on individuals; particular emphasis is placed on the role of social and cultural influences on individual’s thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. 3:0:3

PS 302
**Tests and Measurements**
Prerequisite: PS 101.
An introduction to the uses of psychological tests and to the techniques of test construction and evaluation. Topics include: a survey of common tests in the areas of general classification, differential testing of abilities and measurement of personality characteristics. 3:0:3

PS 303
**Career Counseling and Development**
Prerequisite: PS 101
Theories of career development and various approaches to career counseling across the lifespan will be critiqued. The use of career assessment instruments and career exploration resources, including technology in occupational decision-making will be evaluated. In addition, issues affecting special populations and effective adjustments in the workplace are analyzed. 3:0:3

PS 307 (SO 307)
**Statistics for Social Sciences**
Prerequisites: MA 135 or MA 120 and an introductory social science class (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205) and PS/SO 300.
Statistical methods are a primary tool for all of the social and behavioral sciences. This course introduces a wide variety of common statistical techniques and their conceptual bases, including: basic descriptive and inferential statistics, analyses of association and variance, effect sizes, and others in their parametric and nonparametric forms. It provides a background in the relevant theories of probability, sampling, and measurement. And the student will learn how to become a more discerning consumer of statistical information as well as gaining practical experience calculating these statistics by hand and computer. 3:0:3

PS 309
**Human Sexuality**
Survey of topics relating to human sexuality. The themes range from the biology of human reproduction to the sociology and psychology of human mating. Many controversial subjects are discussed, to encourage students to examine their own attitudes towards these subjects. 3:0:3
PS 315
Theories of Personality
PREREQUISITE: PS 101.
Examination of the major personality theories and contributing research evidence with particular emphasis upon motivation and dynamics of behavior. 3:0:3

PS 317
Psychology of Language
PREREQUISITE: PS 101.
Experimental study of language, including sentence comprehension and memory, language acquisition and development, speech perception, and effects of context, perception, reasoning, and linguistic structure on processing of language. 3:0:3

PS 341
Positive Psychology
PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or permission from the instructor.
An exploration of the scientific and applied approaches to identifying a person's strengths and promoting their positive functioning. The course will focus on human potential, emotional and cognitive processes that contribute to a person's well-being and that increase prosocial behavior and the ability to create positive environments. 3:0:3

PS 358
Applied Behavior Analysis
PREREQUISITE: PS 101 or permission of the instructor.
This course is an introduction to the defining characteristics, philosophical orientation, goals, and limitations of Behavior Analysis. Topics will include behavior observation, operant conditioning, functional assessment, single-subject design, maintenance, and application of behavior analytic principles. 3:0:3

PS 361
Cross-Cultural Psychology
Emphasizing active learning, we will examine the sociocultural forces impacting human behavior. Specifically we will address the dynamics of culture as a psychological variable, the global perspective in psychology, theories of culture and behavior, cross-cultural research methods, cognition, language, culture and gender, socialization, cultural differences in social behavior, intergroup relations, organizational behavior across cultures, and culture and health. 3:0:3

PS 363
Psychology of Sport
PREREQUISITE: PS 101
Overview of psychological theory and research as it relates to sports and exercise at both the individual and group levels. 3:0:3

PS 381
Psychology of Gender
PREREQUISITE: PS 101
Critical analysis of the major psychological theories of gender development including an emphasis on biological, social, cognitive, and behavioral similarities and differences between men and women. 3:0:3

PS 388
Learning and Motivation
PREREQUISITE: PS 101
A survey of major theories and supporting research related to classical and operant conditioning, social learning, and motivational processes. Consideration of behavior modification and applications in solving clinical, motivational, educational, and societal problems. 3:0:3

PS 390
Selected Topics in Psychology
PREREQUISITE: An introductory social science class and permission of the instructor
Intensive study of an area of psychology selected by the instructor on the basis of student need or current issues. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

PS 401
Abnormal Psychology
PREREQUISITE: PS 101
An introduction and investigation of the causes, development, symptomatology and treatment of abnormal behavior. Primary focus is an eclectic view of persons and their adaptation of their environment. 3:0:3

PS 402
Systems of Psychotherapy
PREREQUISITES: PS 401 or PS 315.
Explores the major schools of psychotherapy. The course includes an extensive use of actual case studies. 3:0:3

PS 403
Special Problems in Psychology
PREREQUISITE: permission of the instructor.
A seminar in which special problems related to psychological theory or practice are discussed on the basis of extensive readings. 3:0:3
PS 404  
History and Systems of Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor.  
Study of history of the philosophical and scientific bases of the evolution of modern psychology and a critical examination of the systems of structuralism, functionalism, behaviorism, Gestalt psychology, psychoanalytic, humanistic, and existential theories.  
3:0:3

PS 405  
Independent Study in Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** major in psychology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing.  
Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

PS 406  
Experimental Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** EN 105, EN 106, PS 101, SO 307, SO 300, and 60 accumulated hours.  
An introduction to the design and analysis of laboratory experiments and other research methods in psychology. Topics may include: cognitive, social, perceptual, clinical developmental, and biological processes. Students conduct and evaluate experiments, may serve as subjects, and gain experiences in writing scientific research reports. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for Psychology major. 3:0:3

PS 407  
Field Placement in Psychology  
**Prerequisite:** Major or minor in psychology or social psychology, or permission of instructor; junior or senior standing.  
Supervised field placement in an agency specifically concerned with application of psychology. Prerequisites: major in psychology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

PS 408  
Cognitive Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor.  
Students are introduced to modern concepts in cognitive psychology. Human information processing, representation and organization of knowledge, and the uniqueness of higher cognitive skills are emphasized. Classroom demonstrations and experiments are used in exploring human learning and memory. 3:0:3

PS 410  
Social Influence and Persuasion  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101, and junior or senior standing or permission of the instructor.  
This course will examine empirical evidence regarding the impact of social influence on individual behavior. Specifically, addressing the role of compliance, conformity, and obedience in shaping ideas, attitudes, and behavior. 3:0:3

PS 423  
Physiological Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101 or permission of the instructor.  
An introduction to the general principles and relationships between brain, mind and behavior; includes brain mechanisms, perception, motivation, emotion, learning, memory, higher cognition and disorders (neurological and psychological). 3:0:3

PS 424  
Industrial and Organizational Psychology  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101  
This course examines various psychological applications in the workplace including research, testing, making personnel decisions, training, appraising performance, organization structure, teamwork, satisfaction, occupational health, motivation and leadership. 3:0:3

PS 497 (SO 497)  
Capstone Seminar  
**Prerequisites:** PS 101 or SO 141 and senior standing.  
This core course serves as the capstone experience for students in their senior year. This course will include professional development for employment or graduate studies, creation of a professional portfolio, completion of a comprehensive exam, and a reflection upon the degree program. This course is not transferable from another institution. 3:0:3
## PY – Physics

**PY 101  
Physical World**  
An overview of physics concepts in our world accessible to student with little or no physics background. The class will focus primarily on classical physics and selected topics on electricity and magnetism. 3:0:3

**PY 155  
Concepts of Physics I**  
**Co-requisites:** MA 160 and PY 155L  
A non-calculus approach to physics designed to emphasize the concepts that are most important to students pursuing careers in the health sciences. Topics include: measurements, force and motion, statics, vectors, and wave theory as applied to heat, sound, and light. Laboratory includes appropriate experiments to illustrate concepts. 3:3:4

**PY 156  
Concepts of Physics II**  
**Prerequisite:** PY 155.  
**Co-requisites:** MA 160 and PY 156L  
A continuation of PY 155. Topics include: electricity, magnetism, wave mechanics, lasers, x-rays and nuclear radiation. Laboratory includes experiments and demonstrations to illustrate and emphasize concepts. 3:3:4

**PY 205  
Introduction to Physics I**  
**Prerequisites:** MA 221. **Co-requisite:** MA 222.  
Lecture and laboratory introducing the calculus based physics. Topics include: introductory kinematics and Newtonian dynamics of both particles and solid bodies, work and energy, momentum, and thermodynamics. 4:3:5

**PY 206  
Introduction to Physics II**  
**Prerequisite:** PY 205.  
A continuation of the calculus physics sequence. Topics include: wave motion, electromagnetic and acoustic waves, properties of waves, and electromagnetic theory. 4:3:5.

**PY 275  
Engineering Statics**  
**Prerequisites:** PY 205 and MA 222.  
This course will address the study of forces on bodies at rest, vector algebra, force systems, principles of equilibrium, application to trusses, frames and beams, and friction. 3:0:3

**PY 400  
Special Topics in Physics**  
**Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor or PY 156 or PY 206.  
This course offers specialized study in applied physics relevant in an increasingly technologically dependent society. At the discretion of the instructor, the course may involve laboratory work. Variable credit 1-4 hours.

## (H) Humanities and Performing Arts

### RE – Religion

**RE 103  
Introduction to Religion**  
A look at the different ways in which contemporary humanity views, studies and evaluates religion, giving special emphasis to the global nature of the human experience in religion. Approaches religion from the perspective of academic inquiry, considering art, language, ethics, ritual, and myth. 3:0:3

**RE 109 LE  
World Religions**  
An introduction to the religion of humankind from the earliest records of spiritual life to the great religions of today. The course recognizes the possibilities of dialogue among the living traditions around the world and the resources within the local community. 3:0:3

**RE 215  
Selected Topics in Religious Studies**  
An in-depth examination of specific areas in religion not otherwise available in the department. May be repeated once for credit with change of topics. 3:0:3.

**RE 223  
Ancient Christianity**  
A critical exploration of the origination and development of Christianity within the larger historical, cultural, and religious setting of the ancient Graeco-Roman world. Particular attention is paid to how early Christians
understood Jesus of Nazareth, organized and regulated their churches, and dealt with important religious and social concerns. Significant parts of the New Testament are studied with regard to these matters. 3:0:3

RE 224
Ancient Israel
A critical exploration of the origination and development of the Israelite people within the larger historical, cultural, and religious setting of the ancient Near Eastern world. Particular attention is paid to how early Hebrews understood Yahweh, the God of Israel; organized and regulated their community; and dealt with important religious and social concerns. Significant parts of the Hebrew Bible are studied with regard to these matters. 3:0:3

RE 300
Zen Meditation
Perhaps the highest form of Buddhism, perhaps the highest form of meditation, Zen has evolved in Japan over the past 800 years. Zen meditation techniques and the Zen goal of enlightenment are applicable to the lives of Westerners and to people of different religious beliefs. Students meet with the instructor and meditate at least 20 minutes per day. Students wishing two hours credit will in addition read from the Zen masters. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.

RE 303
Life, Death and Hereafter
Consideration is given to philosophical, biblical, and literary perspectives on life, death, and what lies beyond death. The course also gives attention to such matters of contemporary concern as the denial of death, counseling, the dying and bereaved, the right to die, and funeral practices. 3:0:3

RE 304
Seminar: Explorations in Religion
Selected topics as announced. May be repeated for credit with permission of the department. 3:0:3

RE 305
Traditional Religions of Africa
A multi-disciplinary study of traditional, non-Christian religions in sub-Saharan Africa with special emphasis on the religious system(s) of one or more peoples such as the Nuer, Dogon, Yoruba, or Dinka. Topics include: concepts of divinity (God, major and minor deities, and other supernatural powers); stories of world creation and structure; relationships between religious belief and social organization; views of the human being; life, death, and the hereafter; ghosts and ancestors; spirit possession and exorcism; divination, sorcery, magic, and witchcraft; and religious institutions, leaders, and rituals. 3:0:3

RE 306
Biblical Seminar
Prerequisite: Permission of the instructor. An in-depth study of a selected book or section of the Scriptures. 3:0:3

RE 307
Religion in Today’s World
Contemporary aspects of religious thought and practice across a variety of disciplines and expressions, and considering current trends and movements. Attention will be given to religion as manifested on the world stage, with particular attention to the role it plays in the United States. The attempt is made to integrate religion with business, education, the sciences, politics consistent with current experience. 3:0:3

RE 308 (PC 308)
Religion, Conflict and Visions of Peace
Religious communities frequently have bold visions of peace and justice and yet may be major contributors to violence and oppression. Students will engage in meeting first hand religious communities in metro Kansas City as well as exploring key beliefs and practices through readings and class discussion. Accurate and empathic understandings of different faiths will be combined with critical examination of their propensities for peace and justice-making historically and in contemporarily conflicts worldwide. Contemporary conflicts will include the USA, Northern Ireland, Bosnia, the Middle East, Africa, and the Indian sub-continent. 3:0:3

RE 310
Independent Study in Religion
An opportunity for students to pursue special interests not covered by regular course offerings. Material and credit arranged in consultation with instructor. May be repeated for credit with permission of department. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.
RE 315
Special Topics in Religious Studies
This course deals with various topics in religious studies, especially those which involve interdisciplinary studies or studies concerning contemporary issues in culture and society. May be repeated for credit with change in topic. 3:0:3

RE 320
Human Community: History, Ideology, Design
This course will look at a variety of communities throughout history, how people came together, in what configuration and for what purpose. The nature and character of human community will be discussed, including such concepts as city, neighborhood, stewardship, and relationship. Study may focus on early city planning, monastic communities, utopian/millennial ideals, and modern suburbia. 3:0:3

RE 324
The Hebrew Bible [Old Testament]
An introduction to the Hebrew Bible, known to Christians as the Old Testament. The course will examine the historical, prophetic, liturgical and wisdom writings that comprise the Hebrew Bible, exploring each for its contribution to the larger narrative's presentation of God and humanity. This course will include a particular focus on the development, content and historical and contemporary application of the texts in the Jewish, Christian, and Islamic traditions. 3:0:3

SO 141 LE
Introduction to Sociology
An examination of the social processes and structures of society, with particular attention to American society. Reviews such topics as inter-personal interaction, culture, major social institutions, inequality, deviance, and social change. Also introduces methods used in sociological research. 3:0:3

SO 206
Social Issues in Contemporary Society
This course is a study of contemporary social issues using a sociological perspective. It examines social problems that occur in society and uses social theory and research methods to gain insight into the interaction of inequality with various elements in that society. These components include the nature, level, consequences and prospective resolutions surrounding social problems in the United States and globally. 3:0:3

SO 210
Social Institutions
PREREQUISITE: SO 141
An overview of major social institutions, such as education, family, religion, culture and media, science and health care, politics, and the economy. Discusses their historical development, modern forms, social functions, and the ways in which they relate to one another and shape individual lives. 3:0:3

SO 220 (PS 220)
Ethical Issues in Social Sciences
PREREQUISITE: An introductory social science course (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100 or SW 205). Considers the moral and ethical consequences of conducting social science research, disseminating the results, and implementing practices and policies based on those findings. Critically examines those questions and choices rising at each stage of the research process, and the results of those choices on relevant parties. 3:0:3
SO 300 (PS 300)  
Research Methods  
**Prerequisites:** An introductory social science class (i.e. SO 141, CJ 100, or SW 205) and (for Social Psychology and Sociology majors- EN 105 and EN 106). Surveys the range of quantitative (experiments, surveys, etc) and qualitative (observations, interviews, etc) methodologies commonly used in social scientific research. Critically examines issues related to the scientific method including formulating research questions, evaluating social scientific literature, sampling, measurement, design, analysis, interpretation, and communication of results. This course will satisfy the EN 306 requirement for BA in Sociology and BS in Social Psychology majors.

**SO 301 (PS 301)  
Social Psychology  
**A study of the impact of the real or imagined social environment on individuals; particular emphasis is placed on the role of social and cultural influences on individual's thoughts, feelings, and behaviors. 3:0:3**

**SO 302  
The Study of the Family  
**A study of the family as a social institution and a social group in terms of cross-cultural, historical, and contemporary perspectives. Current controversies concerning male-female roles, sexual morality, reproduction and other issues are considered. 3:0:3**

**SO 303  
Urban Sociology  
**A study of the development of the city and of the social characteristics of urbanization, ecology, social processes, group relations, and selected urban problems. 3:0:3**

**SO 307 (PS 307)  
Statistics for Social Sciences  
**Prerequisites:** MA 135 or MA 120 and an introductory social science class (i.e., SO 141, PS 101, CJ 100, or SW 205) and PS/SO 300. Statistical methods are a primary tool for all of the social and behavioral sciences. This course introduces a wide variety of common statistical techniques and their conceptual bases, including: basic descriptive and inferential statistics, analyses of association and variance, effect sizes, and others in their parametric and nonparametric forms. It provides a background in the relevant theories of probability, sampling, and measurement. And the student will learn how to become a more discerning consumer of statistical information as well as gaining practical experience calculating these statistics by hand and computer. 3:0:3**

**SO 309  
Sociology of Sport  
**Explores the dynamic relationship between sport, culture and society. Analyzes issues in sport utilizing sociological theory. Topics covered in the course include socialization, race, class, gender, identity, and the social and cultural contexts in which sport is created, given meaning, played and integrated into everyday life. 3:0:3**

**SO 315  
Minority Group Relations  
**An examination of the patterns and causes of prejudice and discrimination. Surveys the history and current status of groups in American society which have been subjected to discrimination based on race, ethnicity, sex or religion. 3:0:3**

**SO 318  
Military Sociology  
**The military as a social institution, focusing on both the internal structure and practices of the military and its relation to other institutions (such as the government or the family), military leadership, policy issues and the role of the military in diplomacy and international relations, and the social psychological effects on service members (including the differences between enlisted personnel and the officer corps), veterans, and their families and friends. And it analyzes the dynamic role of the military in a digital age with changing operational mandates. 3:0:3**

**SO 322  
Sociology of Health and Illness  
**This course examines the sociological view of health, illness, and the delivery of medical care in contemporary society. It includes social and social-psychological factors involved in being ill; social relationships and organizations that are connected with medical treatment the roles of providers and patients; and national health care systems around the world. This course integrates recent research in the field of medical...**
sociology and highlights the importance of race, class, and gender throughout. 3:0:3

SO 325  
**Social Deviance**  
Survey of major theories of deviance and social control. Analyzes specific behaviors and identities commonly regarded as deviant: violence, property crimes, drug use, mental illness, unconventional sexual behaviors, suicide and self-destructive behaviors, among others. Explores both official and informal responses to deviantized behaviors, including criminalization and stigmatization, and their cross-cultural variation. 3:0:3

SO 326  
**Sociology of Conflict, War and Terror**  
**Prerequisite:** SO 141 or instructor consent. Surveys the conditions under which conflicts arise, escalate, and are resolved or erupt into open hostility. Examines the social functions and consequences of warfare, including its relation to political, cultural, and economic concerns, and its effects on combatants. Traces the reasons for terrorism and its rise from the 20th century onward, including its connections to globalization and the global community. 3:0:3

SO 328  
**Sociology of Religion**  
Sociological analysis of religious organizations, movements, and experiences with an emphasis on historical and cross-cultural comparisons. The course surveys both large-scale religious trends and demographic patterns and the social and cultural dimensions of individual religious feelings and behaviors. Topics include formal religious organizations, religious socialization, religious conflict, relations with other institutions, the worldwide rise of fundamentalisms, and the future of religion. 3:0:3

SO 329  
**Sociology of the Life Course**  
Examines the social aspects of aging from birth to death and the differences in our experiences due to age, historical period, and the cohort or generation to which we belong. Substantive topics include social psychological outcomes (such as self-esteem and stress), adolescence and identity formation, dating and family dynamics, occupational trajectories and retirement. Also examines the large scale effects of population aging trends and the effects of maturation of social relationships. 3:0:3

SO 330  
**Sociology of Youth and Youth Cultures**  
Focus on the social and cultural aspects of development from the onset of adolescence through young adulthood. Examines historical and cultural differences in the concept of “youth.” Topics include the effects of family, friends, and the media on identity and personal decisions; dating and mating; school and work; popular culture, values, and consumerism; violence, delinquency, sex, and risk taking. 3:0:3

SO 332  
**Dying, Death and Bereavement**  
Examines the demographic, cultural, and social psychological aspects of dying, death, and the grieving process. Topics include cultural and individual attitudes toward death, the medicalization of death, associated institutions, end of life care, the social role of funerals, and various forms of death, such as old age and dying young, euthanasia, suicide, and genocide. 3:0:3

SO 390  
**Topics in Sociology**  
**Prerequisite:** SO 141. Based each semester on a different subject area not otherwise available in the department. Recommended for any students desiring to broaden their knowledge base in the social sciences. 3:0:3

SO 402  
**Independent Study in Sociology**  
**Prerequisites:** Major or minor in sociology or human services, permission of the instructor, and SO 141. An opportunity for the student to pursue an individual area of interest by directed readings or research, or both. This is not a substitute for standard course offerings. 3:0:3

SO 403  
**Social Theory**  
**Prerequisite:** SO 141. Surveys the historical development of sociological theory, examines the nature of social theory and theory construction, and reviews the principal contemporary perspectives and debates in the field of social theory. 3:0:3
SO 421
Organizational Sociology
Prerequisites: PS/SO 300 or equivalent, or instructor permission.
Study of the origins and operations of formal bureaucratic organizations, such as businesses, governments, prisons, and voluntary and service associations; their place in modern society; and their relations to one another and to individuals. Topics include major organizational theories, leadership, authority, task performance, communication, decision-making, and effectiveness. Focuses on the structural and cultural aspects of these organizations. 3:0:3

SO 425
Sociology of Work and Professions
Prerequisite: PS/SO 300 or equivalent, or instructor permission.
Analysis of work in the United States and a global economy. Examines the division of labor, central and peripheral labor markets, occupational prestige and professionalization, work and identity, occupational mobility, formal work hierarchies and informal colleagueship, socialization and work processes, types of occupations and professions, and the influences of large corporations and globalization. 3:0:3

SO 430
Field Placement in Sociology
Prerequisites: major in sociology, permission of the instructor, and junior or senior standing. Supervised field placement in an agency specifically concerned with application of sociology. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

SO 451
Advanced Social Psychology
Prerequisite: PS 301.
An in-depth survey of the major theoretical approaches in social psychology, including: social cognition, exchange theory, group dynamics, role theory, psychodynamics, symbolic interactionism, and social constructionism. The emphasis is on critical evaluation and practical application of each theory and major studies and findings are used as illustration. 3:0:3

SO 455
Program and Policy Evaluation
Prerequisite: PS/SO 300 or equivalent.
Advanced survey of quantitative and qualitative methodologies used to evaluate organizational programs and policies. Covers all steps of the process, from value formation and goal setting, through research design, data collection, analysis and interpretation, and implementing data based program changes. 3:0:3

SO 459
Survey Methodology
Prerequisite: PS/SO 300 or equivalent.
Advanced course in the design, implementation, and analysis of survey research. Topics include operationalizing concepts, scaling and measurement, multistage sampling, wording and ordering effects, and a number of statistical analysis techniques. It also introduces practical considerations regarding the time, cost, and method of survey implementation. 3:0:3

SO 490
Special Topics in Sociology
Prerequisite: SO 141.
Based on a different subject area not otherwise available in the department. Recommended for those planning to go on to graduate school. 3:0:3

SO 496
Senior Project in Sociology
This course involves research on a selected sociological problem and preparation of a major paper in the style of a professional journal article in sociology. The paper will include a problem statement, review of relevant theory and research, and presentation of research findings and analysis. Variable credit: 1-4 hours

SO 497 (PS 497)
Capstone Seminar
Prerequisites: PS 101 or SO 141 and senior standing.
This core course serves as the capstone experience for students in their senior year. This course will include professional development for employment or graduate studies, creation of a professional portfolio, completion of a comprehensive exam, and a reflection upon the degree program. This course is not transferable from another institution. 3:0:3
(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

SS – Social Science

SS 215
Selected Topics in Social Science
An in-depth examination of specific areas of the social sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

SS 315
Special Topics in Social Science
An in-depth examination of specific areas of the social sciences. May be repeated once for credit with a change in topic. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

SS 401
Social Sciences Colloquium
A seminar for juniors and seniors promoting understanding of selected contemporary problems from an inter-departmental perspective. Strongly recommended for all majors and minors within the division. May be repeated for credit. 1:0:1

(NS) NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES

SU – Surveying

SU 201
Introduction to Surveying
Prerequisite: MA 141.
Course will cover principles and methods of surveying; handling of survey equipment during transit; field work to include foundation layouts, grade calculations, level circuits, and profiling; and compilation of field notes. 3:0:3.

(SS) SOCIAL SCIENCES

SW – Social Work

SW 205 LE
Introduction to Social Work
This course introduces students to the profession of social work and provides an overview of the professional knowledge, skills, and values necessary for generalist social work practice. The various settings for social work practice and the types of services provided by social workers are explored. 3:0:3

SW 325
Human Diversity and Social Justice
This course provides a foundation of knowledge for more effective social work practice with a diversity of individuals and groups. It explores the background, world view and special needs of groups which vary in such respects as race and ethnicity, religion, gender, disability, sexual orientation, and age. 3:0:3

SW 330
Social Welfare Policy and Programs
This course introduces students to the major social welfare policies and programs of the United States today, and examines the historical circumstances which gave rise to those social welfare programs and the social work profession. Existing policies are critically examined, and attention is given to methods by which social policies might be influenced to better meet human needs and promote social justice. 3:0:3

SW 400
Human Behavior in the Social Environment I
Prerequisite: Admission to the Social Work program.
This course examines the interplay of biological, psychological, social and cultural factors which influence human behavior and human development through the life cycle. This course, which is the first in a sequence of two courses, focuses on the period of infancy to young adulthood. Attention is given to the impact of social and economic deprivation on human development. 3:0:3
SW 405
Human Behavior and Social Environment II
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Social Work program.
This is the second sequential course which examines the interplay of biological, psychological, social, and cultural factors which influence human behavior and human development through the life cycle. An understanding of these influences provides a foundation from which to better understand and work with a diversity of clients. This course focuses on the period of middle adulthood to old age. 3:0:3

SW 406
Social Work Research
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Social Work program.
This course introduces basic methods of social research, including various aspects of research design, data collection, analysis, and reporting of findings. It examines both qualitative and quantitative research methods, and explores the application of social research knowledge to critical assessment of published social work research and evaluation of social work interventions and programs. 3:0:3

SW 407
Social Work Practice II: Groups
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Social Work program.
This course introduces knowledge and skills needed for beginning practice with groups. This includes exploration of the dynamics of group processes and the use of group interventions to address a wide range of human needs. 3:0:3

SW 409
Social Work Practice I: Individuals and Families
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Social Work program.
This course provides the foundation for beginning social work practice with individuals and their families. It focuses on the theories, knowledge, practice skills needed to engage in a problem solving process, and the ethical framework within which this process occurs. 3:0:3.

SW 410
Social Work Practice III: Organizations and Communities
**Prerequisite:** Admission to the Social Work program.
This course introduces students to knowledge and skills for social work practice with organizations and communities. This includes an introduction to organizational management, acquiring grants for program funding, strategies for organizational change, and the experience of working in an agency setting under supervision. Community practice includes an introduction to community change strategies and methods of advocacy. 3:0:3

SW 420
Field Instruction I
**Co-requisites:** SW 409, concurrent enrollment in SW 421, and permission of the instructor.
This course provides an educationally-oriented practice experience in an agency setting under the supervision of an approved agency-based field instructor. It provides an opportunity for students to apply the knowledge, skills, and ethical principles presented in the classroom setting. Students must complete a minimum of 225 hours in the practicum setting. 5 credits.

SW 421
Field Instruction II
**Prerequisites:** SW 409, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor.
**Co-requisite:** SW 420.
The aim of the seminar is to provide students an opportunity to resolve issues encountered in the Field Instruction through sharing and interaction with peers under the direction of the field instructor. Through analysis of their field experiences, students understanding and integration of previous classroom learning is enhanced. 1:0:1
**SW 430**  
Field Instruction II  
**Prerequisites:** SW 409, SW 420, SW 421, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor. Concurrent enrollment in SW 431 required.  
**Co-requisites:** SW 407 and SW 410.  
As the second in a sequence of two supervised learning experiences in an agency setting, it is expected that the student will engage in more in-depth practice and learning, and will strengthen a sense of personal identity as a social work professional. Students must complete a minimum of 225 hours in the practicum setting. 5 credits.

**SW 431**  
Field Instruction Seminar II  
**Prerequisites:** SW 420, SW 421, Social Work Major, and permission of the instructor.  
**Co-requisite:** SW 430.  
Integrates agency-based learning in the second Field Instruction placement with classroom-based learning. 1:0:1

---

**TH – Theatre**

**TH 100 LE**  
Introduction to Theatre  
A survey of all the elements (critical, historic, practical, artistic) contributing to the making of theatre presentations. 3:0:3

**TH 101 LE**  
Basic Principles of Acting  
A practical exploration of the basic principles of acting and its application to all forms of expression. Open to all students. 1:2:3

**TH 105**  
Oral Communication  
A study of the basic skills in breathing, vocal control, diction, and articulation as applied to the public presentation of the following literary forms: poetry, prose, drama, reader’s theatre and choral reading. Selections used as performance options include authors from a wide variety of ethnic and national origins. Open to all students. 1:2:3

**TH 115**  
Technical Theatre Production  
Theory and practice of the technical elements involved in theatrical presentation: stagecraft, lighting, sound, costume, and make-up. Special emphasis is given to the practical needs of teachers and religious and community theatre enthusiasts. Open to all students. 3:0:3

**TH 201 LE**  
Voice and Speech  
This course will focus on the sounds of Standard American English with an eye to giving the student the tools to speak clearly and effectively. The student will learn to minimize regional or international accents. The course will also concern itself with finding the full range of one’s own “natural” speaking voice, and how to avoid vocal strain by using the voice freely, clearly, effectively, and powerfully in daily conversation, in the classroom, in public speaking, and in performance. 3:0:3
TH 216 LE
Principles of Directing
A study of the function of the director and basic theories of composition, picturization, and movement. Development of practical skills as directors through classroom discussion and the direction of scenes. Classroom presentation of a ten-minute play and assembly of a complete director's script for a final project. Open to all students. 1:2:3

TH 217
Basic Principles of Theatrical Design
Introduction to the theory and practice of scenic, lighting, costume and makeup design. A Theatre Minor requirement and strongly suggested for education and English majors interested in theatre. 1:2:3

TH 223
Acting/Technical Theatre Workshop I
A practical apprenticeship in the techniques of the theatre: participation in crew work and/or acting in theatre productions. May be repeated up to 3 credits total. For 1 credit a total of 40 hours work is required. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.

TH 302
Creative Drama
Theory and practice of the use of creative drama as an alternative teaching/learning tool and as a support technique in working with diverse-needs populations and age groups—such as drama in education for curricular and language skill enhancement; drama as self-esteem, social interaction, and coordination building tools. Course includes off-campus workshop opportunities. Course is recommended for Education, Communications, Psychology, and Social Work majors and for recreation leaders. 1:2:3

TH 306
Acting Beyond Prejudice
An acting course designed to specifically address issues of prejudice and discrimination through dialogue, improvisation, and script-building, ultimately culminating in several on-campus performances that will be open to the public, with the additional possibility of off-campus touring performances to local schools. 1:5:3

TH 311
Intermediate Acting
Study beyond Basic Principles of Acting of the tools and skills good actors develop and use will be explored: physical and vocal exercises, script analysis and character development, improvisational exercises for specific character development, period acting explorations, and applications of those skills with monologues, scenes and/or a play. 1:2:3

TH 316
Directing II
Prerequisite: TH 216.
Advanced study in directing techniques. Each student must direct a one-act play. 1:2:3

TH 317
Design II
Prerequisite: TH 217.
A course designed to assist the student in developing proficiency as a designer of scenery and lighting through research, classroom discussion, and design projects. 1:2:3

TH 321
Advanced Acting
Advanced study of the tools and skills good actors develop and use will be explored: physical and vocal exercises, script analysis and character development, improvisational exercises for specific character development, period acting explorations, and application of those skills with monologues for audition purposes, scenes and/or a play production performances. 1:2:3

TH 323
Acting/Technical Workshop II
Prerequisite: TH 223 and permission of theatre instructor.
Practical experience in the techniques of theatre, designed as an extension of Acting/Technical Workshop I. Emphasis is on more advanced techniques acting in major roles, heading production crews and management supervisory work. May be repeated for up to 3 credits. For 1 credit a total of 40 hours work is required. A total of no more than 3 credit hours toward graduation may be accrued. Variable credit: 1-2 hours.
TH 341
Theatrical History and Literature to 1800
A study of theatrical history, literature, and staging practices in Western and Asian cultures up to the 1800s through readings of selected seminal plays in world theatrical literature, through readings about theatre practices and the social/political/economic forces that affected them, and through individual research and presentations for seminar discussions. 3:0:3

TH 342
Theatrical History and Literature from the 1800s to the Present
A study of theatrical literature, artistic theories and staging practices from the 19th century to the present through readings of selected seminal plays in world theatrical literature, through readings about theatre practices and the social/political/economic forces that affected them, and through individual research and presentations for seminar discussions. 3:0:3

TH 400
Special Topics in Theatre
Study and research of topics of special interest to students as further exploration of finite areas projected in preceding courses. May be repeated for a maximum of 6 hours. Variable credit: 1-3 hours.

TH 490
Theatre Internship
**Prerequisites:** Junior or senior standing and permission of department chair.
Provides the opportunity for theatre students to gain credit for professional work with various resident theatre companies in the Kansas City area. Variable credit: 1-6 hours.

TH 495
Senior Project (Capstone Course)
The preparation and presentation of a culminating creative experience in acting, directing, or design.
Graduate programs are critical for student success in a relentlessly dynamic global employment environment and for the nation’s competitiveness in our high-tech knowledge-based economy.

Park University offers an impressive array of high quality graduate programs to over 2,100 graduate students world-wide. In 2014, students from 51 different nations were enrolled in graduate courses.

Courses are taught face-to-face and online.

Park University offers seven Master’s degree programs:

- Master’s of Business Administration
- Master of Arts in Communications and Leadership
- Master’s of Education
- Master’s of Healthcare Administration
- Master’s of Music Performance
- Master’s of Social Work
- Master’s of Public Affairs
- Education Specialist

Graduate Certificates (hours may be applied towards an appropriate master’s degree)

- Business and Government Leadership
- Creative and Life Writing
- Disaster and Emergency Management
- Finance
- Global Business
- Health Services Management and Leadership
- Homeland Security
- Leadership of International Healthcare Organizations
- Management Information Systems
- Music Performance
- Nonprofit Leadership
- Artist Diploma in Music Performance

Early Access to MPA Program Courses
With approval, BPA students who have senior standing with a 3.6 GPA or higher may take up to 9 credit hours at the graduate level that count toward both the undergraduate and graduate degree. A student must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MPA credits under this option.

Graduate Courses towards Undergraduate Courses:

- PA 508 Research and Analysis for PA 430 Research in Public Administration*
- PA 509 Leadership and Development and Organizations for PA 333 Public Management and Leadership
- PA 512 The Environment of Public Organizations for PA 331 Public Organizations
- PA 521 Business, Government, and Society for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
- PA 542 Social Policy for PA 404 Capitalism and Societal Issues
- PA 600 Ethical Foundations of Authority and Responsibility for PA 380 Public Service Values

*Students are required to complete PA 508 first before proceeding to any other course choices.

Early access students are not automatically eligible for admission to the Master of Public Affairs program. If they wish to pursue a graduate degree, they must submit an application, meeting all of the entrance requirements for the program.
The 4+1 MBA Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MBA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count toward the completion of the MBA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MBA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MBA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:

- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MBA courses.

(see Graduate Catalog for admission and program requirements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MBA Courses</th>
<th>Undergraduate Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MBA 515 Accounting for Management Decisions*</td>
<td>AC 380 Cost Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 526 Corporate Management in the Global Environment</td>
<td>IB 315 International Business Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 527 Issues, Ethics and Social Responsibilities</td>
<td>MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 615 Managerial Finance</td>
<td>FI 360 Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 630 Strategic Marketing</td>
<td>MK 351 Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MBA 674 Quantitative Analysis for Management Decisions</td>
<td>MG 315 Advanced Business Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*MBA 515 is a prerequisite for MBA 615.
4+1 MHA Program
The 4+1 MHA Program allows undergraduate students in business (all majors) with at least 60 undergraduate credit hours and a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale to take graduate coursework in the MHA program, which will not only count towards fulfilling their undergraduate degree requirements, but will also count toward the completion of the MHA program. Qualified students may take up to 12 credit hours (4 courses) from the MHA curriculum, which will reduce the time necessary to complete the graduate degree from two years to as little as one year following the completion of the undergraduate degree (see table below). Students must be enrolled in at least 12 semester credit hours combined of undergraduate and graduate classes each semester that he or she is taking MHA credits under this option.

The admission criteria for participation in the 4+1 program are as follows:
- Students must have completed 60 undergraduate credit hours toward their baccalaureate degree.
- Students must maintain a cumulative undergraduate GPA of 3.0 on a 4.0 scale while taking MHA courses.

(see Graduate Catalog for admission and program requirements)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>MHA Courses</th>
<th>Undergraduate Business Courses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HA 516 Healthcare Finance</td>
<td>FI 360 Financial Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA 603 Healthcare Research Methods for Managerial Decision-Making</td>
<td>EC 315 Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA 511 Leadership and Management in Healthcare Systems</td>
<td>MG 371 Management and Organizational Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA 509 Management of Health Information Systems</td>
<td>IS 310 Business Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA 515 Marketing and Consumer Driven Healthcare</td>
<td>MK 351 Principles of Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Pursuing Graduate Study At Park University:
Park University undergraduate seniors with a 3.6 cumulative grade point average, while still completing their bachelor’s degree, may be permitted to take up to nine (9) graduate credit hours in a non-degree seeking status. These credits will be applied to the appropriate graduate program after the student has received his/her undergraduate degree and has been admitted to a graduate degree or certificate program. Financial Aid is not available for courses taken as a non-degree seeking student.

For information on graduate study, including programs, tuition, and admission requirements, please consult the Park University 2016-2017 Graduate Catalog, or visit the website www.park.edu/academics.
Board of Trustees

Michael M. Collins, ’04*
Chair of the Board
Kansas City, Missouri

Thomas H. Holcom*  
Vice Chair of the Board
Kansas City, Missouri

Scott D. McRuer* 
Treasurer of the Board
Parkville, Missouri

Richard E. Thode*  
Secretary of the Board
Raytown, Missouri

C. Ann Mesle, J.D.* 
Immediate Past Chair of the Board
Kansas City, Missouri

R. Lynn Bondurant, ’61, Ph.D.  
Avon, Ohio

James Cornelius  
Kansas City, Missouri

Lynn Craghead  
Kansas City, Missouri

Kathleen J. Dodd*  
Kansas City, Missouri

Dennis D. Fisher, Ph.D.  
Kansas City, Missouri

Kristopher S. Flint, ’97  
Kansas City, Missouri

Mark S. Foster, J.D.  
Kansas City, Missouri

Lindy A. Johnson, ’13  
Warsaw, Missouri

Lt. Gen. (Ret.) Richard Keller  
Leavenworth, Kansas

Jeff McKinney, ’81  
Round Rock, Texas

Rosemary Fry Plakas, ’63  
Alexandria, Virginia

Jeanette E. Prenger, ’09  
Parkville, Missouri

Danny K. Sakata  
Parkville, Missouri

Judith M. Simonitsch, J.D.  
Independence, Missouri

Eric J. Wade, ’82, M.P.A., ’85  
Lenexa, Kansas

David A. Warm*  
Kansas City, Missouri

Julie M. Wilson

Paul H. Gault, ’65, M.P.A., ’88  
Assistant Secretary & Assistant Treasurer
Kansas City, Missouri

Ami E. Wisdom  
Assistant Secretary
Parkville, Missouri

Honorary Trustees

John C. Brown  
Past Chair of the Board
Kearney, Missouri

Robert P. Corbett, ’38  
Lee’s Summit, Missouri

Charles A. Garney  
Kansas City, Missouri

Virginia B. McCoy  
Past Chair of the Board
Parkville, Missouri

L. Louise Morden  
Lewiston, New York

Gerald R. Moss, J.D.  
Decanso, California

*Denotes Executive Committee Members
Academic Leadership

Douglas J. Fiore, Ph.D.
Provost and Vice President
for Academic Affairs

Rose Hochstatter
Executive Assistant to the Provost and
Vice President of Academic Affairs

Kathy Smith
Administrative Assistant

Rebekkah Stuteville, Ph.D.
Associate Vice President
for Academic Affairs

Kelsey Ruoff
Administrative Assistant to the Associate
Vice President for Academic Affairs

Melissa Geier, Ed.S.
Registrar

Brad Kleindl, Ph.D.
Dean, College of Management

Michelle E. Myers, Ed.D.
Dean, College of Education and Health
Professions

Emily D. Sallee, Ph.D.
Associate Vice President of Faculty Affairs
Greg R. Gunderson, Ph.D.
President

Douglas Fiore, Ph.D.
Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs

Laure A. Christensen
Chief of Staff

Roger P. Dusing
Associate Vice President and Chief Human Resources Officer

Courtney E. Goddard, J.D.
Vice President and General Counsel

Laurie D. McCormack
Vice President for University Relations and Development

Shane B. Smeed
Vice President for Enrollment and Student Services

Matthew E. Van Hoesen, J.D., CPA
Chief Financial Officer

David N. Whittaker
Chief Information Officer
Cindy Anderson
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Instructor of Criminal Justice. B.S., Winona State University, 1988; M.S., Winona State University, 1990 (2012)

Stephen Atkinson
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Professor of English. B.A., Wesleyan University, 1972; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1979. (1994)

Gary Bachman
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Associate Professor of Social Work. B.S., Kansas State University, 1975; M.S.W., University of Texas at Austin, 1982. (2003)

Kay Barnes
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)

Linda Bell
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Lecturer, Accounting. B.S., Fort Hays State University, 1979; M.B.A., University of Missouri-Columbia, 1984. (2013)

Stephen Bell
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Kay Boehr
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Monica Brannon, Ph.D.
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Assistant Professor of Sociology. B.A., University of San Francisco, 2006; Ph.D., The New School for Social Research, 2014 (2016)

Silvia Giovanardi-Byer
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Samuel Chamberlin
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Assistant Professor of Mathematics. B.S., Portland State University, 2002; M.A., University of California Los Angeles, 2005; Ph.D., University of California Riverside, 2011. (2011)

Gina Chambers
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)

Virginia Chapman
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Lecturer of Computer Science. B.S., University of Omaha; M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City. (2015)

Donna Hwa Choi
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Professor of Early Childhood Education. B.S., Ewha Womans University (South Korea), 1986; M.A., Ewha Womans University (South Korea), 1989; Ph.D., University of Missouri—Kansas City, 2000. (2006)

John Cigas
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)
Gregory D. Claycomb  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Chemistry. B.S., University of New Mexico, 1997; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 2006. (2008)  

Eric Click  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  
Associate Professor of Public Administration. B.A., Lindenwood University, 2002; M.B.A., Lindenwood University, 2003; M.A., Lindenwood University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Texas Dallas, 2009. (2011)  

Marilyn Clithero  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor in Nursing. B.S.N, Southwest Missouri State University, 1987; M.S.N., University of Missouri, 1995. (2015)  

Lora Cohn  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Communication. B.S. in Education, Northeast Missouri State University, 1986; M.A., University of Kansas, Lawrence, 1993; Ph.D., University of Kansas, Lawrence, 2005. (2005)  

Frank Conforti  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Lecturer, Marketing. B.S., Drake University, 1967; MBA, University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1997. (2013)  

Brian Cowley  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Psychology. B.S., Utah State University, 1987; M.S., Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, 1989; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1998. (2003)  

Julie Creek  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of International Business. B.S., Park University, 2003; M.B.A., University of Texas; Ph.D., Northcentral University, 2015. (2012)  

Shannon Cuff  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Education. B.A., Drury University, 2000; M.Ed., Drury University, 2004; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2010. (2010)  

Kirby Cundiff  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Finance. M.S. Physics, University of Illinois, 1990; Ph.D., University of Illinois, 1996; M.S. Finance, University of Illinois, 1998. (2014)  

Amber Dailey-Hebert  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Education. B.S., Texas A&M University, 1998; M.S., Texas A&M University, 1999; Ph.D., Cornell University, 2002. (2000)  

Alicia Dean  

John Dean  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Penelope DeJong  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Marketing. B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1988; M.B.A. Northwest Missouri State University, 1990; Ph.D., Oklahoma State University, 2002. (2010)  

Kay S. Dennis  
(Park Online)  
Associate Professor of Nursing. B.S.N., University of Kentucky; M.S.N., East Carolina University; Ed.D., North Carolina State University. (2005)  

Geri Dickey  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Education. B.S.W., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale, 1990; M.S.W., University of Illinois-Urbana, 1993; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Columbia, 2009. (2014)
Laurie N. DiPadova-Stocks  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  
Professor of Public Affairs. B.S., Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia, 1967; M.S., University of Utah, 1970; Ph.D., University of Albany, State University of New York, 1995. (2004)

Donna Ehrlich, Ph.D.  
(School of Business)  

Jeff Ehrlich  
(School of Business)  
Associate Professor of Healthcare Administration. B.S., Friends University, 1990; M.B.A., Friends University, 1998; Ed.D., College of Saint Mary, 2008. (2011)

Michael T. Eskey  
(Park Online)  
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice. B.S., University of Nebraska, 1975; M.S., Joint Military Intelligence College, 1994; M.A., University of Nebraska-Omaha, 1977; Ph.D., Florida State University, 1982. (2005)

Judith Estes  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Education. B.S., Northwest Missouri State University, 1969; M.S., University of Kansas, 1976; M.S., Avila University, 1987; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2009. (2009)

Toni-Rochelle Ford  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Marketing. B.S., Mississippi University for Women, 2007; M.B.A., Mississippi State University, 2008. (2014)

David Fox  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Harold Griffin  
(School of Business)  

Dincer Guler  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Mathematics. B.S., Middle East Technical University-Turkey; Ph.D., Ohio State University, 2006. (2010)

April Haberyan  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Nursing. B.S., University of Rochester, 1989; M.S., University of Rochester, 1993; M.A., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2000; Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln, 2003. (2015)

Scott Hageman  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Geology/Geoscience. B.S., University of Kansas, 1991; M.S., University of Kansas, 1994. (1998)

John Hamilton  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Katelyn Handler  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Gail Hennessy  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Education.  

Brian Hoffman  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Biology/Mathematics. B.A., Park College, 1986; Ph.D., St. Louis University, 1996. (1995)

Donna Howell  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Chemistry. B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1991; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1999. (2007)

Wen-Jung Hsin  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

John Jumara  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  

Robert Kao  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Finance. M.S., University of Nebraska, 1980; Ph.D., Texas University, 1985. (2008)

Dennis Kerkman  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Psychology. B.A., University of Kansas, 1974; M.S., University of Georgia, 1977; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1987. (2003)

Stacey Kikendall  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of English. B.A., Illinois State University, 2003; M.A., University of South Carolina, 2005, Ph.D., University of New Mexico, 2012; (2013)

Jeffery Kimmons  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Biology. B.A., Drury University, 1998; M.S., Missouri State University, 2003; Ph.D., University of Arkansas, 2012. (2014)

Kathy Jackson  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor in Nursing. B.S.N., Marquette University, 1982; M.S.N., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1997. (2015)

Andrew Johnson  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Psychology. B.A., Missouri Western State College, 1991; M.S., Kansas State University, 1993; Ph.D., Kansas State University, 1995. (1997)

Jan Kircher  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work. Ph.D., South Dakota State University, 2007; M.S.W., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1995; B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha, 1993. (2013)

Walter Kisthardt  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Nicolas Koudou  
(Downtown, Kansas City)  
Professor of Marketing. B.A., University of Indianapolis, 1987; M.B.A., Butler University, 1989; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1998. (1998)

L

Jolene Lampton  
(Austin Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Management/Accounting.  
B.S.E., Truman State University, 1974;  
M.B.A., University of Missouri-St. Louis, 1994;  

Andrea Lee  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Instructor. B.F.A, University of Kansas, 1993;  
M.A., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 1999; Ph.D., University of Missouri, Kansas City, 2006. (2015)

Kirstin Lee  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Nursing.  
BSN, Purdue University, 1995;  
MSN, University of Missouri-KC, 2003 (2016)

Glenn Lester  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Lecturer of English.  

Lolita Lisovskaya-Sayevich  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

John Lofflin  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Journalism/Photography. B.S., Baker University, 1970; M.A., University of Kansas, 1981. (1985)

Kathy (Ehrig) Lofflin  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Education. B.A., Ottawa University, 1977; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1985; Ph.D., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1992. (1988)

M

Patricia A. Marsh  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Psychology. B.S., DePaul University, 1996; M.S., Kansas State University, 2001; Ph.D. Kansas State University, 2004. (2011)

Teresa Mason  
(Metropolitan District of Washington Campus Centers)  
Associate Professor of Psychology. B.A., George Mason University, 1992; M.A., George Mason University, 2001; Ph.D., George Mason University, 2007. (2003)

Eugene Matthews  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Criminal Justice. B.S., Upper Iowa University, 1999; M.A., Webster University, 2005; Ph.D., Capella University, 2013. (2014)

Jan McKinley  
(Graduate Education)  
Assistant Professor of Education. B.S., Northeastern State University, 1972; M.S., Northeastern State University, 1974; Ed.S., Pittsburg State University, 1995; Ed.D., St. Louis University, 2000. (2011)

Amy Mecklenburg-Faenger  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Nicholas Miceli  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor, Management/Human Resources. B.S., Central Missouri State University; Ph.D., University of Oklahoma, 1996. (2011)
Benjamin Newton  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

J. Mark Noe  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Communication Arts. B.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1978; M.A., University of Missouri-Kansas City, 1980; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 1996. (1985)

John Noren  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Sociology. B.A., Graceland University, 1969; M.S.W, University of Michigan, 1975; Ph.D., Michigan State University, 1990. (1997)

Dennis Okerstrom  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Debra Olson-Morrison  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work. B.M.M.T., University of Evansville, 1998; M.S.W., University of Utah, 2001; Ph.D., University of Utah, 2009. (2015)

James F. Pasley  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of Political Science. B.A., Southwestern University, 1993; M.S., Missouri State University, 1994; Ph.D., Louisiana State University, 1999. (2006)

Bin (Crystal) Peng  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Computer Science. B.A., Nanjing Institute of Meteorology, 1998; Ph.D., Wayne State University, 2005. (2014)

W. Gregory Plumb  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Leon Probasco  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Adam Potthast  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Tamara Radohl-Sigley  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work. M.A., Washburn University, 1999; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2013. (2014)

Marion Ricono,  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Henry Roehrlich  
(Grand Forks AFB Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management. B.S., Wayne State College, 1979; M.S.A., Central Michigan University, 1996; Ph.D., University of North Dakota, 2003. (2010)

Brenda Royals  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Lecturer of Biology. B.S., Southeastern Oklahoma State University, 1989; M.S., Louisiana State University, 2004. (2010)
Patricia Ryberg  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Biology. B.A., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 2003; B.S., University of Nebraska, Lincoln, 2003; Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2009. (2012)

Debra Sheffer  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Professor of History. B.S.E., Central Missouri State University, 1980; M.A., Central Missouri State University, 1986. (1990) Ph.D., University of Kansas, 2008.

Ben Sayevich  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Alexander Silvius  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Physics. B.S., Missouri University of Science & Technology, 2000; M.S., Missouri University of Technology & Science, 2003; Ph.D., Missouri University of Science & Technology, 2006. (2012)

Ann Schultis  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Charles Smith  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Linda Seybert  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Jeff Smith  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Graphic Design. B.F.A., Kansas State University, 1998; M.F.A., Kansas State University, 2002. (2011)

Melanie Smith  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor. B.S., Virginia Tech, 1988; M.S., Eastern Washington University, 1992; B.S., Creighton University, 1998; Ph.D., Capella University, 2014. (2014)

Peter Soule  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Thomas Teter  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Athletic Training. B.S., Southwest Missouri State University, 1999; Doctorate in Chiropractic, Cleveland Chiropractic College, 2005. (2015)
Guillermo Tonsmann  
(Austin Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Computer Science.  
B.S., Universidad de Nacional de Ingenieria, 1984; M.A., Potchefstroom University, 1993;  

Tamara Tucker  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Social Work.  
B.S.W., Avila College, 1995; M.S.W., University of Missouri, KC, 2005. (2012)

James Vanderleeuw  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  

Daniel Veis  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Music.  
Prague Conservatory, 1972; Academy of Performing Arts in Prague, 1974; Tchaikovsky Conservatory in Moscow, 1979. (2010)

William Venable III  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Assistant Professor of Marketing/Management.  

Nikita Waldron  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Lecturer, Accounting. B.S., University of Kansas, 2010; M.A., University of Kansas, 2011. (2015)

Gerry Walker  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Terrence Ward  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  
Assistant Professor. B.S. University of Missouri, Rolla, 1970; M.B.A., Rockhurst College, 1984; Ph.D., University of Missouri, KC., 2012. (2012)

Timothy Westcott  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  

Arthur Donald Wise  
(Hauptmann School of Public Affairs)  

Amy Wolf  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Education. B.A., University of Missouri, 1991; M.A., University of Missouri, 1994; Ph.D., University of Missouri—Kansas City, 2006. (2006)

Steven Youngblood  
(Parkville Daytime Campus Center)  
Associate Professor of Communication. B.S., University of Kansas, 1983; M.A., Kansas State University, 1996. (1997)
Endowed Chairs and Professorships

George S. Park
Department of (Biblical History and Practical)
Christian Training

George S. Park
Department of Natural and Applied Sciences

Mrs. George S. Park
Department of History

William E. Guy
Department of English Language and
Literature

Benjamin S. Brown
Professorship of (Mental and Moral)
Philosophy

Russell Sage
Professorship (Name and application to
be made by the Board of Trustees of Park
University)

Katherine Adams Wells
Teaching Foundation (not Specified)

Merlin Findlay
Chair of Science

J. Malcolm Good
Professorship and Endowed Chair of
Mathematics

Mary Barlow
Professorship of English and Literature

Edward F. Lyle
Professor of Finance and Director of the
Graduate Program in Business

Emerati Faculty

Donna Bachmann, M.F.A.
Carol Getty, Ph.D.
Jeffry Glauner, Ph.D.
Edythe Grant, Ph.D.
Dorothy May, Ph.D.
William Pivonka, Ph.D.

David Quemada, M.A.
Harold Smith, Ph.D.
Blanche Sosland, Ph.D.
Daley Walker, M.A.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Speaker</th>
<th>Class</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1927</td>
<td>Honorable Perl D. Decker</td>
<td>1897</td>
<td>Missouri State Representative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1928</td>
<td>John Morris Gillette, Ph.D.</td>
<td>1907</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1929</td>
<td>Henry Nelson Wieman, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td>The Reverend James E. Congdon, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Dedication of the 1st Graham Tyler)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1931</td>
<td>The Reverend Harry Clayton Rogers, D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>John Edward Calfee, D.D.</td>
<td>1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1933</td>
<td>Webster E. Browning, D.D.</td>
<td>1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1934</td>
<td>Ernest H. Lindley, Ph.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chancellor University of Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1935</td>
<td>Paul Austin Wolfe, D.D.</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1936</td>
<td>Ernest Minor Patterson, Ph.D.</td>
<td>1902</td>
<td>Professor of Economics at Wharton School of Finance and Commerce, University of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>James M. Matthews, L.L.D.</td>
<td>1903</td>
<td>Director, Division of Distribution, School of Business Administration Babson Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>Robert J. Kerner, Ph. D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Modern European History, University of California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1939</td>
<td>Frederick William Hawley, D.D., L.L.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>President Emeritus, Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1940</td>
<td>Paul Calvin Payne, D.D.</td>
<td>1913</td>
<td>General Secretary, Board of Christian Education Presbyterian Church, United States of America</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>William Lindsay Young, D.D., L.L.D., Litt.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>President of Park College, Retiring Moderator of the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church, USA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>The Reverend L. Wendell Taylor, D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pastor, President, Church of the Covenant, Detroit, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>President William Lindsay Young, D.D., L.L.D., Litt.D., L.H.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td>Merrill E. Otis, LL.B., LL.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States District Judge, Western District of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Arnold H. Lowe, M.Th., D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minister Westminster Presbyterian Church, Minneapolis, Minnesota</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1946</td>
<td>John Bailey Gage, A.B., LL.B.</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1947</td>
<td>The Reverend James W. Clarke, D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Minister Second Presbyterian Church, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1949</td>
<td>Russell J. Hopley</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Northwestern Bell Telephone Company, Omaha, NE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1950</td>
<td>Paul A. Dodd, Ph.D.</td>
<td>1924</td>
<td>Dean of College of Letters and Sciences, University of California, Los Angeles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>Roy A. Roberts</td>
<td></td>
<td>President of the Kansas City Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1952</td>
<td>The Reverend Samuel McCrea Cavert, D.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>General Secretary of National Council, Churches of Christ in the U.S.A., New York City</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1953</td>
<td>Mr. David Thomas Beals</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Inter-State National Bank, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1954</td>
<td>The Honorable Albert L. Reeves</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1955</td>
<td>Mr. Warren Lee Pierson</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1956</td>
<td>Robert E. Long</td>
<td></td>
<td>President of Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1957</td>
<td>The Reverend Paul Austin Wolfe, D.D.</td>
<td>1918</td>
<td>Minister, The Brick Presbyterian Church, N.Y., New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Class Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1959</td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorable Margaret Chase Smith</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States Senator from Maine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1960</td>
<td></td>
<td>Charles N. Kimball</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Midwest Research Institute, Kansas City, MO</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1961</td>
<td></td>
<td>Fred Chase Koch</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Rock Island Oil and Refining Company, Wichita, Kansas</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1962</td>
<td></td>
<td>Edward L. Cushman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Vice President, American Motors Corporation, Detroit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1963</td>
<td></td>
<td>James Wesley McAfee</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Union Electric, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1963</td>
<td></td>
<td>Tilton Davis, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Education, Headquarters, 5th U.S. Army Chicago</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1964</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. John A. Gates</td>
<td></td>
<td>Distinguished Professor Westminster College, Fulton, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1964</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Guy Moore</td>
<td></td>
<td>President William Jewell College, Liberty, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1965</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Elder G. Hawkins</td>
<td></td>
<td>Moderator, General Assembly of United Presbyterian Church, U.S.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1965</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Joseph C. Shipman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Linda Hall Library, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorable William R. Hull, Jr.</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. Representative, Sixth District, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1966</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Paul Hoover Bowman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Executive Director Institute Community Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1967</td>
<td></td>
<td>Henry C. Haskell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate Editor, Kansas City Star</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1967</td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorable Harold E. Stassen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Former Governor of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>Harry Belafonte</td>
<td></td>
<td>Artist, Peace Corps Advisor, Board of Directors Southern Christian Leadership Conference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1968</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert D. Swanson</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td>President, Alma College, Alma, Michigan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>Nathan J. Stark</td>
<td></td>
<td>Group Vice President, Operations Hallmark Cards, Inc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1969</td>
<td></td>
<td>Honorable Thomas F. Eagleton</td>
<td>1969</td>
<td>U.S. Senator from Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. R. Buckminster Fuller</td>
<td></td>
<td>(Geodesic Dome)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1970</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sister Olive Louise Dallavis, C.S.J.</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Avila College, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. John R. Everett</td>
<td>1942</td>
<td>President, New School for Social Research, New York, New York</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1971</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. John Hirschfeld</td>
<td>1971</td>
<td>Professor, History of Western Culture, Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. Robert A. Cromie</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chicago Illinois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1972</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Jerzy Hauptmann</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor of Political Science, Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Robert Wedgeworth</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>Executive Director, American Library Association</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1973</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Ferrel Heady</td>
<td>1973</td>
<td>President, University of New Mexico</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Theodore I. Murguia</td>
<td>1951</td>
<td>President, San Jose City College, California</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1974</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mr. George Lehr</td>
<td></td>
<td>County Executive of Jackson County, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>Donald Rumsfeld</td>
<td></td>
<td>Assistant to the President of the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1975</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Young Pai</td>
<td>1975</td>
<td>Professor of Education, UMKC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Ruth Snyder Sherman</td>
<td>1932</td>
<td>Radiologist, Sloan Kettering Cancer Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall 1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. John H. Patton</td>
<td>1976</td>
<td>Professor of Religion, Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring 1977</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dr. Arthur Kamitsuka</td>
<td>1945</td>
<td>Director of Special Ministries to Japanese in New York (one of our Nisei Students)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Semester</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Speaker</td>
<td>Class Year</td>
<td>Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Mr. Eugene A. Davidson</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman Conference on European Problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Dr. Roy V. Magers II</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Assistant Professor of Music, Winthrop College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Mr. Donald H. Chishlom</td>
<td></td>
<td>Attorney and Former Chairman of Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>The Honorable E. Thomas Coleman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Dr. Robert D. Swanson</td>
<td></td>
<td>President Emeritus, Alma College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1982</td>
<td>Walt Bodine</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dean of Kansas City Broadcast Newsman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1983</td>
<td>Dr. Barbara J. Higdon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President/Dean for Academic Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1984</td>
<td>Dr. Robert H. Ferrell</td>
<td></td>
<td>Distinguished Professor of History, Indiana University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1985</td>
<td>Harriet Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Lieutenant Governor, State of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1986</td>
<td>Robert P. Corbett</td>
<td>1938</td>
<td>United Missouri Bank South, Chairman Emeritus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>The Honorable Ike Skelton</td>
<td></td>
<td>United States Congressman, Missouri Fourth District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Donald J. Breckon</td>
<td></td>
<td>Thirteenth President Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Ambassador Alan Woods</td>
<td></td>
<td>Administrator, Agency for International Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1990</td>
<td>Mr. Alvin L. Brooks</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Department of Human Relations, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Dr. Lois Spier Gray</td>
<td>1943</td>
<td>Professor, Cornell University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Dr. Hugh B. McAfee, Jr.</td>
<td>1941</td>
<td>Member of Park College Board of Trustees (Great Grandson of the Founder of Park College)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1993</td>
<td>Dr. R. Lynn Bondurant, Jr.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>Chief, Office of Educational Programs, NASA, Lewis Research Center, Cleveland, Ohio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>R. Crosby Kemper III</td>
<td></td>
<td>President of United Missouri Bank, St. Louis, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1994</td>
<td>Dr. Lyushun Shen</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director, Public Affairs Division, Taipei Economic and Cultural Representative Office in the United States</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Dr. Dong Won Lee</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, International Research Center, Republic of Korea</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1995</td>
<td>Eric Bransby</td>
<td></td>
<td>Muralist and Professor Emeritus at UMKC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>William C. Clark</td>
<td></td>
<td>President, Urban League of Greater Kansas City and Former Trustee of Park College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1996</td>
<td>Bonnie Sue Cooper</td>
<td></td>
<td>State Representative, District 32, State of Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Larry Wheeler</td>
<td></td>
<td>President &amp; COO, Valentine Radford Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1997</td>
<td>Fred Pouche</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Missouri House of Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Dr. F. Marian Bishop</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of Graduate Programs, School of Medicine, University of Utah</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Chance Browne</td>
<td>x70</td>
<td>Cartoon Illustrator, Hi &amp; Lois</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Marjorie S. Sirridge</td>
<td></td>
<td>Dean of the University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Dr. Daniel E. Waite</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor and Chair of the Department of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery at Baylor College of Dentistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEMESTER</td>
<td>YEAR</td>
<td>SPEAKER</td>
<td>CLASS YEAR</td>
<td>TITLE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Dr. Edward Zigler</td>
<td></td>
<td>Sterling Professor of Psychology, head of the psychology section of the Child Study Center and Director of the Bush Center in Child Development and Social Policy at Yale University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Larry J. Hackman</td>
<td></td>
<td>Director of the Harry S. Truman Presidential Library and Museum</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Bernice Thompson</td>
<td>1958</td>
<td>Social work therapist in the Barnes-Jewish Hospital Chemical Dependency Service</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2001</td>
<td>Dr. Hans Brisch</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chancellor for the Oklahoma State System of Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Cynthia Levin</td>
<td>1977</td>
<td>Producing Artistic Director of the Unicorn Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2002</td>
<td>Jerzy Hauptmann</td>
<td></td>
<td>Professor Emeritus and founder of the Hauptmann School for Public Affairs, Park University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2003</td>
<td>Brigadier General (Select) Douglas L. Raaberg</td>
<td></td>
<td>United State Air Force</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>The Honorable Ike Skelton</td>
<td></td>
<td>Congressman, Missouri’s 4th District</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2004</td>
<td>R. Lynn Bondurant, Ph.D.</td>
<td>1961</td>
<td>President, Bondurant Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Ergys Prencika</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Vice President, Corporate Social Responsibility, Sprint Nextel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Ralph Reid</td>
<td></td>
<td>Vice President, Corporate Social Responsibility, Sprint Nextel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>General Richard B. Myers</td>
<td></td>
<td>United State Air Force Retired</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Honorable Kay Barnes</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor, Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Jackie Snyder, Ed.D.</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chancellor, Metropolitan Community College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Peter J. deSilva</td>
<td></td>
<td>President and COO UMB Financial Corporation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>The Honorable Christopher S. “Kit” Bond</td>
<td></td>
<td>United State Senator, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Mary Jean Eisenhower</td>
<td></td>
<td>President and CEO, People to People International</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>The Honorable Emmanuel Cleaver</td>
<td></td>
<td>U.S. House of Representatives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Ambassador Jason C. Yuan</td>
<td></td>
<td>Representative of the Republic of China (Taiwan)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Eugene A. Ruiz</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chair, Park University Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Jeanette Prenger</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Founder and President, ECCO Select</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Steve Youngblood</td>
<td></td>
<td>Associate professor of Communication Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>The Honorable Sly James</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mayor of Kansas City, Missouri</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Peter J. deSilva</td>
<td></td>
<td>President and Chief Operating Officer, UMB Financial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Lt. Gen. (Ret) John E. Miller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Member, Park University Board of Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2013</td>
<td>Deborah J. Frett</td>
<td></td>
<td>CEO, Business and Professional Women’s Foundation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Gary Guller</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mount Everest Summiteer, Author &amp; Keynote Speaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2014</td>
<td>Terry Basham</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman, President and CEO, Kansas City Power and Light</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spring</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Bob Marcusse</td>
<td></td>
<td>President and CEO, Kansas City Area Development Council</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fall</td>
<td>2015</td>
<td>Greg Graves</td>
<td></td>
<td>Chairman and CEO, Burns &amp; McDonnell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Appendix and Index
State Specific Refund and Tuition Recovery Policies

California

Student Tuition Recovery Fund

The Student Tuition Recovery Fund (STRF) was established by the legislature to protect any California resident who attends a private postsecondary institution from losing money if you prepaid tuition and suffered a financial loss as a result of the school closing; failing to live up to its enrollment agreement; or refusing to pay a court judgment.

To be eligible, you must be a “California resident” and reside in California at the time of the enrollment is signed or when you received lessons at a California mailing address from an approved institution offering correspondence instruction. Students who are temporarily residing in California for the sole purpose of pursuing an education, specifically those who hold student visas, are not considered a “California resident.”

To qualify for STRF reimbursement you must file a STRF application within one year of receiving notice from the council that the school is closed. If you do not receive notice from the council, you have four years from the date of closure to file a STRF application. If a judgment is obtained, you must file a STRF application within two years of the final judgment.

It is important that you keep copies of the enrollment agreement, financial aid papers, receipts or any other information that documents the monies paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary and Vocational Education, 1625 10th Street, Fourth Floor, Sacramento, CA 95814, (916) 445-3427.

Students who receive the California Grant B Access Award may choose to apply the scholarship funds to their student account, or may choose to request a direct disbursement of funds via the refund method they have selected; ACH or stored value card.

Students who wish to receive a direct disbursement of funds must make the request in writing. The request can be made by sending a message from the student’s Park University email account to finaid@park.edu.

Georgia

Georgia requires that the amount of monies kept by the University be itemized and that not over $100.00 be retained for non-refundable application fee. The current Park University refund table will apply with the following distribution of funds for an 8-week term.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Amount of Course Completed</th>
<th>Student Refund</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>&lt;5%</td>
<td>95%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 ≤ 10%</td>
<td>90%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 ≤ 25%</td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25 ≤ 50%</td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&gt; 50%</td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
North Dakota

Park University Refund Calculation Schedule
(On-site classes only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Days</th>
<th>8 week term</th>
<th>9 week term</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7 Days</td>
<td>100%</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14 Days</td>
<td>75%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td>75%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28 Days</td>
<td>50%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29 Days</td>
<td>0%</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td>50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32 Days</td>
<td></td>
<td>0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

- PELL/GSL: 25% of tuition due at registration first term each year the student uses student aid with Park University. The student is accountable for any debit posted to his/her account upon disbursement of financial aid.
- DOD: Must have completed 1556 with obligating signature.
- Pay at registration (PAR): All tuition is due at registration for students not receiving above funding.
A
Academic Advising .......................................................... 93
Academic Calendar, Kansas City Area .................................. 40
Academic Complaints / Grievances ....................................... 93
Academic Honesty ........................................................... 95
Academic Leadership ....................................................... 375
Academic Programs, Organization of .................................... 14
Academic Progress/Probation ............................................ 97
Academic Scholarships .................................................... 81
Academic Support Services and Testing Center ...................... 86
Accounting .................................................................. 124
Accreditation .................................................................. 8
Administrative Appeals .................................................... 60
Admissions Policies, Park Campus Centers and Online Learning Programs .................................. 71
Qualifications ................................................................. 70
Conditional Admission Status ........................................... 70
Special Admission — Non-Degree Seeking ......................... 70
Undocumented Students .................................................. 70
How to Apply .................................................................. 70
International Nonimmigrant Students ................................. 71
Degree Audit .................................................................. 71
Academic Records .......................................................... 71
Registration .................................................................... 71
Priority Enrollment ......................................................... 72
Entering the Online Classroom ........................................... 72
Access Help .................................................................... 72
Course Help (Canvas) ....................................................... 72
Email Policy for Students Taking Online Courses .................. 72
English, Mathematics and Modern Language
Placement Policy .......................................................... 73
Admissions Policies and Procedures ...................................... 66
Qualifications ................................................................. 66
First-Time Entering Students (Freshmen) ............................... 66
Transferring Students ..................................................... 66
Undocumented Students .................................................. 66
How to Apply .................................................................. 66
Application Deadline ....................................................... 66
Conditional Admission Status ........................................... 66
Notification of Acceptance ............................................... 67
Students Admitted on Probation ....................................... 67
Special Admission (Non-Degree Seeking) ............................. 67
International Nonimmigrant Student Qualifications ............... 67
English, Mathematics and Modern Language
Placement Policy .......................................................... 68
Special Services ............................................................ 69
Residential Living .......................................................... 69
Applying for Housing ........................................................ 69
Advanced Placement ......................................................... 107
Advising, Academic .......................................................... 93
Alcoholic Beverage Policy .................................................. 62
Alpha Chi ...................................................................... 120

393
# Index

Alpha Kappa Delta .........................................................................................120
Alpha Sigma Lambda .....................................................................................120
American Council on Education .................................................................106
Athletic Training ............................................................................................125
Athletics, Varsity ..........................................................................................91
Attendance ......................................................................................................80, 98
Audit of Courses .............................................................................................78

B
Basic Skills ......................................................................................................98
Beta Beta Beta .................................................................................................120
Biology ............................................................................................................126
Blended Courses .............................................................................................100
Board of Trustees ...........................................................................................374
Business Administration .................................................................................129

C
Calendar, Academic .....................................................................................40
Campanella Gallery, The .............................................................................86
Campus Center Session Codes ......................................................................50
Cancellation, Class ..........................................................................................99
Career Development Center ..........................................................................86
Charges .............................................................................................................75
Chemistry .........................................................................................................134
Class Divisions ...............................................................................................99
College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ..............................................106
College Transfer Credit ..................................................................................106
Commencement Speakers ..............................................................................386
Communication ..............................................................................................136
Communication, Organizational .................................................................222
Communications, Global (certificate) ..........................................................174
Complaints/Grievances Policy .....................................................................61, 93
Computer, the Internet, Email, Voice Mail and FAX Machines Use ..........63
Computer Networking (certificate) ..............................................................185
Concurrent Admissions Program (ConAP) ..................................................11
Conduct Code, Student ...............................................................................58
Confirmation of Classes for Pre-Enrolled Students ....................................104
Construction Management .........................................................................138
Contact Directory ..........................................................................................42
Cooperative Education .................................................................................117
Corporate and Organization Partners ..........................................................11
Copyright Policy, Classroom .......................................................................99
Core Values .....................................................................................................6
Costs ...............................................................................................................75
Counseling Center ..........................................................................................87
Course Descriptions ......................................................................................247
  AC - - - - Accounting .................................................................................249
  AN - - - - Anthropology ..............................................................................251
  AR - - - - Art ..................................................................................................251
  AT - - - - Athletic Training ..........................................................................258
  AV - - - - Aviation .........................................................................................260
BI - - - - Biology ........................................... 261
BIO - - - - Biology ........................................... 262
CA - - - - Communication .............................. 265
CH - - - - Chemistry .................................... 270
CJ - - - - Criminal Justice .......................... 273
CO - - - - Construction ................................. 277
CS - - - - Computer Science ......................... 278
EC - - - - Economics ................................... 281
EDC - - - Education, Early Childhood ............ 283
EDE - - - Education, Elementary .................... 288
EDM - - - Education, Middle School ............... 291
EDS - - - Education, Secondary .................... 292
EDU - - - Education ................................... 293
EG - - - - Engineering ................................. 295
EI - - - - English as an International Language .... 296
EN - - - - English ......................................... 297
FI - - - - Finance ......................................... 300
FWR - - - Fitness, Wellness and Recreation .... 302
GGH - - Human Geography ......................... 303
GGP - - - Physical Geography ....................... 305
GO - - - - Geology ....................................... 306
HC - - - - Health Care .................................. 307
HIS - - - - History ....................................... 309
HN - - - - Honors ......................................... 315
HR - - - - Human Resources Management ......... 316
IB - - - - International Business .................... 317
IS - - - - Information Systems ....................... 319
LA - - - - Latin American Studies .................. 320
LE - - - - Liberal Education .......................... 321
LS - - - - Liberal Studies .............................. 322
LG - - - - Logistics ....................................... 323
MA - - - - Mathematics ................................. 324
MG - - - - Management ................................. 327
MI - - - - Military Science ............................ 329
MK - - - - Marketing ..................................... 332
ML - - - - Modern Languages ....................... 334
MU - - - - Music .......................................... 338
NS - - - - Natural and Applied Sciences ......... 340
NU - - - - Nursing ......................................... 341
NUR - - - Nursing ......................................... 343
PA - - - - Public Administration ..................... 346
PC - - - - Peace Studies ................................ 348
PH - - - - Philosophy ................................... 349
PK - - - - Park Basic Skills ............................. 351
PO - - - - Political Science ............................ 352
PS - - - - Psychology ..................................... 354
PY - - - - Physics ......................................... 358
RE - - - - Religion ......................................... 358
SO - - - - Sociology ....................................... 360
SS - - - - Social Science ................................. 364
SU - - - - Surveying ....................................... 364
SW - - - - Social Work .................................. 364
TH - - - - Theatre ......................................... 366
Course Repeats....................................................................................99
Crime, General Procedures for Reporting.........................................62
Criminal Justice Administration.........................................................139

D
Dean’s List and Presidential Scholar’s List........................................99
Defense Activity Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES)
(Now known as DSST)........................................................................107
Degree Programs................................................................................109
  Associate of Arts/Science .........................................................110
  Liberal Education Requirements ...............................................110
  Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/
    Bachelor of Fine Arts..............................................................111
  Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Public
    Administration/Bachelor of Music/
    Bachelor of Science in Education ........................................112
  Bachelor of Science in Nursing..................................................113
Degree Programs, Listing (CHART)...................................................36
Delta Mu Delta..................................................................................120
Dining Services..................................................................................87
Disability Guidelines..........................................................................52
Disability Services............................................................................10, 86
Disability Statement.........................................................................10
Diversity Statement...........................................................................10
Double Majors...................................................................................104
Drug and Alcohol Policy...................................................................62
DSST (Formerly known as DANTES)................................................107
Dual-Credit Courses.........................................................................107
Dual Degrees.....................................................................................104

E
Economics..........................................................................................143
Education..........................................................................................144
  Early Childhood Education.......................................................144
  Elementary Education...............................................................146
  Middle School..............................................................................149
  Secondary......................................................................................152
  Education Studies.........................................................................158
    Young Child Emphasis.........................................................158
    Youth Emphasis......................................................................160
  Early Childhood Education Teaching
    Young Children Emphasis.........................................................162
Emeriti Faculty..................................................................................385
Emergency Leave..............................................................................103
Emergency Reporting.......................................................................62
Employment, Student.......................................................................84
End-of-Course Examination.............................................................107
Endowed Chairs and Professorships.................................................385
Endowed Scholarships.....................................................................82
Engineering (see Pre-Engineering).....................................................225
English..............................................................................................164
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Enrollment Adjustment Period</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal Employment Opportunity Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evaluation of Previous Education and Training</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Faculty, Full-Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Grants</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FERPA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Assistance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appeals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contact Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Financial Aid Checklist for Students Transferring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rights/Responsibilities of Financial Aid Students</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Final Exams, Missed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fine Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Center, Pirate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food Services (see Dining Services)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign Transcripts Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Full-Time Status</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>G</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Geographical Information Systems (minor and certificate)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Geoscience (minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Proficiency Program</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Studies (minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Sustainability (minor)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Appeal Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade Change Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grading Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduate Certificates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Honors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation (Degree) Requirements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grants (also see Scholarships)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Harassment Policy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hauptmann School of Public Affairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Health Services, Student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>History of Park University</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honorary Trustees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honors Academy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index

Honor Societies.................................................................120
  Alpha Chi .................................................................120
  Alpha Kappa Delta..................................................120
  Alpha Sigma Lambda ...............................................120
  Beta Beta Beta ..........................................................120
  Delta Mu Delta ..............................................................120
  Lambda Alpha Epsilon ...............................................121
  Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron..................................121
  Pi Gamma Mu ..............................................................121
  Pi Lambda Theta........................................................121
  Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter)........121
  Psi Chi .................................................................121
  Sigma Alpha Pi
    (National Society of Leadership & Success) ..........121
  Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society) .............121
  Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society) ..........122

I
  Identification Cards.......................................................62
  Incidents of Crime Reports: Policy and Procedure ......62
  Incompletes.................................................................102
  Independent Study.......................................................102
  Individualized Instruction..........................................102
  Industrial Organizational Psychology (certificate) .....228
  Information and Computer Science .........................182
  Information Systems.....................................................186
  Information Technology................................................48
  Insurance, Student Health............................................77
  Interdisciplinary Studies.............................................187
  Interior Design..............................................................189
  International Baccalaureate Diploma.........................107
  International Center for Music.....................................19
  International Nonimmigrant Students.........................67, 71, 87, 93
  International Nonimmigrant Students, Legal Requirements 52
  Internships and Employment.........................................87
  Internships and Cooperative Education......................117

J
  Journalism, Peace (minor)...........................................223

K
  Kansas City.................................................................7
  Kansas City Area Student Exchange (KCASE)..............118

L
  Lambda Alpha Epsilon..................................................121
  Leadership (minor).......................................................191
  Leave of Absence Procedures.......................................103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legal Studies</th>
<th>192</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Letter from the President</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Arts</td>
<td>193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liberal Education</td>
<td>110, 248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Library, McAfee Memorial</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan Programs</td>
<td>82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maps, Campus</td>
<td>4, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Accounting</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Computer Information Systems</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Engineering Administration</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Finance</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Health Care</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Human Resources</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Logistics</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Management/Marketing</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Master's Degree Programs</td>
<td>370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mathematics</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military and Veteran Student Services</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memberships</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military History</td>
<td>209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Studies (minor)</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Military Training, credit</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Minor Programs</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mission Statement</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music</td>
<td>19, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MyPark</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>N</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natural Science</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper</td>
<td>89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Non-Discrimination Policy</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Pre-Licensure Program</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Program (Tuition and Fees)</td>
<td>75-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>O</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizational Communication</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization of Academic Programs</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overload Approval</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>P</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Campus Centers</td>
<td>5, 35, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Campus Centers and Online Learning</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Email</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Park Online Learning</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Index

Park Student Government Association (PSGA) ................................................................. 90
Parking ............................................................................................................................... 78
Parkville ............................................................................................................................ 7
Partners, Corporate and Organization ........................................................................ 11
Payment Policies ............................................................................................................... 77
Peace Journalism (minor) .................................................................................................. 223
Personal Major Program .................................................................................................. 117
Phi Alpha Theta/Zeta Omicron ......................................................................................... 121
Philosophy (minor) .......................................................................................................... 224
Physically Inaccessible Classrooms .................................................................................. 10
Pi Gamma Mu (International Honor Society in Social Sciences) .................................. 121
Pi Lambda Theta ............................................................................................................... 121
Pirate Fitness Center and Wellness Programs ................................................................. 89
Pi Sigma Alpha (Alpha Delta Upsilon Chapter) .............................................................. 121
Pre-Engineering ............................................................................................................. 225
Pre-Enrollment for Returning Students ....................................................................... 104
Presidential Scholars .................................................................................................... 99
President’s Letter ........................................................................................................... 2
Priority Enrollment ....................................................................................................... 72
Prior Learning Assessment ............................................................................................ 106
  College Transfer Credit ...... 106
  Military Training ........................................................................................................ 106
  American Council on Education ................................................................................ 106
  College Level Examination Program (CLEP) ....................................................... 106
  Defense Activity Non-Traditional Education Support (DANTES) (Now known as DSST) .... 107
  DSST (Formerly known as DANTES) ....................................................................... 107
  Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) ................................................................. 107
  Advanced Placement ................................................................................................ 107
  End-of-Course Examination ..................................................................................... 107
  International Baccalaureate Diploma ........................................................................ 107
  Registered Nurse’s License ....................................................................................... 107
  Dual-Credit Courses .................................................................................................. 107
Programs, Listing (CHART) ......................................................................................... 36
Psi Chi .................................................................................................................................. 121
Political Science ............................................................................................................. 226
Psychology ...................................................................................................................... 227
Public Administration (BPA) .......................................................................................... 229
Publications and Broadcast Venues ............................................................................... 89

R

Radio, KGSP-FM 90.5 ........................................................................................................ 89
Records, Student .............................................................................................................. 55
Refund Policy ................................................................................................................ 78
Registered Nurse’s License ............................................................................................. 107
Repeating Courses ......................................................................................................... 99
Reporting Crime ............................................................................................................. 62
Requirements for Degrees .............................................................................................. 110
  Associate of Arts/Science ......................................................................................... 110
  Liberal Education Requirements ............................................................................. 110
  Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Social Work/Bachelor of Fine Arts ..................... 111

400
Bachelor of Science/Bachelor of Public Admin./Bachelor of Music/Bachelor of Science in Education ..................112
Bachelor of Science Nursing Degree Completion ........113
Reserve Officer Training Corps (ROTC) ......................118
Army ROTC Program Summary .............................118
Air Force ROTC Summary .................................119
Residence Life and Education ..................................90

S
Scholarships (also see Grants) .................................81
School of Behavioral and Health Sciences ...............33
School of Business ............................................20
School of Education ...........................................25
School of Liberal Arts ........................................15
School of Natural & Applied Sciences .....................17
Second Degree .................................................104
Security Report ................................................62
Senior Citizens ..................................................78
Senior Administrative Leadership of the University ........376
Service Members Opportunity Colleges (SOC) ........10
Session Codes .................................................50
Sexual Violence Policy Statement .........................63
Sexual Offenders Registration .............................63
Sigma Alpha Pi (National Society of Leadership & Success) ..121
Sigma Delta Pi (Spanish Honor Society) ..................121
Sigma Tau Delta (English Honor Society) ..................122
Social Psychology .............................................232
Social Work .....................................................236
Sociology .........................................................238
Spanish ..........................................................239
State Authorizations ...........................................8
State Grants/Scholarships ....................................81
Statistics (minor) ...............................................241
StepUP Program ...............................................86
Student Activities and Clubs .................................90
Student Conduct ...............................................57
Student Employment ..........................................84
Student Government .........................................90
Student Health Services .....................................90
Student Leadership and Engagement .....................90
Student Life ....................................................91
Student Records ...............................................55
Student Rights and Responsibilities ......................51
Student Success Center .....................................91
Study Abroad Programs ....................................118

T
Television .........................................................89
Terrorism and Homeland Security (certificate) ..........141
Testing Center ................................................86
Thanatology (minor and certificate) .............................................................. 243  
Theater, Jenkin and Barbara David ............................................................... 91  
Theatre (minor) .......................................................................................... 244  
Title IX Policy ............................................................................................... 57, 63  
Tobacco Use Policy .................................................................................... 62  
Transferability of Park University Credit .................................................... 108  
Transfer Credit Policy ................................................................................ 106, 108  
Transferring Students ............................................................................... 66  
Tuition ........................................................................................................... 75  
Tutoring ......................................................................................................... 86  

U  
Undocumented Students ........................................................................... 66, 70  
Urban and Regional Planning (minor) ....................................................... 245  

V  
Validated Learning Equivalency (VLE) ......................................................... 107  
Varsity Athletics .......................................................................................... 91  
Veteran and Military Student Services ...................................................... 88  
Vision Statement ......................................................................................... 7  

W  
Weapons Policy ............................................................................................. 58  
Withdrawal Policy ....................................................................................... 81, 97, 98, 101  

Appendix  
State Specific Refund/Tuition Recovery Policies  
  California .................................................................................................... 391  
  Georgia ...................................................................................................... 391  
  North Dakota ............................................................................................. 392
CORE VALUES THAT GUIDE OUR ACTIONS:

• We expect ACCOUNTABILITY for our actions at all levels, to each other and to Park University.

• We treat all with CIVILITY and RESPECT while being open and honest in our communication.

• We seek EXCELLENCE in all we do, with passionate learning as our highest priority.

• We celebrate GLOBAL CITIZENSHIP through our connected learning and working environment, as well as community stewardship.

• We embrace INCLUSIVITY that fosters diversity, teamwork and collaboration.

• We act with INTEGRITY through honesty, efficiency and reliability.